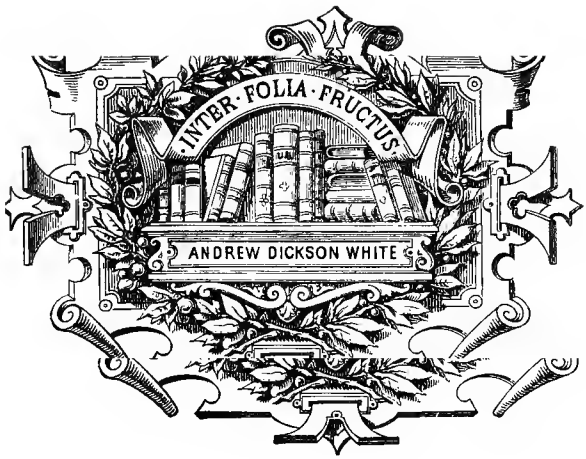
INTER · FOLIA · FRUCTUS
ANDREW DICKSON WHITE

Cornell University Library
Z881 .N53 1856
Catalogue of the New York State Library:
olin
3 1924 029 558 677

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029558677

# CATALOGUE

OF

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY:

## 1856.

---

MAPS, MANUSCRIPTS, ENGRAVINGS, COINS, &c.

---

ALBANY:
CHARLES VAN BENTHUYSEN, PRINTER.
1857.

LC

Z
881
N53
1856

# CONTENTS.


| | | Page. |
|---|---|---|
| | PREFACE | iii |
| | LAWS AND REGULATIONS | vii |
| I. | CATALOGUE OF MAPS : | |
| | 1. Atlases, General | 1 |
| | 2. Atlases, Marine | 5 |
| | 3. Atlases, Ancient and Scripture | 13 |
| | 4. Maps of Portions of the Globe | 13 |
| II. | CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS | 95 |
| III. | CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVINGS, &c. : | |
| | 1. Roman Engravings | 117 |
| | 2. Miscellaneous Engravings and Lithographs | 130 |
| | 3. Tabular Charts, etc. | 137 |
| | 4. Portraits | 138 |
| | 5. Paintings | 145 |
| | 6. Busts | 146 |
| IV. | CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, COINS, &c.: | |
| | 1. Medals | 149 |
| | 2. Coins | 173 |
| | 3. Paper Money | 201 |
| | 4. Seals and Impressions of Seals | 212 |
| V. | CATALOGUE OF DONATIONS OF BOOKS, &c. DURING THE YEAR 1856 | 215 |

# PREFACE.

THE Trustees of the State Library are required by law to report annually to the Legislature the additions to the Library, and also at the end of every five years a full catalogue of its contents. The Catalogue of 1850 was comprised in one octavo volume of nearly eleven hundred pages; but the additions to the Library have since been such as to render it expedient to issue the present Catalogue in three volumes, of a size more convenient than the former.

The present volume contains the Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, engravings, coins, etc. in the General Library. The remaining two volumes contain, one, the Catalogue of the Law Books and State Papers in the Law Library; the other, the Catalogue of the printed books in the General Library.

The number of volumes in the Library at the time of the publication of the Catalogue in 1850 was 23,274. The whole number now on the shelves of the Library is 43,634; of which, 30,011, including 144 volumes of manuscripts, are in the General Library, and the remaining 13,623 in the Law Library. This shows an increase of 20,360 volumes in five years; of which, 16,607 appertain to the General Library, and 3753 to the Law Library.

While this result has been produced chiefly by purchases made from the annual appropriations by the State for the enlargement of the Library, much of it has arisen from donations made by foreign governments and authorities, principally through the system of international exchange conducted by M. VATTEMARE; by the Government of the United States; by the several States of the Union; by learned societies; by individuals, both at home and abroad; and by the deposit of the library of the late Hon. HARMANUS BLEECKER, consisting of about 2700 volumes. These additions have been specially acknowledged in the Annual Reports of the Trustees.

The additions since 1850 in the department of American History, to which the Trustees have given special attention, have been very considerable.

In 1854, the Library was removed to the substantial and appropriate building in the rear of the Capitol, constructed by the wise liberality of the Legislature for its reception.

The extent of the collection, and the convenience of the arrangements of the Library are such, that the number of readers who avail themselves of its privileges is constantly increasing; and it is a source of just pride to the citizens of the State, that those who are engaged in learned, scientific or useful inquiries, may here find liberal provision made by public munificence to aid them in their labors.

STATE LIBRARY, October 1856.

# TRUSTEES OF THE STATE LIBRARY.

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK,
*EX OFFICIO.*

GERRIT Y. LANSING, *Chancellor.*
JOHN GREIG, *Vice-Chancellor.*
MYRON H. CLARK, *Governor.*
HENRY J. RAYMOND, *Lieut. Governor.*
JOEL T. HEADLEY, *Secretary of State.*
VICTOR M. RICE, *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*
GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, LL.D.
JOHN K. PAIGE.
ERASTUS CORNING.
PROSPER M. WETMORE.
JOHN L. GRAHAM.
JOHN M'LEAN.
GIDEON HAWLEY, LL.D.
DAVID BUEL.
JAMES S. WADSWORTH.
JOHN V. L. PRUYN, LL.D.
ROBERT CAMPBELL.
REV. SAMUEL LUCKEY, D.D.
ROBERT G. RANKIN.
REV. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D.D.
ERASTUS C. BENEDICT.
GEORGE W. CLINTON.
(One vacancy.)

## Library Committee, 1856.

MR. PRUYN, MR. VERPLANCK,
REV. DR. CAMPBELL, THE LIEUT. GOVERNOR,
MR. M'LEAN.

S. B. WOOLWORTH, LL.D., *Secretary of the Trustees, and of the Library Committee.*

ALFRED B. STREET, *Librarian.*
ELISHA W. SKINNER,
HENRY A. HOMES,
JOHN H. HICKCOX, } *Assistant Librarians.*

# THE LAWS AND REGULATIONS,

RELATIVE TO THE

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY.

## I. EXTRACTS FROM THE LAWS OF THE STATE, RELATIVE TO THE LIBRARY.

SECTION 1*. The Regents of the University of the State of New-York are hereby constituted, and shall continue, the Trustees of the State Library.
Laws of 1844 : Chap. 255, sec. 1.

§ 2. The trustees hereby appointed shall have power from time to time to appoint a librarian to superintend and take care of said library, and to prescribe such rules and regulations for the government of the library as they shall think proper, and to remove the librarian at any time when they shall deem it expedient; but for the purpose of removing or appointing a librarian, twelve of the said trustees shall be required to form a quorum. Same chapter, sec. 3.

§ 3. The assistant librarian and messenger shall be appointed by the trustees of the library. Laws of 1848 : Chap. 262, sec. 2.
For Second Assistant, *see* Laws of 1855, chap. 538, sec. 1; and chap. 539, sec. 1.

§ 4. The State Library shall be kept open every day in the year, Sundays excepted, during such hours in each day as the trustees of the said library may direct. Laws of 1844 : Chap. 255, sec. 5.

§ 5. The librarian shall be constant in his personal attendance upon the library during the hours it shall be directed to be kept open, and shall perform such other duties as may be imposed by law or by the rules and regulations which may be prescribed by the said trustees. Same chapter, sec. 6.

§ 6. The acting trustees will from time to time give directions to the librarian in relation to the proper and safe keeping of the books, maps, charts, and other property belonging to the said library; and may, by way of amercement for every violation or neglect of duty, suspend or deduct from his salary or emolument any part thereof, not exceeding half of it in any one year.
Laws of 1840 : Chap. 381, sec. 3.

§ 7. The trustees of the State Library may from time to time sell or exchange duplicate or imperfect books belonging to the library, not necessary for the use thereof. Laws of 1845 : Chap. 85, sec. 3.

* The sections are, for convenience, numbered without reference to their original numbers.

§ 8. It shall be the duty of the trustees of the State Library annually to report to the legislature the manner in which the moneys by them received during the year preceding have been expended; together with a true and perfect catalogue of all the books, maps and charts which have been added to the library since the date of the last preceding annual report; and whether any, and, if so, what books, maps and charts have been lost; and, also, at the end of every five years, to report in like manner a full and perfect catalogue of all the books, maps and charts then remaining in the library.

Laws of 1844 : Chap. 255, sec. 7.

§ 9. It shall be the duty of the trustees to provide, in their regulations, that any member of the senate or assembly, during the session of the legislature, or during the sitting of the court for the correction of errors*, or of the senate only, shall be permitted, under proper restrictions, forfeitures and penalties, to take to his boarding-house or private room any book belonging to the library, except such books as the trustees shall determine are necessary always to be kept in the library as books of reference; but no member of the legislature shall be permitted to take or detain from the library more than two volumes at any one time. R. S. Part 1, chapter 8, title 8, sec. 6.

§ 10. Before the President of the senate, or the Speaker of the assembly, shall grant to any member a certificate of the time of his attendance, he shall be satisfied that such member has returned all books taken out of the library by him, and has settled all accounts for fines for injuring such books or otherwise. Same title, sec. 7.

§ 11. It shall also be the duty of the trustees to provide in their regulations that no book, map, or other publication shall be at any time taken out of the library by any other person than a member of the legislature, for any purpose whatever. Same title, sec. 8.

§ 12. The heads of the several departments, and the trustees of the State Library, shall have the same right to take books from the library, as is now enjoyed by members of the legislature. Laws of 1845 : Chap. 85, sec. 1.

§ 13. The judges of the court of appeals, and the justices of the supreme court, shall be allowed to take books from the library under the same regulations as the members of the legislature. Laws of 1848 : Chap. 262, sec. 3.

*Concurrent Resolution of the Senate and Assembly, April* 9, 1856.
(Laws of 1856, p. 364.)

***Resolved***, That the Trustees of the State Library be authorized and required to close the said library for the period of fifteen days in each year, to wit, from the fifth to the twentieth day of August, for the purpose of cleaning and dusting the books of the said library, and for making such internal arrangements as the trustees may think proper.

---

## II. RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LIBRARY, PRESCRIBED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1. The Library shall be open to the public daily as required by law (Sundays and fifteen days from the fifth to the twentieth of August excepted), from the hour of nine in the morning till five in the afternoon; and during the sessions of the Legislature, till eight in the afternoon, except on Saturdays, when it will be closed at five. While the Court of Appeals, or any general term of the Supreme Court, is in session in the Capitol during the recess of the Legislature, the Law Library will also be open till eight o'clock in the afternoon, except on Saturdays as aforesaid.

* This Court was abolished under the State Constitution of 1846.

2. It shall be the duty of the Librarian and the Assistant Librarians, carefully to preserve the books, maps, charts, engravings, manuscripts, medals, furniture, and other property belonging to the Library. They will be severally held accountable for the full value of every article missing from their respective departments, and for every injury except from ordinary use, unless it can be shown that some other person is responsible for such loss or injury: the amount of such loss or injury to be deducted from the salary of such officer, pursuant to section 3 of chapter 381 of the Laws of 1840.

3. Whenever the Library is open, the Librarian and Assistant Librarians shall be in attendance: they shall preserve order, and exclude, if necessary, any disorderly person: they shall prevent smoking, loud talking, and all noise inappropriate to the quietness of a place of study.

4. Any person who wishes to obtain any book for perusal in the General Library, will be furnished at the desk of either of the Librarians in attendance, with a card, on which he will inscribe from the Catalogue the title of the book desired, and his own name. The book thus received must not be taken from the library hall: on returning it to the Librarian's desk, the card will be given up; otherwise the party will remain responsible for the book. The Librarians will exercise a proper discrimination as to the delivery of such books as they may judge liable to be injured. Manuscripts, rare and valuable books, and plates are excluded from this rule: they will be shown only on special application to the Librarian in charge, and under such regulations as the circumstances of each case may in his judgment require.

5. In compliance with the provisions of the statute above set forth, any member of the Senate or Assembly, during the session of the Legislature or of the Senate only, is permitted, under the restrictions, forfeitures and penalties hereinafter mentioned, to take to his boarding-house or private room any book belonging to the Library, except such as are herein determined to be necessary always to be kept in the library as books of reference. The Judges of the court of appeals, the Justices of the supreme court, the Heads of the several departments, and the Trustees of the Library, have by statute the same right to take books from the Library, and under the same regulations as the members of the Legislature. No book, map, manuscript, or other article belonging to the Library, shall be at any time taken out of the library by any other person, for any purpose whatever. The restrictions and terms above referred to are contained in the next three rules.

6. No book can be taken from the Library, until its title, and the name of the person taking it, have been registered by the Librarian. A card must also be given for it, in the manner required by the fourth rule.

7. No person can take or detain from the Library more than two volumes at any one time, or for a longer period than two weeks.

8. If, on reasonable notice from the Librarian or either of the Assistant Librarians that the time for which any book or books taken or detained has expired, any person shall omit to return to the Library any such book or books for more than three days after such notice shall have been given; or if any book, map, chart, engraving, medal, or other article belonging to the Library be lost or destroyed, or so far injured as to be equivalent, in the judgment of the Librarian or Assistant Librarian in charge, to a total loss for the purposes of the Library; the person by whom such loss, destruction or injury has been occasioned, or who shall fail to make such return, shall be charged the full value of the book or article so lost, destroyed, injured or not returned; and in case of the loss of a book, or its not being returned, if it belong to a set of two or more volumes, he shall be charged the value of the whole set, or as much as it may cost to perfect it, at the election of the Library Committee. For any injury not amounting to destruction to any book, map, chart, engraving, medal or other article as aforesaid, the person causing the same shall pay a sum sufficient to compensate for such injury. This rule shall be of general application.

9. The Trustees hereby declare, agreeably to the provisions of the Revised Statutes, that the following books are always to be kept in the Library as books of reference, to wit : All the books in the Law Library ; and, in the General Library, all dictionaries, encyclopædias, registers, directories, newspapers, maps and engravings, and books which are valuable for their rarity or antiquity.

10. Books of reference referred to in the preceding article, cannot be taken from the Library ; except that during the sessions of the Legislature or of the Courts, any member thereof may take to any room in the Capitol any such book, on leaving a card for the same as required by the fourth rule, after being duly registered. The book must be returned on the same day on which it is taken.

11. No books belonging to the Law Library can be taken to the General Library for perusal ; nor are books, maps, engravings, or any other article belonging to the General Library, to be taken to the Law Library for perusal or examination.

12. For the better preservation from injury of the more costly collections of engravings, and the rare works and maps belonging to the Library, neither the Librarian nor the Assistant Librarians shall exhibit them to any person other than those authorized to take books from the Library, except on a written request from a member of the Joint Library Committee of the Senate and Assembly, the Speaker of the Assembly, or one of the Trustees or the Secretary of the Library.

13. Three days before the day fixed for the adjournment of any session of the Legislature, or of the Senate only, the Librarian shall address a note to each member of the Legislature or of the Senate, as the case may be, having any book belonging to the Library, requesting the return thereof within twenty-four hours.

14. After the expiration of the said twenty-four hours, the Librarian shall immediately make out a list of the members of each house who have omitted to return any books belonging to the Library, specifying the volumes retained by each ; and a list of those against whom any charges for any injury to or loss of books exist, stating the amount of them ; which list shall be alphabetically arranged according to the names of the respective members, and shall be certified to be correct. To the President of the Senate, the Librarian shall forthwith deliver the list relating to that body ; and the list containing the names of the members of the Assembly, he shall forthwith deliver to the Speaker ; and upon each list shall be written a copy of the section of the Revised Statutes in regard to this matter above set forth.

15. Twenty days before the opening of any annual session of the Legislature, the Librarian shall report in writing to the Trustees the title of every book, map, chart, print, engraving, or other article missing from the Library since the catalogue of the previous year was made out, or, if no such catalogue has been made, then since the date of the said Librarian's last annual report to the trustees ; together with the name or names of the persons who appear, from the entries of the Librarian, to have borrowed or detained the same, to the end that such list may be submitted to the Legislature by the Trustees.

16. All penalties imposed under any of these rules may be remitted by the Library Committee, either wholly, or on such terms as they may deem proper.

# CATALOGUE OF MAPS.

NOTE. Atlases, general, marine and ancient, are classed at the commencement of the Catalogue; but atlases of particular portions of the world are classed with the single maps, and both are arranged alphabetically after the general atlases, under headings derived from the name of the country, town or region, and not from that of the author or publisher. Atlases and maps connected with printed works in the General Library are rarely noticed.

The signs 1 f., 2 f., $\frac{1}{4}$ f., $\frac{1}{2}$ f., refer to the size of the sheet on which the map is printed, estimating a sheet at about two feet square.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY.

## ATLASES AND MAPS.

ATLASES, GENERAL :

——— *See* Ptolomæus, 1552 ; Munster, 1588 ; Ortelius, 1608. G. L.

——— Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas ; containing his cosmographical description of the fabricke and figure of the world, etc. Englished by *Wye Saltonstall.* 2d ed. London, 1635. 1 vol. fol.

——— *See* Fer ( N. De), 1717. G. L.

——— Cartes du Monde. Paris, 1660, 61. 76 maps. *With* Le Monde Chrestien, où sont les cartes des archeveschez et des eveschez de l'univers : Par P. Du Val, Géog. du Roi. Paris, 1662. 16 maps. 1 vol. 12°.

——— Janvier and Desnos : Maps, 1753, 1763. *See* Arctic Regions.

——— *See* Sanson d'Abbeville, 1683. G. L.

——— A Collection of ninety-five geographical maps, published chiefly by G. De L'Isle, Paris, 1700–18 ; including fifteen maps from other sources, 1716 – 1803 : in 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

1. Mappe Monde, 1700.
2. Hémisphère Méridional, 1714.
3. Hémisphère Septentrional, 1714.
4. Hémisphère Occidental : Dezauche, 1782.
5. Hémisphère Oriental, Dezauche 1782.
6. L'Europe, 1700.
7. Isles Britanniques, 1702.
8, 9. Couronnes du Nord, 1706.
10. Royaume de Danemarc, 1710.
11, 12. Moscovie, 1706.
13. La France, 1703.
14. France en 108 départemens : Dezauche, 1803.
15. La Prévosté et Vicomté de Paris, 1711.
16. La Ville et Fauxbourgs de Paris, 1716.
17. Diocèse de Senlis, 1709.
18. Diocèse de Beauvais, 1710.
19. Picardie Méridionale, 1712.
20. La Champagne, 1713.
21. La Champagne Méridionale, 1713.
22. Orléans, etc. 1718.
23. Anjou, Maine et Perche: Nolin, 1756.
24. Franche Comté, Besançon, 1788.
25. Berry, Bourbonnois et Nivernois : Crépy, 1767.
26. Anjou et Saumarois : Nolin, 1759.
27. Normandie, 1716.
28, 29. Duché de Bourgogne, 1709.
30. Bourdélois, Périgord, 1714.

31. Nivernois : De la Fosse, 1760.
32. Duché de Bretagne : N. de Fer, 1700 ( ? ).
33. Bearn, Bigorre, etc. 1712.
34. Diocèse de Narbonne, 1704.
35. Diocèse de Béziers.
36. Provence, 1715.
37. Pays-bas Catholiques, 1702.
38. Provinces Unies des Pais-bas : N. de Fer, 1716.
39. Arteis, 1711.
40. Flandre, 1704.
41. Hainault, Namur, Cambresis, 1706.
42. Brabant, 1705.
43. Provinces Unies des Pays-bas, 1702.
44. L'Allemagne, 1701.
45, 46, 47. Le Cours du Rhin, 1704.
48, 49. Souabe, 1704.
50. Suisse.
51. Neuchatel et Vallangin : De Merveilleux.
52. La Pologne.
53. L'Espagne, 1701.
54. L'Italie, 1700.
55, 56. Piémont et Monferrat, 1707.
57. Hongrie, 1703.
58. Hongrie, Transilvanie, Croatie et Sclavonie, 1717.
59. La Gréce Moderne, 1707.
60. L'Asie, 1700.
61. Turquie, Arabie et Perse, 1701.
62. Les Indes et la Chine, 1705.
63. Tartarie, 1706.
64. L'Afrique, 1700.
65. Côte occid. d'Afrique : Lapie, 1802.
66. Egypte : Mentelle, l'an vii.
67. Barbarie, Nigritie et Guinée, 1707.
68. Egypte, Nubie et Abissinie, 1707.
69. Congo, Payes des Cafres, 1708.
70. Amérique Septentrionale, 1700.
71. Canada ou Nouvelle France, 1703
72. Louisiane, Cours du Mississippi, 1718.
73. Mexique, Floride, 1703.
74. Etats Unis d'Amérique: Delamarche, 1785.
75. Antilles Françoises, 1717.
76. Amérique Méridionale, 1700.
77. Terre-ferme, Pérou, Brésil, 1703.
78. Paraguay, Chili, Détroit de Magellan, 1703.
79. Orbis veteribus noti tab. 1714.
80. Theatrum Hist. Imp. Romani : Pars occidentalis, 1705.
81. Idem : Pars orientalis, 1705.
82. Africæ tab. in notitiam ecclesiasticam 1700.
83. Græciæ Pars septentrionalis, 1708.
84. Græcia antiqua, 1707.
85. Sicilia antiqua, 1714.
86. Italia antiqua, 1715.
87. Regionum Italiæ mediarum tab. 1711.
88. Germanie, France, Italie, Espagne, Islea Britanniquea : D'Anville, 1771.
89. Civitas Leucorum, sive Pagus Tullensis : Diocèse de Toul, 1707.
90. Tabula Delphinatus (Dauphiny) 1710.
91. Imperii Orientalis aub Const. Porphyrogenito descriptio.
92. Orbis Romani descriptio sub Imp. Constantinopol.
93. Carte physique et hydrographique de la France : Tardieu.
94. Palestine . D'Anville, 1767.
95. Tables chronologiques et historiques: S. C. Delisle. 4 f.

——— Nieuwe Natuur-Geschied-en handelkundige Zak-en Reis-Atlas.. door G. Brender à Brandis....Amsteldam, 1780. 8°. G. L.

——— L'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique en plusieurs cartes, par N. Sanson d'Abbeville, 1783. 1 vol. 4°. G. L.

——— Encyclopédie Méthodique : Atlas encyclopédique, contenant la géographie ancienne, du moyen age, et la géographie moderne : Par M. Bonne et M. Desmarest. Paris, 1787, 8. 2 vol. 4°. G. L.

——— New General Atlas; consisting of a series of geographical designs on various projections, exhibiting the form and component parts of the globe; and a collection of maps and charts ... With a memoir on the progress of geography. Edinburgh, John Thomson and Company, 1817. 74 maps in 1 vol. fol.

——— Modern Atlas on a new plan, to accompany the System of Universal Geography, by William Channing Woodbridge .... Third ed. Hartford, 1829. 1 vol. 4°.

——— Boston School Atlas. 4th ed. Boston, 1831. sm. 4°. G. L.

——— A New Universal Atlas; comprising separate maps of all the principal empires, kingdoms and states throughout the world, and forming a distinct atlas of the United States .... By David H. Burr. New-York, 1833. 63 maps. 1 vol. 4°.

——— A New Universal Atlas, with a special map of each of the United States .... By H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 vol. 4°.

——— A Universal Illustrated Atlas; exhibiting a geographical, statistical, and historical view of the world. Ed. by T. G. Bradford and S. G. Goodrich. Boston, 1842. 1 vol. fol.

——— Modern Atlas, physical, political and statistical .. by William C. Woodbridge. Hartford, 1843. 1 vol. 4°.

——— Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1844. 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

No. 1 – 160. Maps of States and Islands.
160 – 212. Plans of Cities.
213 – 218. The Stars, by Rev. W. R. Dawes.

——— New Universal Atlas; containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms, states and republics of the world, with a special map of each of the United States; .... comprehended in 70 sheets, and forming .... one hundred and seventeen maps. By S. Augustus Mitchell. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 vol. fol.

——— The Physical Atlas : A Series of Maps and Notes illustrating the geographical distribution of natural phenomena, by Alex. Keith Johnston. Based on the Physikalischer Atlas of Prof. G. Berghaus, with the coöperation of Sir David Brewster, Prof. Forbes, etc. etc. Divisions : Geology, Hydrography, Meteorology, Natural History. Edinburgh, 1848. 1 vol. fol.

——— Atlas de Physique et de Météorologie agricoles, par H. Nicolet. Paris, 1855. 1 vol. fol.

——— A New Universal Atlas, containing Maps of .... the World : one hundred and twenty-nine maps, plans and sections. *S. A. Mitchell?* Philadelphia : Cowperthwait, Desilver and Buller, 1844. 1 vol. 4°.

——— Colton's Atlas of the World, illustrating physical and political geography : By George W. Colton. Accompanied by descriptions geographical, statistical and historical, by R. S. Fisher, M.D. Vol. 1, North and South America, 1855 ; vol. 2, Europe, Asia, Africa, Oceanica, etc. 1856. New-York. 2 vol. fol.

——— *See* Geography, in Index to Gen. Lib.

ATLASES, MARINE :

——— Marine Atlas, or Seaman's Complete Pilot for all the principal places in the known world; comprising a new and elegant collection of charts ..... for the use of the mariners of Great Britain. By W. Heather. 3d edition. London, 1802. 38 charts. 1 vol. fol.

——— Charts drawn and engraved at various periods, in the Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, London. 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

1. Gulf of Bothnia.
2. Baltic Sea.
3. Makiloto Bay, 1809.
4. South Coast of Sweden, Hanno Sound, Carlscrona.
5. Slito Harbor in Gothland, Gottska Sands and Faro Islands, 1800.
6. Nargen Island and Revel Harbor; East Coast of Gothland; Heel of Dantzic, 1809.
7. Gulf of Bohus, 1806.
8. Pater Nosters, 1795.
9. Sprœ Island, 1809.
10. Channel in the Texel, 1799.
11. Goerhee and the Quax Deep.
12. West Scheldt, 1794.
13. Scheldt River.
14. Smith's Knowl, 1803.
15. Bridlington Bay, Aberlady Bay.
16. Boston Deeps, 1807; The Humber, 1797.
17. Coasts of England.
18. North Coast of Kent, 1775.
19. The Downs, 1775.
20. British Channel.
21, 22, 23, 24. South Coast of England, 1806.
25. Owers, Chichester, Emsworth Harbors, 1786.
26. St. Helen's Road, Spithead, Portsmouth and Langston Harbors.
27. Isle of Wight, 1783.
28. Southampton River, Cowes' Road, 1783.
29. Isle of Wight and Hampshire, 1781.
30. South side of Isle of Wight, 1775.
31, 32. South Coast of England, 1785, 87.
33. St. George's Channel etc.
34. South Coast of England. Lyme Cobb, Bridport Harbor, 1787.
35. Torbay, 1781.
36. Plymouth Sound, 1779.
37. South Coast of England, Fowey Harbor, 1774.
38. Falmouth Harbor, 1806.
39. Carrick Road, Falmouth Harbor, 1781.
40. Coast of Cornwall, 1792.
41. Coast of Cornwall and Devonshire, 1792.
42. Scilly Isles, 1782.
43. Dublin Bay.
44, 45, 46. Coast of France, 1792.
47. Mouth of the Seine, 1788.
48. Coast of France, from Cap Barfleur.
49. Islands of Guernsey, Sark, 1806.
50. Bay of Brest and Ushant Islands, 1807.
51. New Channel, Bay of Brest, 1807.
52. Bay of Biscay.
53. Quiberon Bay.
54. St. Sebastians, Port of Passage, 1788.
55. Port of Santander, 1788.
" Entrance to Bilboa, 1789.
56. Port of Santona, 1789.
57. Port of Gijon, Bay of Biscay, 1787.
" Entrance of Barquero, 1787.
58. Port of Cedeira, Ribades, Port Vivero, 1788.
59. Inlets of Vigo and Pontevredo, 1807.
60. Coast of Spain and Portugal, Lagos Bay, Plan of Ceuta, 1786.
61. Mouth of the Tagus, 1807.
62. Bay of Brest and Ushant Islands.
63. Mouth of the Thames.
64. Coasts of England and France.
65. Dungyness Roads, 1803.
66. Soundings about Ushant, 1806.
67. Carrick Roads and Falmouth Harbor.
68. Island of Walcheren, 1803.
69. Great Belt, 1807.
70. Falmouth Harbor, 1805.
71. Coast of Normandy, 1801.
72. Survey of Scilly, 1803.
73. Cape of Good Hope, 1806.
74. Mount's Bay.
75. Esquirques and Keith's Reef, 1805.
76. Port Philip, King's Island, 1803.
77. Plettenburg Bay, 1801.
78, 79. Bass's Straits, 1803.
80. Port St. Vincent, 1805.
81. Kent's Group in Bass's Straits.
82. Mersea, Essex, Eng. 1803.
83. Brest, 1803.

——— Hydrographie Française: A Series of Marine Charts, executed by order of the French Government. Paris, 1758 – 1853. 13 vol. fol. *Contents:*

VOLUME 1.

No. 818. Parties connues de la terre.
871. Mers du Nord.
800. Océan Atlantique Septen.
801. Océan Atlan. Mérid.
No. 3, 4. Mer du Nord.
18. Skagerak.
19. Cattegat.
21, 25, 27 – 30. Mer Baltique.
35, 36. Côtes des Pays Bas.

——— Hydrographie Française continued :

VOLUME 1.

No. 1023 – 25. Sondes de la Manche.
948. France : Calais – Dunkerque.
947. " St. Quentin – Calais.
946. " Fécamp – St. Quentin.
945. " St. Valéry – La Seine.
944. " Barfleur – Le Havre.
881. " Carteret – Barfleur.
879. " Fréhel – Bréhat.
970. " Ile de Bas – Bréhat.
880. " Fréhel – Carteret.
971. " Ouessant – Ile de Bas.
104. " Environs de Brest.
878. " Bréhat – Barfleur.
124. " Ras de Sein – Orient.
131. " Orient – St. Nazaire.
140. " Embouchure de la Loire.
150. " Ile de Yeu – Pte. des Baleines.
154. " Pertuis, Bréton et d'Antioche.
165. " Embou. de La Gironde.
167. " Cours de La Gironde.
172. " Bassin d'Arcachon.
174. " Mimizlan – Espagne.
86. Sondes d'Attérages des côtes occ. de France et des côtes septen. d'Espagne.
734, 735. Côte septen. d'Espagne.
190. Espagne ; La Galicie.
197. Portugal ; Silleiro - Huelba.
1006. Méditerranée : Gibraltar – Sardaigne.
733. Medit. Marseille – Piombino.
983. Côtes occid. d'Italie.
939. Bassin entre Sardaigne et la Sicile.
907. Entrée de l'Adriatique.
906. Sicile et Tunis.
268. Venise et Trieste.
203, 204. La Méditerranée.
281, 282. L'Archipel Grec.
284. Mer de Marmara.
285. Mer Noire.
286. Méditerranée orientale.

VOLUME 2.

No. 838, 841. Afrique septen.
290. Iles Açores.
292. Iles Canaries.
295, 791, 736, 793. Afrique occid.
874. Afrique Méridionale.
875, 876. Mozambique ; Madagascar.
955. Mers australes.
No. 863. Mer des Indes.
865. Mer de Chine.
889. Sumatra, Java, Bornéo.
899. Hindoustan.
900. Golfe de Bengale.
901, 902. Mer Rouge.
903. Arabie et Perse.
926. Archipel d'Asie.
927. Philippines, Célèbes, Moluques.
957. Chine Orientale.
310. Terre Neuve.
797, 798. Amér. Septen. (orientale).
976. Golfe du Mexique.
963. Les Antilles.
396. La Guyane.
959, 399, 782, 783. Brésil.
784. R. de La Plata.
738. No. 1. Océan Pacifique.
417. Amérique Méridionale.
424. Chili.
426. Pérou.
435, 436, 437. Amérique occidentale.
985. Taïti, Pomotou, Nouka-hiva.

VOLUME 3.

No. 351. Panama, Carthagène.
352. Côte N. O. du Darien.
353. Amér. mérid. Venezuela.
354. " Oruba – Barcelona.
355. " Trinidad – Barcelona.
356. " Margarita, Cariaco.
357. Florida.
358. Mexique : Baies.
359. Mosquitos, Honduras.
361. Cuba, Mexique.
362. Panama, Mosquitos.
363. Terre Ferme, Darien.
364, 365, 366, 367. Terre Ferme, Ports.
368. Ile de Cuba.
370. La Havanne.
371. La Jamaique.
372, 374, 375. St. Dominique.
376. La Gonave.
377. Porto Rico.
378. Ile St. Martin.
379. St. Christophe.
380. Antigua.
381. La Guadeloupe.
382. Iles des Saintes.
383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391. La Martinique.
392. Sainte Lucie.
393. La Barbade.

——— Hydrographie Française continued:

VOLUME 4.

No. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Islande.
11. Is. Feroë.
12 – 17, 20. Norwège.
22. Carte du Sund.
23. Carte du Grand Belt.
24. Lubeck.
25. Rade de Dantzick.
3 . L'Ei e.
32. Le Wéser.
33. L'Ems.
34. Le Texel, Le Helder.
37, 38, 39. Wester Schelde, Anvers.
40. Rade d'Oste.ide.
41. Iles Shetland.
42. Iles Orcades.
43. Côte Orien. d'Ecosse.
44, 45, 46. Côte Orien. d'Angleterre.
47. Entrée de la Tamise.
48. Rade des Dunes.
49 – 52, 61 – 63, 66. Côte Mérid. d'Angleterre.
53. Angleterre : Selsea-Bill, etc.
54, 55. " Spithead.
56, 58, 59, 60. " Ile de Wight.
57. " Southampton.
64, 65. " Torbay, Dartmouth.
67. " Plymouth.
68. " Fowey.
69. " Falmouth.
70, 71. Extremité occid.
72. " Côte occid.
73. " Entrée de la Mer d'Irlande.
74. " Canal de Bristol.

VOLUME 5.

No. 75, 76. Mer d'Irlande.
78 – 82. Irlande.
82 – 84. Ecosse.
85. L'Entrée de la Manche.
89 – 91, 105, 110. Côtes Nord de France.
112. France : Brest.
113, 114, 115, 116. " Brest – Douarnenez.
117, 119. " Finisterre.
120, 122. " Baie d'Audierne.
123. " Roches de Penmarch.
125. " Iles de Glenan.
126, 127. " L'Entrée de l'Odet.
128. " Concarneau.
129, 130, 131, 132. " Port de l'Orient, etc.
No. 133, 135. France: Baie de Quiberon.
134. " Morbihan.
136, 139. " Grand-Mont – Croisle.
137. " Rade de Penerf.
138. " Entrée de la Vilaine.
141, 142, 143, 144. " La Loire.
145. " Baie de Bourgneuf.
147, 148. " Ile de Yeu.
149, 150. " Saint Gilles sur Vie.
152, 153. " Sables d'Olonne.
155, 156, 157, 158, 159. " Pertuis de Bréton et Antioche ; Ile de Ré.
161. " Rochelle.
162, 163. " La Charente.
164. " Pertuis de Maumusson.
166, 168. " La Gironde.

VOLUME 6.

No. 169. France : La Gironde.
170, 171. " La Garonne, La Dordogne.
173. " Bassin d'Arcachon.
176. " L'Adour.
177. " Bayonne – Espagne.
179. Espagne : St. Jean de Luz.
179. " Fontarabie.
181. " Port du Passage.
182. " St. Sébastien.
183. " Bilbao.
184. " Santona.
185. " Santander.
187. " Gijon.
188. Vivero, Ribadeira, Cedeira.
189. Espagne : Barquero.
191, 192. " Ferrol, Corogne.
193. " Camarinas.
194. " Corcubion.
195. " Pontevedra.
196. " Vigo.
198. Portugal, Lisbone.
199. Côte mérid. de Portugal et d'Espagne.
200. Espagne, Cadiz.
202. Gibraltar.
205. Espagne, Côte mérid.
206. Tarifa, Algesiras.
207. Malaga, Nerja.
208. Herradura, Bellilla.
209, 212. Espagne, Côte mérid.
213. Espagne, Carthagène.
215, 219. Espagne, Côte mérid.
220. Tarragone, Barcélone.
221, 224. Espagne, Côte mérid.

——— Hydrographic Française continued :

VOLUME 6.

No. 225, 226, 228, 230. France, Côte méridionale.
232, 234, 238, 240. Ile de Corse.
233, 235, 239. Bouches de Bonifacio.
236, 237. Sardaigne (Ile de).

VOLUME 7.

No. 588. No. 1. Nouvelle Hollande et les Archipels du Grand Océan.
589. Ile Amsterdam.
590. Nouvelle Hollande, Van Diémen.
591–601. Nouvelle Hollande, Côte méridionale.
602. Nouvelle Calédonie.
603. Nouvelle Zélande, Côte septen.
604. Iles Kermadec.
605. Tongatabou.
606, 607. Archipel de Santa Cruz.
608–615, 618. Iles Salomon, La Louisiade, La Nouvelle Brétagne, Iles de Bougainville.
616, 617, 619, 621. Nouvelle Guinée.
620. Nouvelle Irlande, Nouvelle Hanovre, Iles de l'Amirauté.
622–626. Graud Archipel d'Asie, decouvert par D'Entrecasteaux.
627. Nouvelle Hollande.
628, 629, 630, 631. Terre de Diémen.
632, 633, 634, 635. Détroit de Bass.
636–641. Nouvelle Hollande, Terre Napoléon.
645, 646. Nouvelle Hollande, Terre de Nuyts.
647, 648. Nouvelle Hollande : Terre de Leuwin et d'Edel.
649. " Baie des Chiens Marins.
650–654. " Terre de Witt.
655. " Port Jackson.
656. " Sydney.
657, 658. Grand Archipel d'Asie.

VOLUME 8.

No. 659. Nouv. Hollande, Baie des Chiens marins.
660. Ile Timor.
661. Archipel d'Asie.
662, 663, 664. Iles Papou.
665. Iles Caroline.
666–673. Iles Mariannes, Guyam.
674–677. Iles Sandwich.
677. Iles des Navigateurs.
678. Terre de Feu.
679, 680. Iles Malouines.
681. Ilots, Martin-Vaz et La Trinité.
682. Pérou, Payta.
683, 684. Iles Pomotou.
685–690. Iles de la Société.
691. Ile Bouka.
692, 693. Ile Tombara.
694. Nouvelle Guinée.
695, 696, 697, 698. Ile Waigiou.
699. Détroit d'Ombai, Timor.
700. Ile Savu.
701, 702. Nouv. Zélande, Baie des Iles.
703. Iles St. Augustin, Rotouma.
704, 705, 708. Iles Gilbert.
706, 707, 708. Iles Marshall.
709–711. Ile Oualan.
712–715. Iles Caroline.
716–718. Nouvelle Guinée.
719. Détroit de Wangi-Wangi.
720. Ile St. Hélène.
721, 722. Ile de l'Ascension.
723. Brésil, Ile Santa Catharina.
724. Chili, Valparaiso.
725. Colombie, Albany, Tacames.
726. Nouv. Hollande, Brisbane R.
727. Van Diémen, Macquarie.
728, 729. Nouv. Zélande.

VOLUME 9. Voies navigable qui mettent en communication Paris, le Nord de la France, etc.

No. 264. Sicile : Palerme.
265. " Syracuse.
266. " Trapani.
267. " Iles Lipari.
269. Dalmatie : Pirano.
270. " Porto-Quieto.
271. " Parenzo.
272, 273. " Pola.
274. " Pasman, Zara.
275. " Sebenico.
276, 277. Dalmatie, Côtes de.
278. " Raguse.
279. " Molonta.
280. " Cattaro.
288, 289. Afrique, Côte de Tripoli.
290, 291. Iles Açores.
293, 294. Iles Canaries.
296, 297. Afrique, Barbarie.
298, 299, 300. Cap Verd, et les Iles.
301. Afrique : Bissagos.
302. " Naze-Roxo.
305. " Santo Antonio.
309. Cape of Good Hope, False and Table Bays.

——— Hydrographie Française continued :

VOLUME 9.

No. 310, 312, 313, 318, 324. Terre Neuve : Carte réduite.
326. Ile de Fogo.
327. Terre Neuve.
328. Ile de St. Jean.
329. Baie des Chaleurs.
330, 331. Ile Royale, Carte réduite.
333. Louisbourg, Port Royal.
334, 335. Nova Scotia, Chibonctou, etc.
336. Havre de Boston, 1780.
337. Baie de Narraganset.
338. Baie de Delaware.
339. Rivière d'Hudson.
340. Baie de Chesapeake, 1778.
341. Riv. de Cape Fear, Charleston.
342. Port Royal, Dawfoskee.
343. Port d'Amelia, Floride.

VOLUME 10.

No. 397, 398. Côtes de la Guyane.
401 – 403. Brésil, Maranham.
404 – 406. Brésil, Pernambuco.
407. Brésil, Todos os Santos.
408. " Frio – Seguro.
409. " Des Abrolhos.
410. " Baie de Espirito Santo.
411, 415. " Santa Catharina.
412. " Rio Janeiro.
414. " Ile St. Sebastiano.
416. " R. de la Plata.
418. Patagonie, Ste. Hélène.
419. Iles Falkland.
421. Ile de Chiloe.
422, 423. Chili : Valdivie.
425. " Baie de Conception.
427 – 433. Pérou, Côte de.
439 – 442. Ile de Hainan, Chine.
443 – 458. Cochin-Chine, Côte et îles.
459. Manille.
463 – 466. La Mer Rouge.
467. Iles de France et de Bourbon.
468. Port Louis, Ile Ste. Marie.
539. Grand Océan ou Mer du Sud.
540. Chili, Baie de la Conception.
541. Ile de Paque.
542. Iles Sandwich.
543–546. Côtes de l'Amérique Nord-ouest.
547, 548. Port des Français et de Bucarelli.
549 – 552. Amérique, Côte du Nord-ouest.
No. 553. Californie : St. François.
554. " Monterey.
555. " St. Diego, St. Blas.
556. Ile Necker.
557 – 566. Découvertes dans les Mers de Chine et de Tartarie, 1787 : La Pérouse.
567. Archipel des Navigateurs.

VOLUME 11.

No. 568. Archipel des Navigateurs.
569. Iles Philippines – Californie.
570. Nouvelle Guinée – Navigateurs.
571. Iles Kuriles ( Vancouver).
572, 582. Nouv. Hollande, sud-ouest.
573, 583. Iles Sandwich ( Vancouver).
574 – 581, 584 – 587. Nord-ouest de l'Amérique.
731. Algérie, Baie d'Oran.
732. Terre Neuve, St. Jean.
733. Méditerranée, Marseille – Piombino.
734, 735. Côte septen. d'Espagne.
780, 781. Brèsil, Ste Cathérine.
785, 787. La Plata : Montevideo.
786. " Maldonado.
788. " La Colonia.
789. " Buenos Ayres.
790. " Barragan.
791, 793. Afrique : Cap Formose – B. d'Algoa.
792. " Golfes de Stora et Collo.
794. Nicaragua, Conchagua.
795. Angleterre, Sidmouth – Plymouth.
796. Algérie, Bougie.
799. Iles du Prince et St. Thomas.
802. Ceylon, Côte nord.
803. Ile de la Galite.
804. Iles Zafarines.
805. Algérie : Arzeu, Bone.
807. Indian Oc. : Les Seychelles.
808 – 11. Cochin-Chine, Côte de.
812 – 815. Mer de Chine, Natunas, Anambas.
816. Nouv. Zélande, Baie des Iles.
817. Terre Neuve septen.
819. Guyana, Iles du Salut.
820. Algérie : Oran.
821. " Bone.
822. France · Rade de Cancale.
823. " Iles Chausey, Minquiers.
824. " Baie Mt. St. Michel.
825. " Bricqueville – Geffosse.

VOLUME 11.

No. 826–830. France : Jersey – Chausey.
831 – 835. " Côtes du Nord.
836. " Granville.
837. L'Islande.
840. Mexique, Côte occid.
842. Afrique, Tripoli.
843. Pérou, Iquique : Chili, Coquimbo.
848. France : Barfleur.
849. " Rade de la Hogue.

VOLUME 12.

No. 850. Alger.
851. Madagascar, Diego – Suarez.
852. Afrique, Tanger.
854. Sumatra, Côte occid.
855. Mer de Chine, partie de.
856, 857. Les Anambas.
858. Java, Détroit de Madura.
859. Indian Oc.: Lombok.
860. Nouv. Hollande, Port Jackson
861. Vues de Manille, Malacca, etc.
862. Vues de Sidney, Rio Janeiro, etc.
864. Ile de Bourbon, St. Gilles.
865. Mer de Chine.
866. Terre Neuve, Attérages de.
867. France : Granchamp – Fontenailles.
868, 869. " Fontenailles – Langrune.
870. Rivière d'Hoogly.
872. Alexandrie, Egypte.
873. Naples, Pouzzole.
877. Magellan, Détroit de.
879. France : Fréhel – Bréhat.
881. " Carteret – Barfleur.
882. " Ile Bréhat.
886. Grèce, Le Pirée, etc.
888. Courans dans la Manche.
889. Sumatra, Java, Bornéo.
890. France : Langrune – Dives.
891. " Rade de Caen.
894. " Pointe à Pitre.
895. St. Thomas, Indes Occid.
896. Alexandrie, Egypte.
897. Liverpool, Angl.
897. France, Emb. de la Seine.
899. Hindonstan méridd.
900. Golfe du Bengale.
901, 902. Mer Rouge.
903. Arabie et Perse, côtes dc.
No. 904. Sicile et Tunis.
907. Adriatique, Entrée de l'.
916, 917. Ile de Sardaigne, N. E. et N. O.
918. Bombay.
919. France : Berck – Dannes.
920. " Dannes – Ambleteuse.
921. " Boulogne.
922. " Ambleteuse – Blanc-Nez.
923. " Gris Nez – Calais.
924. " Calais – Gravelines.
925. " Gravelines – Zuydecoote.
928. Guadeloupe, Port Louis.
929. Spitzberg, B. La Madeleine.
930. France : Le Havre – Etretat.
931, 932. " Antifer – Conteville.
933 – 936. " Pierre-en Port – Tréport.
937, 938. " Tréport – St. Quentin.
939. Italie, Sicile, Bassin entre.
942. Iles Maldives.
943. Iles Chagos.
944 – 948. France : Barfleur – Frontière de la Belgique.
949. " La Seine.
950. " Ile de Bas – Beg an Fry.
951. " Rade de Morlaix.
952. " Rade de Toulon.
953. " Iles d'Hyères.
954. Islande, Reikiavik.
956. France, Beg an Fry – Tomé.

VOLUME 13.

No. 959. Brésil, Côtes septen.
960. Afrique, Mogador.
964–975. France : Côte du Nord, Finistère, Ile de Bas, Tréguier, etc.
977, 978. Malacca, détroit de.
979 - 981. France, Dept. du Var.
982. Terre Neuve, Ile St. Pierre.
983. Italie, Côte occid.
984. Sicile – Cap Bon.
986, 987. Afrique, Ile Mayotte.
988 – 991. Madagascar, N. O.
992. Ile Bourbon, St. Denis.
994. Afrique, N. E. Socotra.
995. Mer Rouge, Aden, etc.
996, 997. Vues, Océan Indien.
1006. Gibraltar – Sardaigne.
1007 – 1009. France : Dept. du Var.
1010. " Dept. Bouches du Rhone.
1011. Pérou, Iles sur la côte.

——— Hydrographie Française continued :

VOLUME 13.

No. 1012. Turquie, Scala Nova.
1013. Pérou, Callao.
1014. Iles Wallis, Fortuna.
1016. Archip. des Carolines, Bonnebey.
1017. Chin-Hae, Chine.
1021, 1022, 1026. Taïti, Papeiti.
1023–1025. Sondes de la Manche.
1027. Californie, Ile Guadeloupe.
1028. Iles Hull, et Raratonga.
1029. Ile de Paque, Juan Fernandez.
1030. Kamtschatka, B. d'Avatscha.
1031. Sardaigne, Canal San Pietro.
1034. France, Bouc. dept. du Rhone.
1035. Canton, Chine.
1036. Californie, B. de la Magdeleine.
1037. Nouv. Zélande, B. des Iles.
1038. Galapagos, Floriana.
1039. Bolivie, Cobija.
1040. I. Sandwich, Kearakekoua.
1041. France : Dept. du Var.
No. 1042. France : Marseille.
1043. " Port Vendres.
1044. Islande, Patrix-fiord.
1045. Acapulco, Mexique.
1046. Afrique, Ile Mayotte.
1047. I. Canarie, B. de Palmas.
1048. Afrique occid. : Portudal, etc.
1049. " Sénégal.
1050. " R. Mellacorie.
1051. " Mesurade, Cap de Monte.
1052. " Bnttеaux ( Sinou).
1053, 1054. " Rio Nunez.
1055. " Garroway.
1056. " R. San Pedro.
1057. " Gd. Bassam et Assine.
1058. " Vieux – Calebar.
1059. " Fl. de Gabon.
1066. Sardaigne . B. de Palmas.
1067. " Côte orientale.
1068. Afrique, Tamatave.
1069. Java – Sumatra, détroit de.
1070. Sondes de la Manche.

——— United States Hydrographical Office : Wind and Current Charts, compiled at the National Observatory, from materials in the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, by M. F. Maury, Lieut. U. S. N. Washington, 1848 – 54. 67 charts, bound in 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

Wind and Current Chart of the South Atlantic. Sheet No. 1, 1848. 2 *copies.*

Wind and Current Chart, etc. Sheet No. 2. The same ( later edition).

No. 22 – 25. Wind and Current Chart, etc. 1853. Series A : No. 1 – 4.

Wind and Current Chart of the North Atlantic, 1848. Sheets No. 1 – 3, 5 – 8.

No. 1 – 8. Wind and Current Chart, etc. 1849 and 1852. 3d ed. Series A : No. 1 – 6, 8. 2 *copies of No.* 6.

No. 54, 55, 57 – 59. Wind and Current Chart of the North Pacific, 1852. Series A : No. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.

No. 43, 48. Wind and Current Charts of the South Pacific, 1852. Series A : No. 5, 10.

No. 31, 32. Wind and Current Charts of the Indian Ocean. Series A : No. 4, 5. 2 *copies of No.* 4.

Chart of the Northeast Trade Winds : Maury's Wind and Current Chart of the Atlantic Ocean. Series B. 2 *copies.*

Trade and Wind Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, Jan. 1851. Series B.

No. 117, 118. Pilot Chart for Cape Horn, 1852. Series C : No. 1, 2.

Pilot Chart of the Coast of Brazil, 1849.

No. 11. Pilot Chart of the Coast of Brazil, 2d edition, 1849.

No. 12, 13. Pilot Chart of the South Atlantic, 1853. Series C : No. 1, 2.

Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic, 1849. Series C : No. 1, 2.

Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic, 2d edition, 1853. Series C : No. 1, 2.

No. 66 – 68, 70, 71. Pilot Chart of the North Pacific, 1853. Series C : No. 1 – 3, 5, 6.

No. 60, 61. Pilot Chart of the South Pacific. Series C : No. 1, 2.

No. 65. The same, 1851. Series C : No. 6.

No. 14 – 21. Wind and Current Chart of North Atlantic: Thermal sheet, 1852. Series D : No. 1 – 8.

No. 72 – 75. Thermal Sheet of the South Atlantic. Series D : No. 1 – 4.

No. 110. Storm and Rain Chart of the North Atlantic, 1853. Series E.

No. 120. Storm and Rain Chart of the South Atlantic, 1854. Series E.

No. 79 – 82. Whale Chart of the World, 1852. Series F : No. 1 - 4.

No. 78. A Chart showing the favorite resort of the sperm and right whale .... Constructed from Maury's Whale Chart of the World, by R. H. Wyman. 1853.

——— *See* North America ; Pilote Américain, North Am. Atlantic Neptune, Neptune Americo-septen.

——— *See* U. S. Coast Survey ; France.

ATLASES, ANCIENT AND SCRIPTURE GEOGRAPHY :

——— Maps, made for Mr. Rollin's History, by Mr. D'Anville. Boston, Etheridge and Bliss. 1 vol. 4°. B. C.

——— Scripture Atlas ; or a Series of Maps to illustrate the Old and New Testament. London, Mathews & Leigh, 1813. 20 maps. 1 vol. 4°.

——— Wilkinson's Atlas Classica ; being a Collection of Maps of the countries mentioned by the ancient authors, both sacred and profane. London, 1830. 1 vol. 4°.

——— The Explanatory Bible Atlas and Scripture Gazetteer ..... By William Jenks, D.D. Boston, 1847. 19 maps. 1 vol. 4°. G. L.

——— *See* Sanson d'Abbeville, Geographia sacra ; *also* World.

# MAPS.

## A.

ACHERY. Map of the Road from Achery to Warrée : By Lieut. Thomas. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

AFRICA. Afrique .... par le Sr. D'Anville, 1749. 2 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— L'Afrique, divisée en ses principaux états.... Par le Sr. Janvier. Paris, 1769. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Africa, by Arrowsmith. Philadelphia, Kimber & Sharpless, 1818. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Missionary Map of Africa ; carefully compared with the most accurate surveys, and embracing the most recent discoveries .... By O. B. Bidwell. New-York, 1851. Rol. No. 3. 2 *copies*.

AFRICA, EAST. Carte de la Coste orientale d'Afrique, depuis le xiii^e dégré de lat. mérid. jusqu'au xvi^e dégré de lat. septen. : Tirée de la Carte de M. Maurepas de 1740. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Coste orientale d'Afrique, depuis le Cap de Bonne Espérance jusqu'au Cap del Gada, 1740. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de l'Isle et Ville de Quiloa : Tiré de l'anglois. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Mombas, Monomotapa, Mozambique, Zanzibar.

AFRICA, NORTH. *See* Spain ; Atlases, Hydrog. franç.

AFRICA, SOUTH. Plan de l'Expédition de Mr. le Com. Govert Knol, sorti de Soerabaja pour aller recevoir Pangerang Depati Anom, 1708. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Le Pays des Hottentots aux environs du Cap de Bonne Espérance .... Par N. Bellin. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Baye de Saldana ..... Par N. Bellin. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Africa, East ; Cape of Good Hope, Table Bay, Capetown.

AFRICA, WEST. Costes d'Afrique, et les isles comprises entre le Cap Rouge et la Rivière de Nunho. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Entrée de la Rivière de Sestos. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— The Western Coast of Africa, from Cape Blanco to Cape Virga, exhibiting Senegambia proper : By T. Jeffreys, 1768. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Carte d'une partie de la Coste d'Afrique, depuis Tanit jusqu'à la Rivière de Senegal. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Coste occidentale de l'Afrique, depuis le Cap Blanc jusqu'à Tanit. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Map of the Windward Coast of Africa, from the Rio Grande to Cape Palmas. London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte de la Coste occidentale de l'Afrique, depuis le xi$^{e}$ dégré .. jusqu'au Cap de Bonne Espérance : Tirée de la Carte françoise de 1738 .. et augmentée. 1 f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Coste occidentale d'Afrique, depuis le xii$^{e}$ dégré de la latitude septentrionale jusqu'au xi$^{e}$ dégré de latitude méridionale, avec les isles voisins : Tirée de la Carte françoise ..... pub. en 1738 ; augmentée. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— The English Pilot ; describing the sea-coast, capes, headlands, bays, harbors, rivers and ports : Together with the soundings, sands, shoals, rocks and dangers on the west coast of Africa, from the straits of Gibraltar to the Cape of Good Hope .... The Seventh edition, with new additions. London, J. Mount and T. Page, 1776. 1 vol. fol.

——— A New Survey of that part of the Coast of Africa comprised between Cape Verga and Cape Formoso .. From .... the Memoirs of Mr. R. Morris. London, Laurie & Whittle, 1797. 3 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 6.

——— Five Maps of the Coast of Africa, from Gibraltar to the Cape of Good Hope : by A. Arrowsmith. London, 1803. 1 vol. 4$^{o}$.

——— *See* Congo, Gambia, Gorée, Guinée, Portendu, Benguela, Arguin, Judda, Cape Verd, Sierra Leone, Senegal, Liberia.

——— *See* Spain, Atlas maritime.

ALABAMA. Map of Alabama; constructed from the surveys in the general land-office and other documents, by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1818. col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— *See* Mississippi.

ALBANY. Two Plans of Forts in N. Y., with Sketches of a fort endorsed "Albany." 3 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map of 1760. *See* North America, A set of plans.

——— Plan of Albany, 1764. MS.

——— Map of the City of Albany, surveyed by Evert Van Alen, 1818. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the Albany Pier and Basin: E. Van Alen, surveyor, 1825. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the City of Albany, drawn by John Bradt from the late surveys of George W. Carpenter, engraved by George W. Merchant; with a plan of the city in 1794. 1843. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the City of Albany, from original surveys, by J. C. Sidney. Published by M. Dripps, New-York, 1850. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the vicinity of Albany and Troy, from original surveys, by J. C. Sidney. Albany, R. H. Pease & Co. 1851. Rol. No. 33.

ALBANY Co. Map of Albany County, N. Y., from actual surveys by Jay Gould and J. B. Moore. Albany, 1854. Rol. No. 22.

ALGIERS. Plan général de la Ville d'Alger et de ses faubourgs : Dressé .... par Mr. A. Berbrugger.... Paris, Alger, 1847. Maps, vol. 19.

——— *See* Atlases, Hydrog. française.

ALLEGAN. A Plan of the City of Allegan ..... Allegan Co., Michigan. Maps, vol. 14.

AMAZON R. Cour du Fleuve Maragnon, autrement dit des Amazones: Par le P. Samuel Fritz, missionaire. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

AMBOYNA. *See* Indian Ocean.

AMELIA IS. *See* St. Mary's R.

AMERICA. A New and exact Map of North and South America, according to the best and latest observations .... To .... Caroline, Queen of Great Britain.... by Henry Overton. London, 1714 (?). 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Maps of, 1752. *See* Arctic Regions.

——— Map of the whole Continent of America, divided into North and South, and West Indies; with a Table showing the several Possessions of European Princes and States, as settled by the definitive treaty concluded at Paris, February 10, 1763; the clauses of which, relative thereto, are inserted. Compiled from M. D'Anville's Maps of that Continent, 1772. Published by Robert Sayer, London. Maps, vol. 1.

——— L'Amérique divisée en ses principaux états, assujettie aux observations astronomiques; par le Sr Janvier, géographe. À Paris, 1780. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Complete Historical, Chronological and Geographical American Atlas; being a guide to the history of North and South America and the West Indies ..... Plan of Le Sage's Atlas. Philadelphia, 1822. 1 vol. fol.

——— America, published October 18, 1822 : By Robert Wilkinson. London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— American Military Plans. *See* North America; Marshall's Life of Washington; and various headings. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of Battle at Quebec. *See* Quebec; St. Lawrence R.

AMSTERDAM. Plan très exact de la fameuse Ville marchande d'Amsterdam : Gravé et mis au jour par Henry De Leth. Amsterdam, Covens & Mortier, B. C. Maps, vol. 16.

——— *See* Engravings; Amsterdam.

ANDAMAN IS. *See* Sumatra.

ANGOLA. Carte de la Coste d'Angola. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Congo.

ANGOSTURA. Plano del Sitio de la Angostura, donde se ha establecido el Quartel G^ral^ de R. Orinoco....par Disposicion de D. J. Moreno de Mendoza. *See* South America.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS. Finis noster sit tantum ostendere ubi sit Terra Australis et quanta. MS. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

ANTICOSTI IS. Plan of the Island. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

ANTIGUA. Het Eyland Antigua....geleegen in West India onder de Caribis Eylanden. Amsterdam, Johannes Van Keulen. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Insula Antegoa . . . excusa Homanni anos Heredes. sm. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A New and exact Map of the Island of Antigua in America, 1746–48....By Robert Baker, surveyor general of lands in said island. J. Mynde sc. London 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The Road and Harbor of St. John in the Island of Antigua, with the adjacent coast, 1790 : By E. H. Columbine. Pub. by Faden, 1793. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— Views of the Landmarks referred to in the Survey of St. John's Harbor. Faden, 1793. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

ANTILLES IS. *See* Caribbee Is.

ANTWERP. Plan of Antwerp. ½ f. Maps, vol. 19.

ARABIA. Carte de la Coste d'Arabie, Mer Rouge et Golfe de Perse. Tirée de la Carte....de M. Maurepas, 1740. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Terræ Yemen Maxima pars .... Auctore C. Niebuhr : Desehrt sc. Hafniæ, 1771. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Persia; Red Sea.

ARCTIC REGIONS. 12 cartes concernant les nouvelles découvertes au nord de la Grande Mer appelée vulgairement la Mer du Sud. Paris, 1752–55. *With a title*, Exposé de Découvertes au Nord de la Grand Mer, soit dans le Nord-est de l'Asie, soit dans le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique,

entre le 160me degré de longitude et le 287me, et depuis le 43me degré de latitude septentrionale jusqu'au 80me; Découvertes des Russes, Découvertes des François; Résultat de diverses Recherches faites par feu G. De L'Isle et Philippe Buache, Géog. de sa Majesté et de l'Académie des Sciences; Découvertes de l'Amiral De Fonte. Paris, 1755. With Maps of the four quarters of the World by Janvier and Desnos, Paris, 1753, 1763. 1 vol. 4o.

——— The Russian Discoveries; from the Map published by the Imperial Academy of St. Petersburg. London, R. Sayer, 1775. Col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Chart of North and South America, including the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, with the nearest coasts of Europe, Africa and Asia. *Imperfect : Arctic Regions only.* R. Sayer, London, 1775. 2 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map exhibiting all the new discoveries in the interior parts of North America, 1795 : By A. Arrowsmith. 4 f. in 2. Maps, vol. 5.

——— A Map of America between latitudes 40 deg. and 70 deg. north, and longitudes 45 deg. and 180 deg. west; exhibiting Mackenzie's track from Montreal to Fort Chipewyan, and from thence to the North Sea in 1789, and to the West Pacific Ocean in 1793. London, 1801. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— *See* Europe; Eng. Atlas, 1768, vol. 1.

Argovie. Canton d'Argovie : Campagne des corps francs, 1845. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 19.

Arguin. Plan du Fort d'Arguin : Pris .... 1721. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Baye et Isle d'Arguin. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

Arkansas R. Military Reconnoissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte and Rio Gila, by Lieut. W. H. Emory, made in 1846–7, with the advanced guard of the Army of the West, under Brigadier General Kearny, 1847 : Map of the Seat of War in Mexico, being a copy of General Arista's, taken at Reseca de la Palma, with additions and corrections. New-York, 1847. Maps, vol. 14.

Asia. Première partie de la Carte de l'Asie; contenant la Turquie, l'Arabie, la Perse, l'Inde en deça du Gange, etc. .. Par le Sr. D'Anville, 1751. 2 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Seconde partie de la Carte d'Asie; contenant la Chine et partie de la Tartarie .... les Isles Sumatra, Borneo .... et du Japon : Par le Sr. D'Anville, 1752. 2 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Troisième partie de la Carte d'Asie; contenant la Sibérie, et quelques autres parties de la Tartarie : Par le Sr. D'Anville, 1753. 2 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— L'Asie, divisée en ses principaux états : Par M. Bonne. Paris, 1780. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Asia, by A. Arrowsmith : Engraved by R. & H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1818. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Map of Asia, carefully compiled from the latest maps and charts and other geographical publications, by A. Finley. Philadelphia, 1828. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Karte von Hoch-Asien zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde : Buch II, Asien, Th. 1 & 2, bearbeitet von J. L. Grimm, herausgegeben von C. Ritter und F. A. O. Etzel, Berlin, 1833. *With* Höhen-verhältnisse vom Ostlichen Hoch-Asien in vier durchschnitten und einer Projections-ansicht. 5 f. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Karte vom Russischen Altai zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde : Buch II, Ost-Asien, Th. 2. Berlin, 1839. 1 f. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Uebersichts-karte von Ost-Hoch-Asien, zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde. Berlin, Reiner, 1840. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Profile durch den Altai, Asam, Vorderindien, etc. zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde. Berlin, Mahlmann. Maps, vol. 16.

——— *See* Assam ; Ritter's map.

——— *See* Tonquin, Siam, China, India, Persia, Arabia.

Asia Minor. *See* Greek Islands.

Assam. Karte von Asam, Ost-Bengalen und Nord-Birma, nebst Bhutan, Munipur, Catschar, etc., zu C. Ritter's Erdkunde. Berlin, Reimer, 1840. 1 f. Maps, vol. 16.

Astronomical Maps. A Celestial Planisphere, or Map of the Heavens .... by M. R. Bartlett. Utica, N.Y. 1825. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

——— *See* Atlases, Soc. for Dif. U. K.

Atlantic Ocean. Representation du Cours ordinaire des vents de traversée qui regnent le long des côtes dans le Mer Atlantique et celle des Indes. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Chart of the Atlantic Ocean ; with the British, French and Spanish settlements in North America and the West Indies, as also on the Coast of Africa. London, T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte Marine réduite, où sont les côtes d'une partie de l'Europe, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique : Par M. Beaurain. Paris, 1741. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte de l'Océan méridional .... Bellin, 1746. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Océan occidental, dressée pour servir à l'Histoire générale des voyages .... Bellin, 1746. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— A New General Chart of the Atlantic or Western Ocean and adjacent seas, including the coasts of Europe and Africa, from 60° north lat. to the Equator ; also the opposite coast of America .... with the determinations of the longitude as given by the marine clocks of M. F. Berthoud in the voyage performed by order of the Government of France in 1768, 69, in the ship Isis : By M. de Fleurieu, officer in the French Navy. London, Sayer, 1777. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, exhibiting the Seat of War, both in Europe and America. London, Davis, 1780. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Chart of the Atlantic or Western Ocean, from the parallel of 3 degrees to 59° 30′ N. lat. ..... By W. Faden, 1807. gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— A Chart of the Ethiopic or Southern Ocean and part of the Pacific Ocean, from the parallel of 3 degrees N. to 56° 20′ S. lat. ..... 1805, 6. By W. Faden, 1808. gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Blunt's New Chart of the South Atlantic Ocean, revised and improved according to the latest Spanish and other surveys : By Edmund M. Blunt. New-York, 1826. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Blunt's New Chart of the Atlantic or Western Ocean, extending from the Equator to lat. 74° 40′ N., long. 31° 45′ E. to long. 91° W.: By Edmund M. Blunt. New-York, 1826. Rol. No. 13.

——— *See* Barbadoes ; *also*, North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

AUSTRALASIA. *See* Pacific Ocean.

AUSTRALIA. Carte réduite des Terres australes : Par le Sr. Bellin .... 1753. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte d'une partie de la Nouvelle Hollande et des Isles Arsacides, découverte par MM. De Bougainville, De Surville, Shortland, etc.: Par M. De Laborde, 1791. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Hydrog. française.

AUSTRIA. *See* Belgium, Carte chorographique.

AVA R. Map of Ava River, from a *MS.* communicatad by Major Rennell ..... By A. Dalrymple, 1791. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Siam.

AVIGNON. Plan géométrique de la Ville d'Avignon : Dressé par Leménager, 1849. Maps, vol. 18.

AZOF SEA. *See* Black Sea.

AZORES IS. *See* Spain, Atlas maritime.

## B.

BAHAMA BANKS. Chart of the Old Bahama Channel .... By J. Foss Dessiou. London, Faden, 1808. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Chart of Bahama Banks and Gulf of Florida : By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1827. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* Florida, Chart of Gulf ; Cuba.

BAHIA. Sinus Omnium Sanctorum. Amstelodami, Covens & Mortier. Maps, vol. 9.

BALTIC SEA. Charte réduite de la Mer Baltique, 1785. 2 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— *See* Hydrog. française.

BANCA. Chart of the Banca, Gasper and Clement's Straits .... By G. Robertson, 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 8.

BANDA IS. *See* Indian Ocean.

BARBADOES. Insula Barbadoes in suas parochias distincta. sm. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A New and exact Map of the Island of Barbadoes, 1717-21, by W. Mayo : Eng. by J. Senex, 1722. A Plan of the Bridgetown. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A Plan of Carlile Bay in Barbadoes, and *the Bridgetown.* MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New Map of the Island of Barbadoes ..... Sold by Philip Lea. London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New and exact Map of the Island of Barbadoes in America ..... made by W. Mayo : Approved by the Royal Society. 1 qr. f. Maps, vol. 2.

BARCELONA. Plaño de la Real Ciudadela de Barcelona, 1726. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

BECONYA. *See* Bequia.

BELGIUM. Carte-chorographique des Pays-bas Autrichiens, dediée à Leurs Majestés Impériales et Royales : Par le Comte de Ferraris, 1777. *With* Plan de la Ville de Bruxelles, gravée par L. A. Dupuis. 25 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Carte topographique des Frontières Belges et Hollandaises, d'après le protocole de la conférence de Londres du 20 Jan. 1831 .... Par le Col. J. E. Van Gorkum. Bruxelles, Vandermælen. 12 sm. f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Carte de la Navigation de la Belgique et des pays limitrophes, divisée en bassins. Bruxelles, J. B. Vifquain, 1842. 1 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Belgique : Echelle de 1 à 700,000. Étab. géog. Bruxelles. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Carte topographique des Rives de l'Escaut occidental et du Canal de Gand à Terneuzen : Par A. E. G. 1832. Bruxelles, Vandermælen. 1 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Communications entre l'Angleterre, l'Allemagne et la France, par les chemins de fer belges. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Carte pittoresque des Chemins de fer de la Belgique. Étab. géog. Bruxelles. 1 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Comparative Map of distances between Paris and Cologne, and likewise between Dover and Cologne, *by railway*. Bruxelles. ½ f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Plan du Chemin de fer compris entre Liège et Aix-la-Chapelle, 1843. Bruxelles. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Carte du Chemin de fer de la Grande Jonction projeté par D. Marchal, reliant entre elles les provinces de Brabant, Hainaut, Liège, Limbourg et Namur .... Bruxelles. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Carte des Chemins de fer Belges. Étab. géog. Bruxelles. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— *See* Holland.

BEDFORD FORT. Fort Bedford on Juniata Creek. MS. Maps, vol. 4.

BEMIS'S HEIGHTS. *See* Stillwater.

BENGAL. A Map of Bengal and its dependencies, published 1772, by W. Bolts : Engraved by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

BENGAL BAY. Chart of the Northern Part of the Bay of Bengal .... surveyed by Plaisted & Ritchie, 1772. Dalrymple. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

BENGUELA. Carte de la Rade de Benguela et Rivière de Canton Belle. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Congo.

BENNINGTON, VT. Position of the Detachment under Lieut. Col. Baum at Walmscock near Bennington, showing the attacks of the enemy on the 16th of August 1777 : Drawn by Lieut. Durnford, engineer. London, Faden, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

BENSE. Vue de l'Isle et du Fort de Bense. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

BEQUIA. Plan of the Island of Bequia, *W. I.*, laid down by actual survey under the direction of the commissioners for the sale of land in the ceded island : By John Byres, chief surveyor, 1776. London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

BERMUDA. Insulæ Bermudes in suas tribas divisæ. sm. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A Mapp of the Sommer Ilands, once called the Bermudas. Sold by Christopher Brown, London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Map of the Bermuda or the Summer Islands ..... by C. H. Lempriere and W. H. Toms, 1738. London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

BETHLEHEM, N. Y. Map of Mr. White's land. MS. Portf.

BIBLE MAPS. *See* Atlases, Ancient, *and* World.

BIRMAH. *See* Assam.

BISCAY, BAY OF. *See* English Channel.

BLACK SEA. A New Draft of the Black Sea, with the Sea of Azof and the Sea of Marmora. London, Sayer, 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

BOMBAY. Carte de Bombay et ses environs. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

BORNEO. Map ..... of Part of Borneo and the Sooloo Archipelago, laid down chiefly from observations in 1761 – 4, by A. Dalrymple. London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— A Chart of the Passage along the west coast of Borneo : By G. Robertson, 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 8.

——— *See* Asia ; Java ; Indian Ocean.

BOSPHORUS STRAIT. Thrakikos Bosphorus, metà tes Konstantinopeleos schediastheis kata to etos 1818. Maps, vol. 19.

——— Carte topographique du Bosphore de Thrace et des environs de Constantinople, levée par MM. Thomassin et Vincent ..... Paris, 1828. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— *See* Marmora Sea.

BOSTON. A New Survey of the Harbour of Boston, in New-England. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of the Town, 1774. *See* New-England.

——— Plan of the Town and Chart of the Harbor of Boston ; with a view of the island, castle, forts and entrances, February, 1775. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Map of 100 miles round Boston, 1775 ( ? ). ¼ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Plan of the Town of Boston ; with the intrenchments, etc. of his Majesty's forces in 1775 : From the observations of Lieut. Page, of the Royal Engineers. London, Faden, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Plan of the Town and Harbor of Boston and the Country adjacent, with the road from Boston to Concord; showing the place of the late engagement : Surveyed by J. De Costa. London, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Boston, its environs and harbor; with the rebels' works raised against that town in 1775 : By Lieut. Page, with additions from sundry American plans. London, Faden, 1778. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan particulière du Havre de Boston, 1780. *See* North Amer. Nept. septen.

——— Plan du Havre de Boston, tiré d'un Plan anglois fort exact. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 1, 2.

BOURBON IS. Carte de l'Isle de Bourbon, autrefois Mascareigne ..... Par M. Bellin. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

BOURO. *See* Indian Ocean.

BOYLSTON, OSWEGO CO. Map of the town : Surveyed by B. Wright. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

BRABANT. *See* Holland.

BRANDON, FRANKLIN CO. Map of the town .. Surveyed by B. Wright, 1800. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

BRANDYWINE. Battle of Brandywine, in which the rebels were defeated, Sept. 11, 1777, by the army under the command of Gen. Sir W. Howe : From a plan drawn on the spot, by S. W. Werner, Lieut. of Hessian artillery. London, Faden, 1778. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4..

BRAVA IS. Plan des Isles Brava. Yver Calmar, 1755. MS. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

BRAZIL. A New Chart of the North Coast of Brazil .... by John Patriceo. Pub. by W. Faden, 1809. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— A New Chart of the Coast of Brazil from 23° 40′ to 26° south lat. .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1807. gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— *See* Santa Catharina; Bahia.

BREST. General Chart of the Iroise Passage or Bay of Brest, from Ushant to the Isle of Saints : By Capt. John Knight, R. N. 1800. London, Faden, 1802. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

BRÉTAGNE. Map, 1700. N. de Fer. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— A Chart of the French Coast from Quimperlay to St. Gildas. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Houat Is.; Glenan Is.; L'Orient.

BRETON IS. *See* New-Foundland.

BREWERTON FORT. *See* North America, Set of Plans.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Map of the City of Brooklyn, as laid out by commissioners and confirmed by acts of the legislature of the State of New-York .. By W. Day, city surveyor. Containing also a Map of the Village of Williamsburgh, and part of the City of New-York : Published by J. H. Colton, 1846. New-York, 1846. Rol. No. 34.

——— Abstract Map of the City of Brooklyn, showing the water line and high water mark from Fulton-street to Red Hook. Miller, New-York. Maps, vol. 15.

BRUGES. Essai d'un Plan de Bruges et de sa banlieue, vers 1303 : Par A. E. G. Bruxelles, Vandermælen. ½ f. Maps, vol. 18.

BRUNSWICK. *See* Hanover.

BRUSH (Mr.). Map of his Land on Hudson's River, by T. Palmer. MS. Portf.

BRUSSELS. Plan géométrique de la Ville de Bruxelles, dressé en 1835 par W. B. Graan....Publié par les soins de Ph. Vandermælen. 4 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Plan de la Ville de Bruxelles et de ses environs. Bruxelles, Vandermælen, 1830. Maps, vol. 18.

BUACHE (P.). Atlas, 1752–55. *See* Arctic Regions.

BUÉNOS-AYRES. Plan of the City of Buenos-Ayres. London, H. D. Symonds. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte géographique, statistique et historique de Buénos-Ayres, ou des Provinces Unies de l'Amérique du Sud. Beaupré, Paris. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

BUFFALO, N. Y. A New Map of the City of Buffalo, from actual survey by H. Lovejoy. Buffalo, 1853. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the Village (now City) of Buffalo, under the following description : "Map of the Village of New-Amsterdam, made for the Holland Land Company by Joseph Ellicott, surveyor, 1804." N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps, fol.

BUNKER'S HILL. Plan of the Action at Bunker's Hill, on the 17th of June 1775, between his Majesty's troops under Major General Howe, and the rebel forces : By Lieut. Page. The ground plan from an actual survey, by Capt. Montresor. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Sketch of the Action between the British Forces and the American Provincials, on the heights of the Peninsula of Charlestown, June 17, 1775. Jefferys & Faden, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Plan of the Battle on Bunker Hill, fought June 17, 1775 : By an officer on the spot. With Gen. Burgoyne's description of the battle, in a letter to his nephew, Lord Stanley. London, Sayer & Bennett, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

BURGOYNE'S CAMPAIGN. *See* George, Lake ; Stillwater ; Saratoga.

## C.

CALABAR. *See* Guinée.

CALIFORNIA. La Californie ou Nouvelle-Caroline. Teatro de los trabajos apostólicos de la Compañia de Jesus en la América septentrional : dressée sur celle que le Vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne envoya il y a peu d'années à Messieurs de l'Académie des Sciences, par N. de Fer, géographe de Sa Majesté catolique. Paris, 1720. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— La Paz (Lower California) and its environs, showing the positions of the U. S. troops in 1847 : from Ehrenberg's survey. 1 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— Topographical Sketch of the gold and quicksilver district of California, July 25, 1848. E. O. C. O., Lieut. U.S.A. Maps, vol. 17.

——— A Series of six Charts of San Francisco Bay, and the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers : By Cadwalader Ringgold, Commander U. S. Navy. Washington, 1850. 1 vol. fol. *With* Sailing directions, 1851. 44 pp. 8°. *Contents :*

A General Chart, embracing the entire Survey, &c.

Sheet No. 1. Farallones and Entrance to San Francisco.

No. 2. Bays of San Francisco and San Pablo, Napa Straits and Entrance to Carquines Straits.

No. 3. Straits of Carquines, and Suisun Bay.

No. 4. Confluence and Delta Branches of the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, and the Sacramento River, including the cities of Sacramento and Boston.

No. 5. Plans of the principal harbors on enlarged scales.

——— The same. Fourth edition, with additions. Washington, 1852. 1 vol. imp. 8°.

——— *See* Oregon, Fremont's *and* Duflot de Mofra's Maps.

Campeachy. Plan de la Villa de S^n^ Fran^co^ de Campeche : Año de 1726. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

Camden, N. C. Sketch of the Battle of Hobkirk's Hill, near Camden, on the 25th of April 1781 : Drawn by Capt. Vallancey. Faden, 1783. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* Guilford.

——— *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

Canada. Carte de la Nouvelle France....par le Sr. de Champlain, 1632 : Reprinted, Albany, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps, fol. vol.

——— Partie orientale de la Nouvelle-France ou du Canada ; avec l'Ile de Terre-neuve et de Nouvelle-Ecosse, Acadie, Nouvelle-Angleterre, avec le Fleuve de St. Laurence : Représenté par Matth. Seutter : Dressé par Alb. Charl. Seutter. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Partie occidentale du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France, où sont les nations des Ilinois, de Tracy, lés Iroquois et plusieurs autres peuples ; avec la Louisiane nouvellement découverte.... Par le P. Coronelli .... et augmentée par le Sr. Tillemon. Paris, 1688. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Partie de la Nouvelle-France : dédié à Monseigneur le Marquis de Seignelay et Louvé, Baron de Sceaux..... Hubert Jaillot, 1700. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map, 1703. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Carte des Pays connus sous le nom de Canada..... Par le Sieur Robert de Vaugondy. Paris, 1753. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle-France ou du Canada, par M. Bellin .... Communiquée au public par les héritiers de Homan..... 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Partie orientale de la Nouvelle-France ou du Canada, par M. Bellin.... Communiquée au public par les héritiers de Homan, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Partie orientale du Canada : Traduit de l'anglois de la Carte de Jefferys .... 1765, par Le Rouge. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A New Map of the Province of Quebec, according to the royal proclamation of the 7th of October 1763 : from the French surveys... by Capt. Carver. London, R. Sayer, 1776. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the inhabited part of Canada, from the French surveys; with the frontiers of New-York and New-England, from the large survey by Claude Joseph Sauthier : Eng. by Wm. Faden, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Partie occidentale de l'Amérique septentrionale, où sont compris la Baie de Baffins, la Baie de Hudson : Carte particulière de l'Amérique septentrionale, où sont compris le Destroit de Davis, le Destroit de Hudson, etc. Amsterdam, chez P. Mortier. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Le Canada, ou partie de la Nouvelle-France ; contenant la Terre de Labrador, la Nouvelle-France, les Iles de Terre-Neuve, de Notre-Dame, etc. Amsterdam, chez Covens et Mortier. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, with the adjacent parts of the United States of America : By Joseph Bouchette. London, 1815. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Topographical Map of the Province of Lower Canada : By Joseph Bouchette. With Plans of Quebec and Montreal. London, W. Faden, 1815. Rol. No. 6.

——— A Map of Canada, compiled from the latest authorities, by Edward Staveley. Montreal, 1848. 1 vol. 12°.

——— Map of Canada West, or Upper Canada : Compiled.. by Donald McDonald. Toronto, 1854. 8°.

——— With Coast of Nova Scotia. *See* Boston; Gaspé; St. Lawrence River; North America.

Canary Is. Carte des Isles Canaries...Par N. Bellin, 1746. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Madeira Is.; Teneriffe; Spain, Atlas Maritime.

Cannanore. Plan of Cannanore, 1784; *with* Plan of Fort, 1709 : *Malabar*. A. Dalrymple, London, 1792. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

Canton. Carte des Isles qui sont à l'embouchure de la Rivière de Canton .... Par N. Bellin. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Entrée de la Rivière de Canton...Par N. Bellin. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

Cape Fear R. Plan de la Rivière, 1778. *See* North Amer. Nept. septen.

——— A Chart of the Entrance of Cape Fear River, surveyed by order of the Secretary of the Navy : Executed by Lieut. James Glynn and his assistants. 1839, Washington. 4 large sheets in 1. Maps, vol. 1.

Cape of Good Hope. A View of the Cape of Good Hope : With a Plan of the town of the Cape of Good Hope, by Bourset, 1770. London, Faden, 1795. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Plan du Fort et de la Ville du Cap de Bonne Espérance. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Jardin de la Compagnie au Cap de Bonne Espérance. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Soundings of Table Bay at the Cape of Good Hope, as taken in 1786, by order of Governor Van de Graaff. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— The Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope : By L. S. de la Rochette, 1795. London, T. Jefferys, 1795. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope : By L. S. de la Rochette. Faden, London, 1795. ½ f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Plan of Naval Engagement under Sir Home Popham, 1806 ; with autograph letter of Sir H. P. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Table Bay, with the Road of the Cape of Good Hope. MS. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart of False Bay, Cape of Good Hope. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Vue du Cap de Bonne Espérance. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

Cape Verd. Cape De Verd : Draught by F. Swaine in 1750, in search of the Duke of Cumberland wreck. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Vues du Cap Verd à trois lieues en mer. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte exacte de la Côte du Cap Verd, avec la vue..... de l'Isle de Gorée. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

Cape Verd Is. Carte des Isles du Cap Verd ..... Par N. Bellin, 1746. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Baye de l'Isle de St. Vincent : Tiré de Frosier. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Brava Is.

Caranja Is. Map of the Caranja Island : Drawn by John Lendrum, lieutenant, 1776. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— A Chart of Pen Abtah and Nagotana Creeks : Drawn by John Lendrum, 1776. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

Caribbee Isles. Carte réduite des Isles Antilles, pour le service des vaisseaux du roi .... Par M. Bellin, 1758. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A Map of the Caribbee, Grenadilles and Virgin Islands : By M. Richmond. London, Wilkinson, 1789. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— An Attempt to correct the errors in the charts hitherto published of the Caribbean Islands, by Lieut. E. H. Columbine.....1787–90. Faden, 1796. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— Carte des Antilles : André scripsit. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte des Isles Antilles : Par J. B. Poirson, 1802. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— *See* St. Eustatia ; West Indies, General Chart.

Caroline Is. Carte des Isles Carolines et des Marianes, ou Isles des Larons. Hist. Univ. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Nouvelle Carte des Isles Carolines. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CARTHAGENA. Plan of the Harbor of Cartagena, as found by Père Fuillée in 1705, and Herrera in 1723 and 1724 : E. Bowen sc. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——Neu und Verbesserter Plan des Hafens von Carthagena .... *Homann. hered.* 1740. ½ f. Maps, vol. 9.

—— Neu und Verbesserter Plan des Hafens von Carthagena : Norimbergæ, ab Homan. heredibus, 1741 (?). ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

—— A New and exact Plan of the Harbor, town and Forts of Carthagena, from a Spanish draught taken by the Sieur D'Anville ; *with* an exact prospect of the town. H. Overton, 1740. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

—— Carte topographique de la Baie, Ville et Faubourg de Cartagène : avec les forts et batteries nouvellement établis pour servir à sa défense : Par M. Beaurain, Géogr. ordin. du Roi. Paris, 1741. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 9.

——The same. Maps, vol. 2.

—— A Plan of the Harbor, Town and Castles of Carthagena. Dedicated to Edward Vernon, Admiral : By Captain Durrell, 1741. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

—— A Plan and Prospect of the Harbour, Town and Castles of Carthagena, presented to Admiral Vernon by Capt. Philip Durrell. W. H. Toms, London, 1743. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

—— An exact Plan of Carthagena, March 22, 1740 : By Lieut. Bontein. London, 1744. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

—— Plaño de la Canal de Bocachica, unica entrada de Navios à la Bahia de Cartegena, 1792 : Antonio de Erebalo. MS. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

—— Plan de la Baye de. *See* South America, Grand Théatre.

CAYENNE. Carte de l'Isle de Caienne : Par le Sr. Bellin, 1753. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

—— Plan of the Town of Cayenne and Fort St. Michael, by De Marechais, 1760 : By T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

—— The Island and Colony of Cayenne : By T. Jefferys, 1760. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

—— La Ville de Cayenne. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CAYMANS. The Grand Caymans, by G. Gould, 1773. Faden, 1790. ½ f. Maps, vol. 13.

CELEBES. Carte de l'Isle Celebes ou Macassar. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

—— *See* Philippine Is.

CELESTIAL PLANISPHERE, by M. R. Bartlett. *See* Astronomy, Maps.

CENTRAL AMERICA. The Bay of Honduras. Robt. Sayer, London, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

—— Map of Central America, showing the different lines of Atlantic and Pacific communication : By James Wyld, Geog. to the Queen. London, 1850. Maps, vol. 17.

—— Map of Central America....Executed at the office of the U. S. Coast Survey....March, 1856. 8°.

——— *See* West Indies, General Chart; Yucatan.

CERRO GORDO. Battle of Cerro Gordo, April 1847....Drawn by Capt. McLellan. Maps, vol. 17.

CEYLON. Carte de l'Isle de Ceylan... Par N. Bellin, 1750. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Map of the Island of Ceylon, by A. Arrowsmith, 1805. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Jaffnapatam. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CHAMPLAIN (Le Sieur). Map of New-France, 1632. *See* Canada.

CHAMPLAIN CANAL. Map and Profile of the Champlain Canal, as made from Lake Champlain to the Hudson, and surveyed thence to the tide at Waterford: By James Geddes, engineer, 1825. 8°.

——— The same. Maps, vol. 15.

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE. Map of the French and English Grants on Lake Champlain, from the original in the Department of State. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— Carte du Lac Champlain, depuis le Fort Chambly jusqu'au Fort St. Frederic: Levée par le Sr. Anger, arpenteur du roy en 1732. Fait à Québec le 10 Octobre 1748: Signé de Léry. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— A Map of Lake Champlain, Lake George, Fort Frederick, etc.: From the French. MS. 1760? Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Chart of Lake Champlain in North America: Taken by Josias Lambert, from an original by Capt. A. M. Shields. MS. 1770? Maps, vol. 17.

——— The Attack and Defeat of the American Fleet under Benedict Arnold, by the King's Fleet commanded by Capt. Thomas Pringle, upon Lake Champlain, the 11th of October 1776. London, Faden, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map, 1776. *See* North America, Amer. Mil. Pock. Atlas.

CHARLESTON, S. C. A Plan of Charleston...with the harbor, islands and forts; the attack on Fort Sullivan in 1776; the position of the land forces under Gen. Clinton, and the Rebel Camp....¼ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A N. W. by N. View of Charlestown from on board the Bristol, Commodore Sir Peter Parker; taken the day after the attack on Fort Sullivan. London, Faden, 1776. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Plan de la Barre et du Havre, 1776. *See* North Amer. Nept. Septen.

——— A Sketch of the Environs of Charleston in South-Carolina: By Captain George Sproule, Ass't. engineer. London, 1780. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of the Siege of Charleston in South-Carolina. London, 1787. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* Sullivan Fort; North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 1, 2.

——— Bar and Harbour. *See* North-Carolina.

CHARLESTOWN, Ms. *See* Bunker's Hill.

CHEDDUBA. Plan of the Island of Shedduba, Bay of Bengal. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

CHENANGO, N. Y. Map showing the ownership of lots in the Tenth town Chenango. MS. Portf.

——— Map of the Chenango Canal Route : D. H. Burr del. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of Chenango County. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

CHESAPEAKE BAY. Carte de la Baie, 1778. *See* North Amer. Neptune Septen.

——— A Map and Chart of those parts of the Bay of Chesapeak, York and James Rivers, which are at present the seat of war. London, J. Bew, 1781. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

CHERBOURG. Carte de la Rade de Cherbourg, levée en l'année 1786. Paris, chés Chereau. *With MS. notes.* 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Disposition de l'Escadre venue à Cherbourg à l'occasion du voyage qu'y a fait le Roy le 23 juin 1786. Paris, Tilliard. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte topographique du Port et de la Ville de Cherbourg et de ses environs, levée sur les lieux : Par J. G. B., 1787. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Nouveau Plan de la Rade de Cherbourg, avec les environs et de ses deux digues pour en opérer la fermèture. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Vue de la Ville et de la Rade de Cherbourg, et le départ du premier cone pour la construction du nouveau port. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

CHILCA LAKE. Plan of Chilca Lake; Part of Orixa, India. MS. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

CHILI. Spherical Chart of the Coast of the Kingdom of Chili, between the parallels of 24° 45′ and 38° of S. lat. .... 1790. Pub. by W. Faden, 1805. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Mapa de una porcion de Chile, indicando el Curso del Ferro-Carril progectado entre Valparaiso y Santiago : Alexander y Allen Campbell, 1852. Maps, vol. 14.

CHINA. Villes de la Province de Chensi. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Baye de Chin-chew ou Changchew, avec les isles. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville de Hang-Tcheou-fou : Tiré du P. Du Halde. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Vusihyen : Hu-Chew-fu, or Hou-Tcheou-fou. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Baye d'Hoesieu .... dans la Province de Fokyen. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de quelques villes de la Province de Hou-Quang. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Lan-tcheou ou Lanchew dans la Province de Chensi. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de Long-men-hien, près de la Grande Muraille : Plan d'une partie de la grande muraille. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville de Su-Tcheou-fou. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— La Chine, avec la Korée et les parties de la Tartarie les plus voisines, tirée des cartes que les Miss. Jésuites ont levées, 1708–17. 1 f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— L'Empire de la Chine.... Par N. Bellin, 1748. 1 f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Charts of the China Navigation, principally laid down upon the spot ..... By G. Robertson. London, 1788. *See* Maps, vol. 8.

——— Sketch of a Journey from Zhe-hol in Tartary, by land to Pekin, and from thence by water to Hang-Tchoo-foo in China : By J. Barrow. London, Nicol, 1796. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Canton ; Chusan ; Cochin ; Formosa ; Macao ; Nankin ; Pekin ; India, Chart of Islands.

CHILOE IS. Plan of the Harbour of Sn. Carlos or St. Charles, situated on the north part of the Island of Chiloe .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1808. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

CHUSAN. Carte de l'Isle de Cheu-Chan, ou l'Isle de Chusan .... avec les costes et isles voisines .... Par N. *Bellin*, 1750 ( ? ). ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CLINTON, FORT, N.Y. Plans of the Attacks of Forts Clinton and Montgomery upon Hudson's River, which were stormed by his Majesty's forces under Sir Henry Clinton, Oct. 6th, 1777 : Drawn from the surveys of Verplank, Holland and Metcalfe, by Lieut. John Hills. Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

COCHIN. Ville de Cochin. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

COCHIN-CHINA. Plan du Port du Coumong, situé à la Côte de Cochinchine. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte des Costes de Cochin-chine, Tunquin, et partie de celle de la Chine. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

COLOMBIA. *See* Venezuela.

COLONIA. Plano de la Plaza de la Colonia del Sacramento situada sobre la costa septentrional del Plata : Por D. Tomas Lopez. Madrid, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

COLUMBIA CO. N.Y. A Map of the Towns of Livingston, Germantown and Clermont in the County of Columbia .... 1798 : John Wigram. Reprinted, Albany, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

COMORO IS. Carte des Isles de Comore .... Par N. Bellin. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Isle Anjouan : Par le Capt. Cornwall. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

COMPÉIGNE. Plan de la Forêt de Compéigne et des ses environs, présenté à sa majesté en 1772 : Levé par Sieur Bussa. Maps, vol. 9.

CONGO. Carte de l'Embouchure de la Rivière de Congo, ou de Zayre. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte des Royaumes de Congo, Angola et Benguela, avec les pays voisins : Tiré de l'anglois. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CONNECTICUT. A Map of Connecticut and Rhode-Island, with Long Island Sound, etc. 1780 (?). ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Connecticut from actual survey, by Moses Warren and George Gillet. Hartford, 1812. Maps, vol. 14.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Map in Turkish of Constantinople and the Bosphorus. A. H. 1265. 1 f. Maps, vol. 19.

——— Carte topographique de Constantinople et de ses faubourgs, pour servir à l'histoire du choléra en 1848 : Par le Dr. Verrollot. Constantinople. ½ f. Maps, vol. 19.

——— *See* Bosphorus.

COPENHAGEN. Plan of Naval Engagement under Lord Nelson, 1801. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

CORE SOUND, NORTH-CAROLINA. Surveyed by J. Lee, L. Sitgreaves and A. M. Mitchell, 1839. Cong. Doct. 4 maps. *See* Alexandria Aqueduct, Gen. Lib.

COREA. *See* China.

CORFU. The Harbour of Corfu. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

COROMANDEL. The Seat of War on the Coast of Coromandel, accommodated with a memoir, 1754 : T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

CORSICA. Isle de Corse : The Island and Kingdom of Corsica .... By T. Jefferys, 1769. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— *See* Atlases, Hydrog. Fr.

COYLAN. Plan de la Forteresse de Coylan. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CRANGANOR. Plan de la Forteresse de Cranganor, 1709. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

CREMONA. Plan de la Ville, 1702. *See* Pelet, vol. 1.

CRIMEA. Physical Map of the Crimea; with enlarged Maps of the seat of war, and Views of Sebastopol and Balaklava : By Ernest Sandoz. Boston, 1854. Maps, vol. 19.

CUBA. Carte de l'Isle Cuba et des Isles Lucayes : André scripsit. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Neu und verbesserter Plan de St. u. Hafens Havana auf der Ins. recusa. Norimb. a Homann hered. 1739. ½ f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A Map of the Isle of Cuba, with the Bahama islands, Gulf of Florida and Windward passage : Eng. by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— The West end of the Island of Cuba, and part of the Colorados .... By G. Gauld, 1773. Faden, 1790. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— *See* Bahama, Florida, Havana, St. Jago, West Indies.

CURAÇAO. Nouvelle Carte de l'Isle. *See* South America, Grand théatre.

CURZOLA. The Straits of Curzola. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

## D.

DALMATIA. *See* Curzola, Durazzo, Lessina, Lodrino, Narento, Spalatro.

DAMPIER'S STS. Chart of Dampier and Pitt's Straits .. By G. Robertson, 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 8.

DANSBURG. 4 *Views of the fortress.* 2 quarter f. Maps, vol. 11.

DELAWARE BAY. A Chart of Delaware Bay and River; containing a full and exact description of the shores, creeks, harbours ..... By Joshua Fisher; with the tide table from the Capes to Philadelphia. London, Sayer and Bennett, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Chart of Delaware Bay and River ..... from the Capes to Philadelphia ..... By J. Fisher : Eng'd by W. Faden, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

DELAWARE RIVER. The Course of the Delaware River from Philadelphia to Chester : exhibiting the several works erected by the Americans to defend the passage, with the attacks made upon them by His Majesty's forces. Faden, 1778. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The Course of the Delaware River from Philadelphia to Chester; with the several forts and stockades raised by the Americans, and the attacks made by His Majesty's land and sea forces : *With* A Plan of Fort Mifflin on Mud Island. Faden, 1783. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— 1778. *See* North Amer. Nept. septen., *and* Atlan. Nept., vol. 1, 2.

DENMARK. Chart of the Straits between Denmark and Sweden : Compiled from the survey of C. C. Lewis and Admiral Nordennankar. London, Faden, 1801. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* North Sea; Germany; Carte de l'Allemagne.

DICKINSON, FRANKLIN CO. N.Y. Maps of the town, surveyed by W. L. Gilbert, 1841. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

DOMINICA. A Map of the Island of Dominica, and also part of Martinico and Guadalope : By Thomas Bowen. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Island of Dominica .... under the direction of the Hon. the Commissioners for the sale of lands in the ceded islands : By John Byres, 1776. London. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of Prince Rupert's Bay at the Island of Dominica. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

DU QUESNE FORT. Plan of Fort Pitt, at the junction of the Monongahela and Ohio. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— 1755. *See* New-England.

——— General Braddock's Encampments in his March to Fort Du Quesne, in June to July 9, 1755. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

DURAZZO. The Gulf of Durazzo. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

DUTCHESS CO. Map of Dutchess County, N. Y.; from original surveys : J. C. Sidney, civil engineer, Author of 12 miles around New-York, 1850.

E.

EAST-ALBANY. Map of Property of J. Van Rensselaer, 1850. Maps, vol. 15.

EAST INDIA. *See* India.

EDWARD, FORT. Plan of Fort Edward. MS. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan for compleating Fort Edward : Will. Eyre, engineer, 1755. *See* Johnson MSS.

——— *See* North America, Set of Plans.

EGYPT. A New Plan of Egypt, showing the entrance to the Nile.... W. Heather, London, 1798. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Lower Egypt and the adjacent deserts, with a part of Palestine ; with the Nomenclature of the Roman age : By L. S. de la Rochette, 1802. Faden, London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Description de l'Egypte, Cartes topog. G. L.

ELEPHANTA IS. An Actual Survey of Hog and Elephanta Islands, 1775 : By J. Lendrum. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Caranja Is.

ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J. Sketch of the Position of the British Forces at Elizabethtown Point, after their return from Connecticut farm in the Province of East-Jersey, under the command of Gen'l Knyphausen, on the 8th of June 1780. London, Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

ENGLAND. The Silurian region, and adjacent Counties of England and Wales, geologically illustrated : By R. I. Murchison, F. R. S. From the Ordnance Survey, 1831–38. London. Rol. No. 8.

——— New Map of England and Wales, compiled from the latest surveys. Published for the Proprietor by J. and C. Walker, 9 Castle-st. Holborn, London, 1849. With 28 portraits on steel. Rol. No.

——— See Atlases, Marine Charts.

ENGLISH ATLAS. *See* Europe.

ENGLISH CHANNEL. A Chart of the British Channel, Bay of Biscay, and the Entrance to St. George's Channel : By Mons. l'Abbé Diquemare. London, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— A Chart of the British Channel ; comprehending the Southern coasts of England and Wales, with the coasts of France .... By T. Jefferys, London, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

ERIE CANAL. Statistical Profiles of Erie Canal ; shewing the enlargement on the eastern, middle and western divisions, 1851. 6 f. Maps, vol. 15.

EUROPE. The English Atlas. Vol. 1 by M. Pitt ; vols. 2, 3, by William Nicolson ; vol. 4, by Richard Peers. Oxford, *M. Pitt*, 1680–83. 4 vol. fol. *Contents :*

Vol. 1. Containing a description of the places next the North Pole ; as also of Muscovy, Poland, Sweden, Denmark and their several dependencies.

Vol. 2. Containing the description of part of the Empire of Germany.

Vol. 3. Containing the description of the remaining part of the Empire of Germany.

Vol. 4. Containing the description of the seventeen Provinces of the Low Countries or Netherlands.

——— Map, 1771, D'Anville. *See* Atlases, De l'Isle.

——— Carte physique, routière et politique de l'Europe ; indiquant les limites des états d'après les derniers traités de paix : Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1824. Rol. No. 7.

——— Map of Europe, carefully compiled from the latest maps and charts and other geographical publications, by A. Finley. Philadelphia, 1827. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte des Communications continentales par chemins de fer. Établ. géog. Bruxelles, Vandermælen. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— *See* Atlases, Marine.

F.

FALKLAND IS. Map of the Falkland Islands, from the Gent. Mag. 1770. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte réduite des Isles Malouines, ou Isles Nouvelles, que les Anglois nomment aujourd'hui Isles de Falkland : Par M. Bellin, ingénieur, 1771. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— *See* South America, Chart of the Coasts.

FERROL. Plan of the Mouth and Harbor of Ferrol, surveyed by Don V. T. De St. Miguel, 1789. London, Faden, 1801. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Plan of the Inlets of Ferrol, Coruña and Betanzos, geometrically surveyed in 1787, by Don V. T. De St. Miguel. London, Faden, 1801. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

FLORIDA. Carta particolare della Costa di Florida e di Virginia : D'America, Carta III. A. Lucini fece, 1634 ( ? ). 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Carte de la Floride et de la Georgie. Valet sc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Chart of the South End of East-Florida and Martiers : By W. Gerard De Brahm, His Majesty's Surveyor General for the Southern District of North America. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— East-Florida, from Surveys made since the last peace : Adapted to Dr. Stork's Hist. of that country, by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Map, vol. 10.

——— The Coast of West-Florida and Louisiana ; *with* The Peninsula and Gulf of Florida, or Channel of Bahama... By T. Jefferys, 1775. 2 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— The Coast of West-Florida and Louisiana : By Thomas Jefferys, 1775. 2 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— The Peninsula and Gulf of Florida, or Channel of Bahama ; with the Bahama islands, by Th. Jefferys, geographer to His Majesty. London, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1,

——— Plan d'une partie des Côtes de la Floride et de la Louisiane, 1778. *See* North Amer. Neptune septen.

——— Carte réduite des Côtes et de l'intérieur de la Presqu'île de la Floride, 1780. *See* North Amer. Neptune septen.

——— Plan de l'Ile d'Amélia, 1779. *See* North Amer. Neptune septen.

——— An Accurate Chart of Tortugas and Florida Kays or Martyrs : Surveyed by G. Gauld, 1773–5. Pub. by W. Faden, 1790. 3 gr. f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— *See* St. Augustine, Cuba, Virginia.

FLORIDA, GULF. A Chart of the Gulf of Florida, or New Bahama Channel, commonly called the Gulf Passage.. From the journals and surveys of Chas. Roberts and George Gauld. London, Faden, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Chart of the Gulf of Florida, or New Bahama channel ..... C. Roberts and G. Gauld. Pub. by W. Faden, 1794. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 13.

——— *See* West Indies, General Chart; Bahamas.

FORMOSA. L'Isle Formose, et partie des Costes de la Chine : Par N. *Bellin.* ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Chart of Luconia and Formosa : From C. Lyman, 1797. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

FRANCE. Carte des Costes de France et d'Espagne : Par N. Bellin. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Map, 1703. *See* Atlases, De Lisle.

——— Carte physique et hydrographique de la France : Tardieu. *See* Atlases, De Lisle.

——— A New Map of France, divided into 83 departments, as approved by the Constitutional Committee of that Kingdom...London, Wallis, 1791. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Map of the Northern part of France, to facilitate the knowledge of the operations carried on by the allied armies against the French conventional troops. London, Faden, 1793. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Map of, 1803 : Dézauche. *See* Atlases, De l'Isle.

——— Carte géologique de la France : Par MM. Dufresnoy et Elie de Beaumont. Paris, 1840. Folded. 1 vol. fol. G. L.

——— Carte Spéciale des Voies navigables qui mettent en communication Paris, le nord de la France, et la Belgique.....avec un tableau synoptique : Par E. Grangez. Paris, 1843. 2 f. *See* Hydrog. franç. vol. 9.

——— Carte Topographique de la République Française, gravée à l'échelle de 1 pour 80,000. Cette Carte, assujettie aux observations trigonométriques et astronomiques les plus précises, et accompagnée de tableaux des positions géographiques, ainsi que des hauteurs absolues des principaux lieux, a été commencée par le Corps des Ingénieurs géographes militaires et continuée par le Corps d'État-Major : étant Directeur général du Dépôt de la Guerre, le Général de division Pelet; Chefs de la Section de la Carte de France, les Colonels Puissant et Corabœuf; Chef de la Section Topographique intérieure, le Colonel

Lapie. Paris, 1833–53. 198 f. in 3 vol. imp. fol.; with the geographical positions and tables of heights. 1 vol. 4°. 4 vol. *The third volume not completed.*

——— Départements, 1700–1767. *See* Atlases, De l'Isle.

——— *See* St. Cloud, Compiègne, Brétagne; Ré Is.; Houat Is., etc.

——— *See* Atlases, Atlas Physique de Nicolet.

——— *See* Isle de France.

FREDERICK-FORT, ST. JOHNS R. *See* North America, Set of Plans.

FREMONT'S MAPS. *See* Rocky Mountains; Oregon.

FRENCH WAR. *See* Ticonderoga; George, Lake; Shegnekto Bay, etc.

FRIESLAND. T. Hoogh-Heemractschap van de uytwaterende Sluysen in Kennemerlant ende West-Frieslant. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 3.

——— The same, half size. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

FRONTENAC, FORT. *See* North America, Set of Plans.

## G.

GAMBIA. Carte de la Rivière de Gambra ou Gambie... Par le Capitaine Jean Leach, en 1732. 2 half sheets. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de l'Isle James sur le Gambra, en 1732. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Senegal.

GASPÉ. Plan of the District of Gaspé: By Joseph Bouchette, Surveyor general. London, William Faden, 1815. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

GENESEE. A Map of the Genesee Lands in the County of Ontario and State of New-York, according to an accurate survey which was made of the same, 1790. *Judge Porter's map.* Maps, vol. 15.

——— The same, fac simile, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist.

GENOA. Genova, messa in pianta topografica, per cura del Cav. C. L. Foppiani: incisa .... di N. Armanino, 1846. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 18.

GEODESY. Carte des différentes opérations faites pour déterminer la figure de la terre: Gravé par Berger à Berlin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

GEOLOGICAL MAPS. *See* United States, North America, Massachusetts, New-York, Scotland, England, France, Paris.

GEORGE, LAKE. Plan of Lake George and the country adjacent. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Prospective View of the battle fought near Lake George on the 8th July 1755: T. Jefferys scul. 1756. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Plans of Fort William Henry on Lake George, with the attacks by the French in 1757. MS. With notes. 3 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map of the Country, in which the army under Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne acted in the Campaign of 1777; showing the marches of the army, and the places of the principal actions: Drawn by Mr. Wm. Medcalfe. Faden, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map of Lake George, 1845. Miller's lithog. N.Y. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Forts. *See.* North America, A Set of Plans.

GEORGIA. Plan von Neu Ebenezer, overlegt van M. Seutter, Augsburg, 1735 ( ? ). Col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map of the State of Georgia, compiled under the direction of his Excellency George W. Crawford, by W. G. Bonner, civil engineer : Milledgeville, 1847. Eng'd by Sherman and Smith, New-York. Rol. No. 30.

——— *See* Florida, South-Carolina, St. Mary's River.

GERMANTOWN. Sketch of the Surprise of Germantown, by the American forces commanded by Gen. Washington, Oct. 1777 : By Lieut. J. Hills, Asst. engineer. London, Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

GERMANY. Carte de l'Allemagne, 20 feuilles, à l'echelle de 1 à 600,000. Établissement géographique de Bruxelles, fondé par Ph. Vander Mæ-len. 20 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Théatre de la guerre, 1701 – 07 : Places de l'Allemagne mérid. *See* Pelet, vol. 3.

——— *See* Europe; Eng. Atlas, 1680, vol. 2, 3.

——— *See* Rhine, Eisenbahn.

GHENT. Plan of Ghent, Belgium. ½ f. Maps, vol. 19.

GIBRALTAR. Drawings, endorsed, Sections of the Devil's Bowling Green, Gibraltar. MS. 2 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Plan of the Bay and Town of Gibraltar, from a survey ..... 1769 – 75 ; with the batteries of the Spanish Army, 1782. London, Faden, 1783. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

GLENAN Is. Chart of the Glenan Islands, Coast of Brittany, surveyed in 1800 by Capt. J. Knight. London, Faden, 1802. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

GLOBES. The Terrestial and Celestial Globes, by J. Wilson and Son, Albany.

GORÉE. Plan de l'Isle de Gorée, sur les dessins du Sr. Compagnon. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de l'Isle de Goré, avec ses fortifications. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Cape Verd.

GOTHENBURG. *See* Baltic Sea.

GREECE. La Grèce Moderne, 1707. *See* Atlases, De Lisle.

GREEK ISLANDS. Chart of the Greek Islands, and adjacent coast from Smyrna to Lagos, by A. Arrowsmith : Additions to 1812. 2 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Map of the Grecian Archipelago. Arrowsmith, London, 1790. 1 of 2 f. Maps, vol. 3.

GREENBORO, OSWEGO Co. Map of the town : Surveyed by B. Wright, 1802, 03. *See* Pierrepont ( H. B.).

GUADALOUPE. Guadaloupe, one of the Carribbee Islands ..... By T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Carte réduite des Isles de la Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante et les Saintes, pour le service des vaisseaux du roi : Par M. Bellin, 1759. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Survey of Fort Royal in the Island of Guadeloupe, including the town of Basse-terre : By Arch. Campbell, Engineer, 1759. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Attack against Basseterre on the Island of Guadaloupe ..... 1759 : By T. Jefferys, 1760. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Guadaloupe; done from actual surveys and observations of the English, whilst the island was in their possession : By T. Jefferys. London, 1795. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

GUILFORD. Battle of Guilford, fought March 15, 1781. ¼ f. *And* Plan of the Battle fought near Camden, August 16, 1780. London, 1787. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 4.

GUINÉE. Carte du Golfe de Guinée, et les Costes comprises entre le Cap Formosa et le Cap de Lopes Consalvo .... Par N. Bellin, 1746. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Partie de la Coste de Guinée, depuis le Cap de Monte jusqu'au Cap des Basses : Tirée de Barbot. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Suite de la Coste de Guinée, depuis le Cap de Palme jusqu'au Cap des Trois pointes .... Par N. Bellin, 1746. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Suite de la Coste de Guinée, depuis le Cap Apollonia jusqu'à la Rivière de Volta : Par N. *Bellin.* f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Suite de la Coste de Guinée, depuis la Rivière de Volta jusqu'à Jakin : D'Anville. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Rivière de Calbar ..... ou Rio Réal : Tirée des Remarques de plusieurs pilotes en 1699. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte du Golfe de Bénin et partie de la Côte de Guinée : Par N. *Bellin.* ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte du Royaume de Juida ou Whidah. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort anglois de Cap Corse, situé à la Coste de Guinée. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort anglois de Sukonda, situé à la Coste de Guinée : Tiré de Smith. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort anglois de Commendo, situé à la Coste de Guinée: Par Smith, 1727. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort anglois et de la Ville du Cap de Corse .... . ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort anglois de Dickscove, situé à la Coste de Guinée. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Palais du Roi à Xavier ou Sabi, dans le Royaume de Juida, tiré de Des Marchais; Plan du Fort françois de Whidah, ou Juida; Plan du Fort anglois de Juida, ou Fort Williams. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Africa, West.

GUYANA. La Partie méridiouale de l'Amérique, appelée Terre-firme, etc.; le Pays et le Cours de la Rivière des Amazons .. l'Istme de Panama : Par N. De Fer. Paris, 1719. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Pas Kaart van't inkomen de Rivier Marawyne, geteekend door Capt. J. Morcomb in't yaar 1754. Te Amsterdam, Joannes Vankeulen. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— The Coast of Guyana, from the Oronooko to the River of the Amazons, and the inland parts : From .. E. Thompson .... by La Rochette, 1783. Pub. by Faden, 1783. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— *See* Cayenne, Venezuela.

## H.

HALFMOON FORT. Plan of the Fort at the Halfmoon : *With* Plan of the buildings at the Halfmoon. MS. *With notes.* 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

HALIFAX, N. S. Plan of the Town of Halifax, in Nova Scotia. London, John Rocque, 1750. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Town of Halifax in Nova Scotia. Plantation office, 1755 : John Pownall, Sec. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. *See* Louisbourg, Vorstelling, etc.

——— *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

HALL (J.). Geological Chart. *See* North America.

HAMILTON COUNTY. Map of Hamilton County, and the north part of Herkimer; ordered by the Supervisors of Hamilton County : From original surveys, by William D. Jones, 1851. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Carte nouvelle de l'Electorat de Hannover, ou les Domaines du Roi de la Grande Brétagne en Allemagne. À Amsterdam, chez Reinier et Josué Ottens, 1757. 1 f. Maps, vol. 19.

——— Topographischer Atlas des Konigreichs Hannover und Herzogthums Braunschweig ..... auf den grund der von dem Geheimen Hofrath Gauss geleiteten vollstandigen triangulirung .... Bearbeitet von A. Papen. Hannover, 1832–47. 76 sm. sheets. 1 vol. fol.

HAVANA. Sketch of the Harbour, Town and Fortifications of Havanna, as it was in 1696 : By C. Lilly. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— An exact Plan of the City, Fortifications and Harbor of Havana : ..... Universal Magazine. J. Hinton, London. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Plan of the City and Harbor of Havana : By Thomas Milton, according to the plan of J. Rentone. London, 1739. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Neu und verbesserter Plan der St. u. Hafens Havana .... von Pr. Chassereau, 1739. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The Havana .... improved from a Plan of Admiral Vernon's : The observer Don M. Ant. de Gamboa. London, 1739, G. Foster. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Plan of the Town and Port of the Havanah; *with* A Plan of the Moro fort enlarged, 1763. MS. 2 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan del Puerto de la Havana, 1777. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Harbor and City of the Havana ..... by D. J. del Rio, 1798. Pub. by W. Faden, 1805. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

HAYTI. *See* St. Domingo.

HELIGOLAND. Map of Heligoland; shewing the island as it existed in the 7th, 13th and 17th centuries. This map was found in Heligoland, and a copy given to Sir William Gell. L. A. B. fecit, 1819. MS. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart of Heligoland, surveyed by order of the College of Commerce of Hamburg: By J. T. Reinke & J. A. Lang. London, Faden, 1808. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

HERKIMER, FORT. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist.; *also* Hamilton Co.

HOLLAND. *See* Europe; English Atlas, 1680, vol. 4.

——— Théatre de la guerre; Places des Pays-bas, 1701–12. *See* Pelet, vol. 2, 3.

——— Map, 1716, N. De Fer. *See* Atlases, De l'Isle.

——— Map of the Seven United Provinces; with the land of Drent, and the generality land: By W. Faden. London, 1789. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Neue geographische special Karte von dem Fürstenthum Ostfries; und dem Harrlingerlande, ingleichen den herrschafften Jever und Knip-hausen als dem ietzigem xi^ten Departement des Konigreichs Holland, 1798–1802. W. Camp, Berlin, 1804. 2 gr. f. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Choro-topographische Kaart der Noordelijke Provincien van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden: Uitgevoerd aen het Topographisch Bureau van dezen Staat; volgens het ontwerp, de geodische en astronomische waarnemingen van den Lt. Gen. Kraijenhoff...1829. 9 gr. f. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Algemeene Kaart van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden, in 1816 zamengesteld, en uitgegeven door wijlen Casparus Muller, destyds Chartermeester by het Archief van Oorlog. 1830. 2 f. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Atlas van het Koningryk der Nederlanden, en de Overzeesche Bezittingen, verdeeld in Arrondissementen en regterlyke Kantons: Dressé .... par F. Desterbecq. La Haye, 1841. 1 vol. fol. B. C.

——— A Collection of nine Marine Charts of the Coast of Holland, published by the Minister of Marine Affairs: Hague, 1846–51. With a description of each map in 8°. Maps, vol. 16, *viz*:

Hydrographische Kaart van de Zuider Zee, Noorderlijk gedeelte: Door A. Van Rhijn, Capt. Lieut. 2 sheets.

——— van de Zuiderzee, Zuiderlijk gedeelte: Door A. Van Rhijn. 2 sheets.

——— vao het Brouwershavensche Zeegat, Roompot en Oosterschelde · Door S. J. Keuchenius, herzien door A. Van Rhijn.

——— der Zeegaten van de Monden der Schelde, met de Reeden van Vlissingen en Veere: Door A. Van Rhijn.

——— der Zeegaten van Goeree en de Maas: Herzien door A. Van Rhijn.

——— deer Vaarwaters van het Haringvliet, Krammer, Volkrak en Hollandschediep.....Door A. Van Rhijn.

——— der Monden van de Eems met de uithezer en Groninger, wadden tot Hornhuizen; Door S. J. Keuchenius en A. Van Rhijn.

——— van het Friesche zeegat, met een gedeelte der Friesche en Groninger wadden : Door S. J. Keuchenius, herzien door A. Van Rhijn.

——— der Texelsche zeegaten en vaarwaters : Door A. Van Rhijn. 2 sheets.

——— Carte du Territoire où l'on parle la langue flamande ou bas-allemande : Etab. géog. Bruxelles, Vandermælen. ½ f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Topographische Kaart van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden : Ministère van Oorlog. Schaal van $\frac{1}{50000}$. 5 f. Maps, vol. 16.

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 39. Rhenen. | No. 45. 'SHertogenbosch. |
| " 40. Arnhem. | " 50. Breda. |

Versamelings-blad der topographische kaart.

——— *See* Belgium, Carte des frontières, *and* Carte Chorographique ; Friesland.

HOMER, N. Y. A Map of the Corporation of Homer, Cortland Co. N. Y.: By D. McCarthy. Philadelphia, 1855. Rol. No. 16.

HONDURAS. *See* Yucatan ; Omoa ; Central America.

HOUAT. Plan van de Houat Bay ; *with* The Mountain to the southward. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Plan of a circular Fort, taken and thrown up by the English on the Isle of Houat, 1746. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart of the Isle of Houat, describing the Beneguet and Teigneuse passes. . . . Surveyed by Capt. John Knight, 1801. London, W. Faden, 1802. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

HUBERTON. Plan of the Action of Huberton, under Brig. Gen. Frazer, supported by Major Gen. Reidesel, July 7, 1777 : Drawn by P. Gerlach, D. Q. M. G. Faden, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

HUDSON'S RIVER. American Revolution. *See* New-York State.

——— Map of part of the North and West branches of Hudson's river, 1771. MS. *See* Sir W. Johnson's MSS. vol. 21.

——— Rough Draft of the Lands purchased for Jessup and associates. MS. *See* Sir W. Johnson's MSS. vol. 21.

——— Rough Map, showing the land petitioned for by Isaac Low and others whose names are inserted in each tract ; also a Sketch of the Patent of Kayaderosseras, the town of Schenectady, etc., 1771. MS. *See* Sir W. Johnson's MSS. vol. 21.

——— Diagram of the Maule farm. Sir W. Johnson's MSS. vol. 21.

——— "De Noord Rivier, anders R. Manhattan, off Hudson's river, genaamt in t'Groodt." Copied from the original Dutch Map. New-York, 1854.

——— A Topographical Map of Hudson's river, with the channels, depth of water, rocks, shoals, etc., and the country adjacent, from Sandy Hook, New-York and Bay, to Fort Edward ; also the communication with Canada by Lake George and Lake Champlain, as high as Fort Chambly on Sorel River : By Claude Joseph Sauthier. Engraved by William Faden. London, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 15.

——— The same. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Carte de l'entrée de la rivière, 1778. *See* N. Amer. Nept. sept.

——— Panorama of the Hudson river, from New-York to Albany: Drawn from nature, and engraved by W. Wade. New-York, 1845. 12°.

HUNGARY. Maps, 1703, 1717. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Mappa novissima Regnorum Hungariæ, Croatiæ, Sclavoniæ, necnon magni principatus Transylvaniæ...Societatis Artarianæ. Viennæ, 1792. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 6.

HURRY-HURR. Plan of the Fort and Petah of Hurry-Hurr, Mysore: By Ensign Thomas Arthur, 1800. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

## I.

IBBEVILLE R. Draught of. *See* Mississippi R.

ILLINOIS. Map of Illinois, constructed from the Surveys in the General Land-office..... By John Melish. Philadelphia, 1818. 1 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— New Sectional Map of the State of Illinois, compiled from United States surveys: By J. M. Peck and J. Messinger. New-York, 1836. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Map showing the location of the Toledo and Illinois, Lake Erie, Wabash and St. Louis railroads, and their eastern and western railroad connections. Maps, vol. 14.

INDIA. Plan de la Loge hollandoise d'Oughly. A° 1721. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Théatre de la Guerre, sur la Côte de Coromandel. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Hindoostan, by J. Rennell, F.R.S., 1752: *southern half.* 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— The East Indies, with the roads: By Thomas Jefferys, 1768. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 3.

——— The Peninsula of India from the Kistnah river to Cape Comorin .... according to the Partition Treaty made at Seringapatam, 1792: By J. Rennell. London, 1792. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Bay de Trinquemale. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Ville de Tranquebar, et Fort Danois de Dansbourg. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11. *See also* Dansburg.

——— Carte du District de Tranquebar. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Die Halbinsel Vorderindien's, mit Ceylon: Zu Ritter und Œtzel's Atlas. Berlin, Reimer, 1840. Maps, vol. 16.

——— *See* Acheree, Bengal, Bombay, Chilca lake, Madras, Coromandel, Penella, Pondicheri, Coylan, Caranja Is., Hurry-Hurr, Surat, Malabar, Nellore, Cannanore, Cambay, Versova. *Also see* Persia.

INDIAN OCEAN. Isle de Bachian. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Isle de Bouro. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Isle de Machien. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Suite de l'Océan Oriental; contenant les Isles de la Sonde, les Costes de Tunquin et de la Chine, les Isles du Japon: Par N. Bellin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Océan Oriental, ou mer des Indes...Par N. Bellin, 1744(?). f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte particulière de l'Isle Amboine. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Isles de Banda. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte du Golphe de Bengale : Tirée de la Carte de Maurépas, 1740. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Archipel des Indes Orientales qui comprennent les Isles de la Sonde, Moluques, et Philippines : Par le Sr. Robert, 1750. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Views *in the Indian Archipelago*, by G. Robertson, 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 8.

——— A Chart of the Straits of Allass, by G. Robertson, 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 8.

——— Voyage round the World, 1790-92 : By E. Marchand. 4°. G.L.

——— Carte des Isles de la Sonde et du Détroit de Malacca, dressée sur les Mémoires de M. De Surville : Par M. De Laborde, 1791. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart, with the comparative tracks of ships in the different monsoons .... By Benjamin Lacam. London, Lawrie and Whittle, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— Chart of the East India Islands, exhibiting the several passages between the Indian and Pacific Oceans : By A. Arrowsmith ; additions to 1812. 4 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Algemeene Kaart van Nederlandsche Oostindie ..... te zamengesteld door G. F. Baron von Derfelden van Hinderstein : Uitgegeven op last des Konings, 1842. 8 f. *With* Verzamelingsblad der kaart .... in acht bladen .... 1 f. In all 9 f. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Kaart van de Eilanden en vaarwaters beoosten Java, tezamengesteld op last van den Schout, bij nacht E. B. van den Bosch ..... Door den Luit. H. O. A. Smits ..... Batavia, 1848. Maps, vol. 16.

——— Banc de Corgados Garajos : Situé par 16° 38′ de latitude et 57° 35′ de longitude. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Java, Borneo, Banca, Celebes, Philippine Is., Comoro Is., Madagascar, Moluccas, Mergui Archip., Sumatra.

——— Winds. *See* Atlantic Ocean.

IONIAN IS. *See* Corfu.

IRELAND. Ireland from the best authorities, with distances in miles from Dublin : By J. H. Colton. New-York, 1835. Maps, vol. 3.

ISLE OF FRANCE. Plan du Port Louis de l'Isle de France, levé en 1771 de basse mer, et revu en 1775, par M. De Boisquenay. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

ITALY. Théatre de la Guerre ; Places de la guerre, 1701–7. *See* Pelet, vol. 3, 4, 6.

——— Seat of War in Italy : A Map of the Duchy of Mantua, the Territory of Verona and surrounding parts. London, J. Cary, 1796. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

ITHACA, N. Y. Map of Ithaca, Tompkins Co. N. Y. New-York, John Bevan, 1851. Maps, vol. 15.

J.

JAMAICA. Nova Designatio Insulæ Jamaicæ ..... A Matth. Seuttero. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Jamaica, Americæ Septentrionalis ampla insula a Christ. Columbo detecta : Per Nicolaum Visser, Amst. Bat. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Insula Jamaica in suas parochias divisa. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Tabula Jamaicæ Insulæ, par Edwd. Slaney, 1678. W. Berry, London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New Map of Jamaica .... drawn or correeted from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others, from 1730 to 1749 : By Patrick Brown, 1755. gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte particulière de l'Isle de la Jamaïque, dressée au Dépôt des cartes, plans et journaux de la marine, etc. : Par M. Bellin, 1758. gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Map of the Island of Jamaica (from the papers of Henry Moore, esq.), 1756 – 1761 : By Thos. Craskell, engineer, and Jas. Simpson, surveyor. London, 1763. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New Map of Jamaica .... Made by Mr. Sheffield and others. Pr. for C. Bowles, 1771. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A General View of the Harbours of Port Royal and Kingston, Jamaica ..... By G. Gauld. Pub. by Faden, 1798. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— Plan of Fort Charles, Port Royal, Jamaica : By J. Watson. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* Kingston.

JAPAN. Carte de l'Empire du Japon : Par Mr. Bellin, 1752. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte des Isles du Japon et la Presque-isle de Corée .... Par N. Bellin. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville de Meaco. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville et du Port de Nangasaki. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Jeddo.

JAVA. Carte des Isles de Java, Sumatra, Bornéo, etc.; les Détroits de la Sunde, Malaca et Banca; Golfe de Siam, etc. : Par N. Bellin. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Samarang; Indian Ocean.

JEAN DE NOVE. Plan des Iles de Jean de Nove. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

JEDDO. Plan de Jedo. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

JEFFERSON Co. N.Y. Map of Lyme and Orleans. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

JOHNSON (Sir W.). Royal Grant. *See* New-York.

JOHNSTON'S PHYSICAL ATLAS. *See* Atlases.

JUAN FERNANDEZ. Plan of the Road of St. John Baptist, on N. E. part of the inner island .... By W. Faden, 1807. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

JUDDA. *See* Guinea.

## K.

KAISERSWERT. Siège de, 1702. *See* Pelet, vol. 1.

KAYERDEROSSERAS PATENT. *See* Hudson's River.

KANZAS. Map of Eastern Kansas : By E. B. Whitman and A. D. Searl. Lawrence lith. Boston, 1856. Maps, vol. 19.

KENTUCKY. A Map of the State of Kentucky, from actual survey ; also, part of Indiana and Illinois, compiled principally from returns in the Surveyor General's Office : By Luke Munsell. Frankfort, 1818. 6 f. Maps, vol. 17.

KINDERHOOK. Rough Sketch of the Patent of Kinderhook, etc. : By Mr. H. Van Schaack. MS. *See* Sir W. Johnson's MSS. vol.

KINGSTON, JAM. Plan of the Town of Kingston, Jamaica : By J. G. Yonge, surveyor. London, 1783. 2 f. Maps, vol. 2.

## L.

LABRADOR. Chart of part of the Coast of Labrador, from Cape Charles to Sandwich Bay, surveyed by order of Hon. Commodore Byron : By Michael Lane, surveyor. 2d ed. W. Faden, London. March 24, 1809. 2 f. Maps, vol. 2.

LADRONE IS. Carte de l'Archipel de St. Lazare, ou les Isles Marianes : Par le Sr. Bellin, 1752. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Caroline Is.

LA GUAYRA. *See* Venezuela.

LANDAU, 1703–13. Plan. *See* Pelet, vol. 1.

LA PLATA. Le Paraguay, où les RR. PP. de la Compagnie de Jésus ont répandu leurs missions : Par le Sr. D'Anville, 1733. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Spherical Chart of the River La Plata from its mouth up to Buenos-Ayres .... 1789 .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1807. gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Carte générale du Bassin de La Plata, dressée .. par M. Coffinières, Montevideo, 1850. Dépot de la guerre, 1853. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* Sacramento, Colonia, Montevideo, Buenos-Ayres.

LAWRENCE, K. T. Lawrence city, Kanzas territory : Surveyed, Oct. 1854, by A. D. Searl. Bradford, lith. Boston. Maps, vol. 19.

——— Chart of the Road of Leghorn, by J. Knight ; *and Plan of* the town and harbour, 1795. London, Faden, 1797. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

LESSINA. The Ports of Lessina and Spalmadore. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

LEOGANE. *See* St. Domingo.

LE ROUGE. Atlases. *See* West Indies; North America.

LEXINGTON. Plan of battle. *See* Boston.

LIBERIA. Partie de la Coste de Guinée, depuis la Rivière de Sierra Léone jusqu'au Cap das Palmas....Par N. Bellin, 1746. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte des Entrées de la Rivière de Sherbro ou Serbera. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Veue du Cap Mesurado et ses environs, par Marchais : Autre Veue du Cap Mesurado, tiré de Barbot. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Sierra Leone; Africa West.

LIGONIER FORT. Plan of the Retrenchment at Fort Ligonier, 1758. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of Fort Ligonier, with part of the retrenchment : Richard Dudgeon, engineer. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* North America, Set of Plans.

LIMA. A Scenographic Plan of the City of the Kings, otherwise called Lima...as it was before the late earthquakes. London, John Rocque, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

LITHUANIA. *See* Poland.

LIVINGSTON. Map of part of Livingston Patent, near Sacondaga river. MS. Portf.

LODRINO. The Gulf of Lodrino. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

LONG ISLAND. The Seat of Action between the British and American forces, or an Authentic Plan of the western part of Long Island, with the engagement of the 27th of August 1776; containing also Staten Island and the environs of Amboy and New-York, with the course of Hudson's river from Courtland, the great magazine of the American army, to Sandy Hook : From the surveys of Major Holland. Sayer & Bennet, London, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Sketch of the Country, illustrating the late engagements on Long Island, 1777 ( ? ). ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— 1776. *See* New-York City, *and* North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 1, 2.

——— A Plott of ye situation of ye towns and places on ye wester end of Long Island to Hempstead bounds, July 3, 1666 : By Mr. Hubbard. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

——— A Map of Long Island, with the Environs of New-York and the Southern part of Connecticut...By J. Calvin Smith, New-York, 1847. *With* Plans of New-Haven, New-Brighton, Newark and Brooklyn. Maps, vol. 15.

LOMBARDY. Places et Postes, 1703. *See* Pelet, vol. 3.

——— Carta compendiata dello Stato di Milano : M. Fornari Lauden del. 1790. 1 f. Maps, vol. 19.

——— *See* Italy.

LONDON. New Plan of London, 29 miles in circumference : John Stockdale, 1797. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Moggs's New London Guide : A map. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— London and environs, 1854. *See* Mémoires. G. L.

L'ORIENT. Eye Draught of our Attack on the Town of Port L'Orient, 1746. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

LORRAINE, JEFFERSON Co. Map of the town : Surveyed by B. Wright, 1801. *See* Pierrepont ( H. B. ).

LOUISBOURG. A Plan of the City and Harbor of Louisburg, showing that part of Gabarus Bay in which the English landed, also their encampment during the siege in 1745. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Plan of the City and Fortifications of Louisburg : From a Survey by Lieut. Col: Gridley, in 1745. London, Jefferys, 1758. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan du Port et Ville de Louisbourg dans l'Isle Royale. Plantation office, 1755 : John Pownall, sec. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. Vorstellung einiger Gegenden und Plaetze in Nord-America unter Französische und Englische Jurisdiction, gehörig zu finden bey den Homannischen Erben in Nürnberg : A° 1756. Plans of Louisbourg, Quebec and Halifax. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Plan of the Harbor .... *with* the Attack under the command of Gen. Amherst. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— General and Particular Plans of Louisburg and public buildings, 1758. MS. 10 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan, 1765. *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

——— Plan de la Ville et du Port, 1779. *See* N. Amer. Nept. sept.

LOUISIANA. Map, 1700. *See* Atlases, De l'Isle.

——— A Map of the State of Louisiana, with part of the Mississippi territory, from actual survey, by William Darby. Philadelphia, 1816. 4 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— A Map of Louisiana and Mexico : Carte de la Louisiane et du Mexico, dressée par P. Tardieu fils ainé. Paris, 1820. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* U. S. MS. Map, *and* Amplissimæ regionis.

——— *See* Florida, Mississippi River, New-Orleans, North America.

LUCONIA. *See* Formosa.

## M.

MACAO. Plan de la Ville et du Port de Macao : Par *N. Bellin.* ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

MACOMB ( A.). Macomb's Purchase, 1791. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

MACOUPIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS : By Joseph C. Howell. Phil'a, 1851. Maps, vol. 19.

MADAGASCAR. Isle de Madagascar, autrement Isle de St. Laurent : Par N. Bellin, 1747. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort Dauphin, construit par les François dans l'Isle de Madagascar...1750. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan of that part of Madagascar from which the French islands draw their principal supplies : Surveyed by Captain Russell, 1771. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Zanzibar.

MADEIRA. Carte des Isles de Madère et Porto Santo. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Geo-hydrographical Survey of the Isle of Madeira, with the Dezertas and Porto Santo islands, 1788 : By W. Johnston. London, Faden, 1791. *With* View of Funchal, etc. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 6.

——— A Chart of the Madeiras and Canary Islands, according to the surveys...Madrid, 1780....London, 1794, Laurie & Whittle. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

MADRAS. A Plan of Madras and Fort St. George, taken by the French... 1746. Pub. by John Rocque, 1751. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Plan de Madraz et du Fort St. Georges, pris par les François... 1746. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

MADRID, N. Y. Map of Columbia village, Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. : By E. A. Dayton, 1852, Albany. Maps, vol. 15.

MAGELLAN. Carte réduite du Détroit de Magellan....Par le Sr. Bellin, 1753. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Cartes des Détroits de Magellan et de Lemaire : Par M. De Laborde, 1790. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* Terra del Fuego.

MALABAR. Plan de la Partie de la Côte Malabar, comprise entre le Cap Comorin et la Pointe de Veniam. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

MAINE. Map of the District of Maine, compiled from actual surveys, made by order of the General Court, by Osgood Carleton. Boston, 1801. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Map of the State of Maine, with the Province of New-Brunswick, by Moses Greenleaf. Portland, Shirley & Hyde, 1829. Rol. No. 32.

——— *See* United States, Map of Boundary.

MALACCA STR. Chart of the Straits of Malacca, by Arch. Blair. London, A. Dalrymple, 1805. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Prince's Is.

MANILLA. *See* Philippine Is.

MANTUA. Plan de Mantua, 1701. *See* Pelet, vol. 1.

MAPS. A Collection of ancient and modern maps, bound in 19 vols. fol. *Principal contents of each volume:*

Vol. 1. Ninety-five Maps relating to North America, 1688–1844.

Vol. 2. Sixty-six Maps relating to North America; Forty-one Maps relating to the West Indies; Thirty-eight Maps relating to South America.

Vol 3. One hundred and eleven Maps of Europe and the Eastern Hemisphere.

Vol. 4. Thirty-two Military Plans relating to the French war, 1745–1760; and Fifty-three Plans relating to the Revolutionary war in America.

Vol. 5. Twenty-one Maps chiefly of Europe and the West Indies.

Vol. 6. Twenty Miscellaneous Maps of the Eastern Hemisphere.

Vol. 7. Twenty-two Maps of the British North-American Colonies, previous to 1776.

Vol. 8. Two Charts of the Red Sea, 1781, 85 ; *with* Six Charts of the China Navigation, by G. Robertson. London, 1788.

Vol. 9. Seventy-one Maps of Mexico, the West Indies, South America, Asia, etc. 1717 - 1832.

Vol. 10. Forty-one Maps, relating chiefly to North America and the West Indies, 1746 - 66.

Vol. 11. A Collection of Maps, chiefly Dutch copies from N. Bellin, designed to accompany Prévost d'Exilez's Hist. Générale des Voyages.

Vol. 12. Twenty-eight Maps of the West India Islands, and of South America : Faden, 1803 - 09

Vol. 13. Maps of the Gulf of Florida and the West India Islands.

Vol. 14. Maps of States, counties and towns of the United States of America, chiefly of recent date.

Vol. 15. Maps of counties, towns, and of the State of New-York.

Vol. 16. Maps of Holland, Dutch Colonies, East Indian Ocean, etc.

Vol. 17. Maps relating to North America, chiefly previous to the year 1800.

Vol. 18. Maps relating to Belgium and various countries of Europe.

Vol. 19. Maps of various countries of the world.

MARIANE IS. *See* Caroline Is.

MARINE ATLASES. *See* Atlases, Marine.

MARMORA SEA. The Sea of Marmora or Propontis, with the Straits of Constantinople. London, Faden, 1786. 2 f. Maps, vol. 6.

MARSEILLES. Plan de la Ville de Marseille .... réduit du plan levé en 1808 par Mr. Demarest, comprenant .... les principaux changemens opérés jusqu'en 1851. Marseille, Raibaud. Maps, vol. 18.

MARTINIQUE. Représentation la plus nouvelle et exacte de l'île Martinique, la première des îles de l'Amérique Antilles, nommées Barlovento : M. Seutter, Augsbourg. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte de l'Isle de la Martinique : Présenté à M. le Comte de Maurépas, par P. Buache. Paris, 1745. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte réduite de l'Isle de la Martinique, dressée au Dépôt des Cartes, etc. : Par M. Bellin. gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte de l'Isle Martinique, par T. Jefferys. Paris, 1762. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Plan of the Town and Citadel of Fort Royal, the capital of Martinico : By Mr. De Caylus. Pub. by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Map, 1781. *See* St. Lucia.

——— Martinico, done from actual surveys and observations made by English engineers whilst the island was in their possession : By T. Jefferys. London, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Plan of the Harbour, Fort, Town and environs of Fort Royal in Martinique : Drawn by Lieut. W. Booth. London, W. Faden, 1795. 2 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— The same, 1795. Maps, vol. 13.

——— Martinico, one of the Caribbee Islands ... London, H. Overton. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte générale de la Martinique, par M. Monnier ..... Publiée par ordre du Roi, sous le Ministère de M. le Comte de Rigny, 1831. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

MARTINSBURGH. Townships 4 and 5, Lewis Co.: Map of the town, surveyed by B. Wright, 1805. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

MARYLAND. *See* Virginia.

MASSACHUSETTS. Map of Massachusetts, compiled from actual surveys made by order of the General Court .. By Osgood Carleton. Boston, 1801. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Topographical Map of Massachusetts; compiled from astronomical, trigonometrical, and various local surveys made by order of the Legislature: Simeon Borden, superintendent, 1844. *With* A Geological Map of Massachusetts, made by order of the Legislature, by Edward Hitchcock, 1844. Boston, C. Hickling. Rol. No. 27.

——— A Map of Massachusetts, showing the Congressional districts as proposed .. 1852. *With*, Plan of the principal triangles of the trigonometrical survey. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* New England.

MAURY (M. F.). Current Charts. *See* Atlases, Marine.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA. Carte des Pays qu'occupe maintenant la Mer Méditerranée depuis l'époque où l'océan séparant l'Afrique de l'Espagne, forma le détroit de Gibraltar et inonda les pays qui forment aujourdhui cette mer: Par M. De Laborde. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Spain; Atlases, Hydrog. franç.

MERGUI ISLANDS. Chart of the Island of St. Matthew and adjacent islands, by Capt. Thomas Forrest, 1783. London, A. Dalrymple, 1788. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart of the Islands and Straits situated in the south of the Mergui Archipelago: By Capt. Forrest, 1783. Published by A. Dalrymple, London, 1788. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

MESSINA STR. Chart of the Strait or Faro of Messina, surveyed .... by order of the King of the Two Sicilies, by Zannoni, 1792. London, Faden, 1806. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

MEXICO. Map, 1720. *See* California.

——— Le Nouveau-Mexique, appelé aussi Nouvelle-Grenade et Marata, avec une partie de Californie par le P. Coronelli ..... corrigée et augmentée par le Sr. Tillemon. Paris, 1742. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. À présent Rue Saint Jacques, 1768. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Mexico, or New Spain, in which the motions of Cortes may be traced. For Dr. Robertson's History of America: By Thos. Kitchin, London, 1777. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte du Mexique et des pays limitrophes situés au nord et à l'est: Dressée d'après la grande carte de la Nouvelle-Espagne de M. de Humboldt, et d'autres matériaux, par J. B. Poirson, 1811, Paris. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Correct Map of the Seat of War in Mexico ; being a copy of Gen. Arista's Map, taken at Resaca de la Palma : Embellished with diagrams of the battles of 8th and 9th May, and capture of Monterey, etc. New-York, J. Disturnell, 1847. 12°. B. C.

——— Mapa de los Estada Unidos de Mejico .... Lo publican J. Disturnell, Nueva York, 1847. With Diagrams of Buena-vista, Monterey, Palo Alto, Vera Cruz, etc. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Map of Mexico, Texas, Old and New California, and Yucatan .... Hartford, 1849. *With* Maps of Vera Cruz, *and* Operations at the Battle of Monterey, Sept. 1846. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* North America, Plano geografico ; Cerro Gordo ; Vera Cruz ; Louisiana, Tardieu ; Arkansas R.

MEXICO CITY. *Panoramic View of the City.* ½ f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Plano del Valle de Mexico, sus lagunas y rios. MS. Maps, vol. 17.

——— Plano corografico del Valle de Mexico, sus lagunas, rios y abenidas en la circumferencia de 90 leguas ..... Diego Panez. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— Battles of Mexico : Survey of the line of operations of the U.S. Army under Maj. Gen. Scott, Aug. 19, 20, and Sept. 13, 14, 1847. Drawn by Capt. McLellan. Maps, vol. 17.

MEXICO, GULF OF. Le Golfe de Mexique, et les provinces et isles qui l'environnent .... Par N. De Fer, Géographe de Sa Majesté Catholique, 1717. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte réduite des Costes de la Louisiane et de la Floride, dressée, etc. pour le service des vaisseaux du Roy : Par le Sieur Bellin, 1764. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Golfe de Mexique. *Amsterdam.* 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Sinus Mexicanus. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte des Côtes du Golfe du Mexique, compris entre la pointe sud de la presqu'île de la Floride, et la pointe nord de la presqu'île d'Yucatan : Dressée d'après les observations et les plans des Espagnols, et publiée par ordre du Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies. An ix (1801). 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Chart of West-Florida. MS. 2 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Map, 1700. *See* West Indies ; Florida.

MICHIGAN. Map of the Territories of Michigan and Ouisconsin, by John Farmer. *With* An Improved Map of the surveyed part of the territory of Michigan, 1830. Maps, vol. 14.

——— An Improved Map of the Territories of Michigan and Ouisconsin, by John Farmer. Detroit, 1835. Maps, vol. 14.

MILAN. *See* Lombardy.

MILITARY PLANS. *See* American Wars, 1745 – 83. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* Pelet, Mém. Mil. G. L.

——— *See* Rousset, Veldslagen. G. L.

MISSISSIPPI. An Accurate Map or Delineation of the State of Mississippi, with a large portion of Louisiana and Alabama ..... Pub. by John La Tourrette, Mobile, Alabama, 1845 : Eng'd by Stiles, Sherman & Smith, New-York. Rol. No. 24.

MISSISSIPPI R. Draught of the River Ibbeville ; being a short communication from the sea to the first of the English settlements on the Mississippi : Thos. Kitchin sculp. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Draught of the River Mississippi, from the Balise up to Fort Chartres : Thos. Kitchin sculp. 3 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Course of the River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres : Taken on an expedition to the Illinois, in the latter end of the year 1765, by Lieut. Ross of the 34th regiment. Rob. Sayer, London, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— River Mississippi, from the Balise to Fort Chartres : Taken on an expedition to the Illinois, in the latter end of 1765, by Lieut. Ross, 34th Regt. ; considerably improved from the French and American surveys. London, Laurie & Whittle, August, 1800. 2 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— *See* New-Orleans, Louisiana.

——— Mouths of. *See* Mexico, Gulf of.

——— The Upper Mississippi, 1843. *See* Nicollet. G. L.

MISSOURI. A Sectional Map of the State of Missouri, compiled from the United States' surveys and other sources, by the publisher, Edward Hutawa, St. Louis, Mo. 1844. Rol. No. 19.

MISSOURI TO OREGON. *See* United States, Fremont's Map.

MOBILE. A Plan of Mobile : Thos. Kitchin sculpsit. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

MOHAWK CANAL. Survey of the Mohawk and Catskill Canal, including the route of the Canajoharie and Catskill Railroad : By E. Beach and I. V. Germain, 1837. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

MOHAWK R. Map of the Country between Mohawk River and Wood Creek, with the fortifications and buildings thereon in 1758. MS. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Outline of the Mohawk River and Wood Creek; showing the relative positions of Fort Bull, Fort Williams, and the German flatts. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

MOLUCCAS. Carte des Isles voisines des Moluques. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte particulière des Isles Moluques. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Philippine Is.

MOMBAS. Carte de l'Isle de Mombasa ..... ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

MONOMOTAPA. Empire du Monomotapa et États voisins : Tiré de M. Delisle. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

MONTEVIDEO. Plano del Fuerte de Sta Teresa, 1777 : Miguel Juares. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan y Perfiles de una parte de la Muralla de Montevideo, 1796 : B. Lecocq. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano y Perfiles de una parte de la nueva fortificacion de la Plaza de Montevideo. 1797 : B. Lecocq. MS. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* La Plata.

MONTGOMERY Co. N. Y. Map of the Estate of Arthur Noble, Esq., situate in Montgomery Co. N.Y. : Drawn A. D. 1788, by Robt. Bell.

MONTGOMERY, FORT. *See* Clinton, Fort.

MONTREAL. Plan of the Town and Fortifications of Montreal, or Ville Marie, in Canada. London, Jefferys, 1758. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* Canada, New Map of Province of Quebec.

MOSQUITO. Mosquitia, or the Mosquito shore, with the eastern part of Yucatan. Faden, 1787. *See* Yucatan. Maps, vol. 13.

MOZAMBIQUE. Plan du Fort de Mozambique : Tiré de Faria. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Baye de Mosambique . . . Par N. *Bellin.* ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Chart of Mozambique Harbour : Surveyed by David Inverarity, 1802. London, A. Dalrymple, 1806. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

MURCIA. Mapa de la Costa Maritima del Reyno de Murcia, 1770. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

MUSCAT. Plan of Muscat Cove and Mutrah Harbour : Surveyed in 1785, by John McCluer. London, 1786. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

## N.

NAMUR, 1704. *See* Pelet, Mém. Mil. vol. 4.

NANKIN. Plan de l'Enceinte de la Ville de Nanking ou Kyang-ning-fou. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

NARRAGANSETT BAY. A Topographical Chart of the Bay of Narragansett in the Province of New-England, with all the isles contained therein, among which Rhode-Island and Cannonicut have been particularly surveyed ..... to which have been added the several works and batteries raised by the Americans : Taken by order of the principal farmers on Rhode-Island, by Charles Blaskowitz. London, W. Faden, July 22, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— *See* Rhode-Island.

NARENTO. The Port of Narento. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

NAUTICAL ATLASES. *See* Atlases, Marine.

NELLORE. Sketch of the Roads into the Combum and Cudapah countries, from observations by W. C. Lennon. London, Orient. Repos. 1791. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

NEREAD. Plan of Neread, Chandarow's capital, 30 miles N.N.E. of Cambay : Surveyed by Lieut. M'Neil. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

NEU-EBENEZER. *See* Georgia.

NEW-BRUNSWICK. Provinces of New-Brunswick and Nova-Scotia, including Breton Island, Prince Edward's Island, etc., compiled from the latest surveys. London, Robert Wilkinson, 1825. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* Nova-Scotia.

NEW-CALEDONIA. Carte des Découvertes faites dans la Mer Pacifique, sur le vaisseau du Roi, La Résolution, commandé par le Capitaine Cook, en 1774. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

NEW-ENGLAND. Nova Anglia Septentrionali Americæ, implantata anglorumque coloniis florentissima; geographice exhibita a J. B. Homann, Norimbergæ, 1715 ( ? ). Maps, vol. 1. 2 *copies.*

——— *See* New-York, Carta particolare.

——— A Map of New-England and ye country adjacent, extending northward to Quebec, and westward to Niagara on Lake Ontario; shewing Gen. Shirley and Gen. Johnson's routs .... By a gentleman who resided in these parts. London, W. Owen, 1755. *See* American War, A Poem. G. L.

——— Map, 1755. *See* Nova-Scotia.

——— A Map of the most inhabited part of New-England; containing the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New-Hampshire, with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode-Island, divided into counties and townships. London, Jefferys, 1774. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the most inhabited part of New-England .... divided into counties and townships. London, T. Jefferys, 1774. 2 gr. f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— The Seat of War in New-England, by an American Volunteer; with the marches of the several corps sent by the colonies towards Boston, with the attack on Bunker's Hill. London, Sayer & Bennet, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Map of the Province of Massachusetts Bay and Colony of Rhode-Island, with part of Connecticut, New-Hampshire and Vermont. London, J. Bew, 1782. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Map of the Southern part of New-England : Compiled for Dwight's Travels, by G. Gillett, 1821. Portf.

——— Map of the Northern part of New-England : Compiled for Dwight's Travels, by George Gillett, 1824. Portf.

——— A Map of the New-England States : Maine, New-Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode-Island and Connecticut, with the adjacent parts of New-York and Lower Canada : By Nathan Hale, Boston, 1826. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Railroad Map of New-England and Eastern New-York : Compiled from the most authentic sources, by J. H. Goldthwait, Boston, 1849. 12°.

NEW-FOUNDLAND. A Plan of Ferryland Harbour and Capeling Bay. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Batteries and other buildings belonging to His Majesty on the Admiral's Point at the entrance into Trinity Harbour. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Draught of the Coast and the chief part of the settlements belonging to His Majesty's subjects in New-Foundland, *from Cape Race to Cape Francis.* MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of Harbour Grace, Musquito Cove, and Carbonière Harbour and Barracks. MS. Two ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte des Côtes méridionales de l'Isle de Terre-neuve, comprénant les Isles Royale et de Sable, avec la partie du Grand Banc où se fait la pêche de la morue : Dressée par Philippe Buache ..... et comparée avec le plan de ces mêmes côtes et isles de la carte de M. Popple de l'an 1733. Paris, 1741. ½ f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Chart of the Banks of Newfoundland. London, 25th March, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Chart of the Bay of Placentia, on the South Coast of Newfoundland : Surveyed by order of Commodore Shuldham, Governor of Newfoundland, Labradore, etc., by Mich. Lane, 1772. London, T. Jefferys, 1773. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Chart of part of the Coast of Newfoundland, from Point Lance to Cape Spear : Surveyed by order of Commodore Shuldham, Governor of Newfoundland, Labrador, etc., by Michael Lane, 1773. London, T. Jefferys, 1774. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A General Chart of the Island of Newfoundland, with the rocks and soundings : Drawn from surveys taken by James Cook and Michael Lane, surveyors, and others, by T. Jefferys, London, 1775. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. London, Jefferys, 1775. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A Chart of the Banks of Newfoundland, from .... surveys of Chabert, Cook and Fleurieu. London, Sayer and Bennett, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Le Pilote de Terre-neuve .... d'après les plans levés par MM. James Cook & Lane : Précédé de deux cartes de Terre-neuve d'après les observations de MM. le M^is De Chabert en 1750, 1751 ; J. Cook et autres officiers anglois en 1766; le M^is De Verdun, le Ch^er De Borda et Pingré en 1772. Publié par ordre du Roi .... 1784. 1 vol. fol.

——— Instructions Nautiques relatives aux cartes et plans du Pilote de Terre-neuve, publié aux Dépôt général des cartes, plans et journaux de la Marine en 1784, pour l'usage des vaisseaux du roi : Instructions pour naviguer sur la côte occidentale de Terre-neuve. À Paris, 1784. 1 vol. 4°. W. C. 998.

——— Chart of the Island of Fogo, on the Coast of Newfoundland : Surveyed by order of Vice Adm. Campbell, Gov. ..... by Lieut. Michael Lane, 1785. London, W. Faden, 1787. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— View of the East Coast of Newfouudland, from Cape Spear to Cape St. Francis ; Drawn on the spot, by Capt. Joseph Sidney Yorke. London, W. Faden, 1797. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Chart of part of the Coast of Newfoundland from Cape Spear to Cape Bonavista : Surveyed by order of Commod. Shulhdam and Adm. Duff, 1774, 75, by M. Lane. 2d ed. W. Faden, April 12, 1809. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* St. Johns; St. Lawrence.

NEW-FRANCE. *See* Canada ; North America.

NEW-GRANADA. Colombia, from Humboldt's and other recent observations. Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, London, 1823. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte générale de Colombia, dressée par A. H. Brué, d'après des observations de M. A. De Humboldt. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— *See* South America, Spherical Chart; Porto Bello; Guyana; Central America; Venezuela.

NEW-GUINEA. 14 Vues des Terres Arsacides, ou Nouvelle-Guinée, découverte par le Vaisseau S. Jean Batiste, Capte. Surville, 1769. 4 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Australia.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE. A Topographical Map of the Province of New-Hampshire : Surveyed agreeably to the orders of the Lords Commissioners of trade and plantations, unto Samuel Holland, surveyor general of lands in the Northern District of North America, by the following gentlemen, his deputies : Messrs. Wright, Sproule, Grant, Wheeler and Blaskowitz. London, William Faden, 1784. 2 gr. f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— *See* New-England.

NEW-HOLLAND. *See* Australia; Atlases, Hydrog. franç.

NEW-JERSEY. Plan of the Operations of General Washington against the King's troops in New-Jersey, from the 26th of Dec. 1776, to the 3d day of January 1777. Faden, London, 1777. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The Province of New-Jersey, divided into East and West, commonly called the Jerseys. Second edition. London, Faden, 1778. In this second edition, great use has been made of several military surveys, generally communicated by officers of British troops, and the regiments of Hesse and Anspach. Maps, vol. 17.

——— A Map of the State of New-Jersey, with part of the adjoining States : Compiled by Thomas Gordon, Trenton, 1828. 3 f. in 2. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* New-York, 1776, Sauthier.

——— *See* Virginia, Pennsylvania.

——— Am. Revolution. *See* Pennsylvania; Elizabethtown point.

NEW-MEXICO. Map of the Territory of New-Mexico, compiled by Bvt. 2nd Lieut. J. G. Parke .. Santa Fé, N. M. 1851. Lith. E. D. Major, New-York. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* Mexico; Arkansas R.

NEW-ORLEANS. Plan of New-Orleans. N. B. No plan published like this, being its present state. Thos. Kitchin sculp. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of New-Orleans, the capital of Louisiana .... by Mr. De La Tour, 1720. The Course of the Mississippi from Bayagoulas to the Sea; the east mouth of the Mississippi. London, 1759, T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

NEW PALTZ. Boundaries of the New Paltz Patent as mentioned in the Indian Purchase. MS. Portf.

NEWPORT, R. I. 1776. *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Town of Newport, Rhode-Island, surveyed by Charles Blaskowitz. London, Faden, 1777. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

NEW-YORK. Carta particolare della Nuoua Belgia e parte della Nuoua Anglia : La longitudine comincia da l'isola di Pico d'Asores. D'America, Carta II. A. Lucini fece (1634 ?). 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Carta particolare della Nuoua Belgia e parte della Nuoua Anglia. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— Map, 1656. *See* Donck (Van Der). G. L.

——— Totius Neo-Belgii nova et accuratissima tabula : Apud R. et J. Ottens, Amstelodami. *With a View of* Nieuw-Amsterdam, onlangs Nieuw-jorck genannt. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Recens edita totius Novi Belgii, in America septentrionali siti .. Matt. Seutter. Aug. Vind. *With a View of* Neu-Yorck sive Neu-Amsterdam. Col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map, 1755. *See* New-England.

——— Map of part of the Province of New-York, on Hudson's river; the west end of Nassau Island, and part of New-Jersey : Compiled, pursuant to the orders of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Loudoun, Commander-in-Chief, Sept. 17, 1757. *Endorsed*, Drawn by Capt. Holland. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the Country of the VI Nations proper, with part of the adjacent colonies : Inscribed by Guy Johnson, 1771, to William Tryon, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of the New-York. MS.

——— The same. Reprinted, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— A Map of the Province of New-York, reduced from the large drawings .... by C. J. Sauthier : To which is added New-Jersey ... from C. J. Sauthier and B. Ratzer. W. Faden, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A New and Correct Map of the country in which the army under Lt. Gen. Burgoyne acted in 1777 ..... By an officer of distinction. ¼ f. *See* American War, A poem. G. L.

——— A Plan of the Operations of the King's Army under the command of Sir William Howe, in New-York and East New-Jersey, against the American forces commanded by Gen. Washington, from the 12th of Oct. to the 28th of Nov. 1776; wherein is particularly distinguished the engagement on the White Plains, the 28th of October : By Charles Joseph Sauthier. London, Faden, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Map of the Provinces of New-York and New-Jersey, with a part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec : From the topographical observations of C. J. Sauthier. Augsburg, engraved and published by Albert Lotter, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Province de New-York : En 4 feuilles par Montrésor. À Paris, chez Le Rouge, 1777. Maps, vol. 15.

——— A Chorographical Map of the Province of New-York in North America, divided into counties, manors, patents and townships; exhibiting likewise all the private grants of land made and located in that Province : Compiled from actual surveys deposited in the Patent Office at New-York, by order of his Excellency Major General William Tryon, by Claude Joseph Sauthier. London, W. Faden, 1779. 8 f. in 2, folded 8°.

NEW-YORK, continued :

——— The same. London, engraved and published by William Faden, 1779 : Reprinted, Albany, 1849. *See* N.Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

——— Province de New-York, par ordre du Gouverneur. Paris, Le Rouge. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map of the Head-waters of the Rivers Susquehanna and Delaware, embracing the early patents on the south side of the Mohawk river : From the original drawn about the year 1790, by S. De Witt, Surv. Gen. of N.Y. ; with the date of each patent now appended from the Rec. in Surv. Gen's Office by E. B. O'C. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N. Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

——— A Map of part of the land of the royal grant devised by Sir William Johnson to some of his natural Indian children : Surveyed by Lawrence Vrooman, 1797. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

The names of the children, and the quantity of land devised to each, are noted on the map.

——— Map of the Northern Part of the State of New-York : Compiled from actual survey, by Amos Lay and Arthur J. Stansbury, 1801. Maps, vol. 15.

——— A Map of the State of New-York, by Simeon De Witt, Surveyor General, 1802, Albany. Rol. No. 2.

——— A Map of the State of New-York, compiled from the latest authorities .... . intended as well for the student in geography, as a directory to the traveller : By William McCalpin, Oxford, 1808. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Western New-York in 1809. *See* N.Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

——— Map illustrative of a Communication between the Great Lakes and Atlantic Ocean, by means of a canal from Lake Erie to Hudson's river : By John H. Eddy, 1816. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the State of New-York, with parts of the States of Pennsylvania, New-Jersey .... By Amos Lay, 1817. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the State of New-York : Engraved for Dwight's Travels, 1822. Portf.

——— Map of the Western part of the State of New-York, 1823 : By D. H. Vance. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 15.

——— An Atlas of the State of New-York, containing a Map of the State and of the several Counties : By David H. Burr, New-York, 1829. 1 vol. fol.

——— The same. 1 vol. fol. B. C.

——— Map of the State of New-York, with parts of the adjacent country, embracing plans of the cities, etc. : By David H. Burr, New-York, 1834. Maps, vol. 15.

——— The same, by David H. Burr. Pub. by J. H. Colton, New-York, 1838. Rol. No. 23.

——— Carte hydrographique de l'État de New-York : Ernst Granger délin. Paris, 1836 ( ? ). 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the State of New-York ..... and the number of inhabitants, according to the census of 1840 : Prepared for the Legislature, 1842. 4 f. in 2. Maps, vol. 15.

——— The same, with the new districts for 1842 in MS. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Geological Map of the State of New-York : By legislative authority, 1842. Eng'd by Sherman and Smith, New-York. Maps, vol. 15. 2 *copies*.

——— Agricultural and Geological Map of the State of New-York : By legislative authority, 1844. New-York. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the State .... exhibiting the population upon which the apportionment of senators and members of assembly is based ..... Prepared for the Legislature, 1846. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of New-York, exhibiting its population by counties and towns : Prepared for the Senate of New-York, 1850. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Maps and other illustrations accompanying the Documentary History of the State of New-York : E. B. O'Callaghan, editor, Albany, 1850, 51. Collected in 1 vol. fol.

——— Colton's Railway and Township Map of the State of New-York, with parts of the adjoining States and Canada. New-York, J. H. Colton, 1852. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of the State .... by J. Calvin Smith. New-York, Disturnell, 1852. 1 f. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Census of the State of New-York, 1855 : Prepared 1856, Albany. Maps, vol. 15.

——— *See* Pennsylvania, Scutter.

——— *See* New-England, Nova Anglia.

——— American Revolution. *See* Plattsburg; Saratoga; New-York City; Long Island; Edward, Fort; Stillwater; Clinton, Fort; George, Lake; Stoney Point; Half-moon, Fort.

NEW-YORK CITY. View of, in 1656. *See* Donck (Van Der). G. L.

——— Plan of New-York in 1729, surveyed by James Lyne : Reprinted, Maps, vol. 15.

——— A Plan of the City of New-York, from an actual survey, A. D. 1755, by F. Maerschalck. Dedicated to Lieut. General De Lancey : Edward Holland, mayor. Printed by G. Duykinck. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Plan of the Northeast Environs of the City of New-York : Performed by order of the Earl of Loudon, by Samuel Holland, September 17, 1757. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

This map embraces that part of the island lying between the rivers, and between Chambers and Delancey streets, and is apparently incomplete.

——— A Plan of the City of New-York and its environs to Greenwich on the North, and to Crown Point on the east : Surveyed in the winter, 1766, by John Montresor. *With* A Chart of the entrance to New-York, etc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A Plan of the City of New-York and its environs to Greenwich on the North or Hudson's River, and to Crownpoint on the East or Sound river .... Surveyed in the winter of 1775, by John Montresor, engineer. Dedicated to General Gage. Sold by A. Dury, London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 15.

NEW-YORK CITY, continued :

——— Plan of the City of New-York, by Bernard Ratzer, Lieut. 60th Reg. : Surveyed in 1767. London, 1776, Jefferys and Faden. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Plan of the City of New-York in North America, surveyed in 1766 and 1767. Dedicated to Sir Henry Moore, Governor ..... by Lieut. Ratzer. London, Jefferys and Faden, 1776. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Plan of the City of New-York and its environs : Surveyed .... by B. Ratzer. Faden and Jefferys, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Plan of New-York Island, with a part of Long Island, Staten Island, and East New-Jersey; with a particular description of the engagement on the Woody Heights of Long Island between Flatbush and Brooklyn, August 27, 1776, between Gen. Howe and Gen. Putnam. Engraved and published Oct. 19, 1776, by W. Faden, London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

With Gen. Howe's Official Letter to Lord George Germaine.

——— A Map of the Progress of His Majesty's armies in New-York during the late campaign ; illustrating the accounts published in the London Gazette, 1779 ( ? ). Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Topographical Map of the North Part of New-York Island, exhibiting the plan of Fort Washington, now Fort Knyphausen, with the rebel lines to the southward, which were forced by the troops under the command of Earl Percy, Nov. 16, 1776 : Surveyed immediately after by order of his Lordship, by Claude Joseph Sauthier. To which is added, the attack made to the northward by the Hessians, surveyed by order of Lieut. Genl. Knyphausen. Published by W. Faden, 1777. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Chart and Plan of the Harbour of New-York and the country adjacent from Sandy Hook to King's Bridge; comprehending the whole of New-York and Staten Islands, and part of Long Island and the Jersey shore, and showing the defences of New-York both by land and sea. London, J. Bew, 1781. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Actual Map and Comparative Plans, showing 88 years growth of the city of New-York : David Longworth, 1817. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Topographical Map of the City and County of New-York and the adjacent country, by J. H. Colton. New-York, 1836. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Topographical Map of the City and County of New-York and adjacent country : By Sherman and Smith, 1836. Rol. No. 28.

——— A Map of the City of New-York : Published by Ferris and Hutchinson, surveyors, New-York, 1849, 50. Maps, vol. 15.

——— View of. *See* New-York State, Recens edita, *and* Totius Neo-Belgii ; *also see* Engravings, Views.

——— American Revolution. *See* Long Island ; New-York State.

NEW-YORK HARBOUR. Plan of the Pass between Staten and Long Island, 1757 ; or the Project to place some batteries for the defence of the entrance of the harbor of New-York. MS. 4 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* Atlases, North Amer. Atlant. Nept. vol. 1, 2 ; *and* U. S. Coast Survey.

NETHERLANDS. *See* Holland, Belgium, Friesland.

NIAGARA RIVER AND FORT, 1760. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

NOBLE (A.). *See* Montgomery Co. N.Y.

NORTH AMERICA. Plano geografico de la Norde America septentrional, que los Indios Gentiles nombraron Tierra de Anahuac..Diego Paries. MS. Maps, vol. 17.

——— Americque septentrionale : Par le Sieur Sanson d'Abbeville, géographe du roy. Paris, 1699. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Three out of four sheets of an English Map of North America, the parts embracing Louisiana and Mexico. 3 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Tabula Mexicæ et Floridæ, Terrarum anglicarum et anteriorum Americæ insularum ; item cursuum et circuituum fluminis Mississippi dicti. Amstel. Petrum Schenck. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Mappa geographica : Regionem Mexicanam et Floridam terrasque adjacentes, ut et anteriores Americæ insulas. M. Seutter, Aug. Vind. Col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Dominia Anglorum in America septentrionali specialibus mappis : Londini primum à Mollio edita, nunc recusa ab Homannianis hered. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map, 1700. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Amérique septentrionale divisée en ses principales parties, où sont distingués les uns des autres les états suivant qu'ils appartiennent présentement aux François, Castillans, Anglois, Suédois, Danois, Hollandois .... Par le Sr. Sanson. Hubert Jaillot, Paris, 1719. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Carte de la Nouvelle-France, où se voit le cours des grandes rivières de Saint-Laurent et de Mississippi, aujourd'hui Saint-Louis ; aux environs desquelles se trouvent les états, pays, nations, peuples, etc. de la Floride, de la Louisiana, de la Virginie, de la Marielande, etc. À Amsterdam.... chez la Veuve de Jo. van Keulen et fils. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Carte nouvelle de l'Amérique angloise ; contenant la Virginie, Maryland, Caroline, Pensylvania, Nouvelle-Yorck, N.-Jarsey, Nouvelle-France, et les terres nouvellement découvertes : Par le Sieur S. À Amsterdam, chez P. Mortier. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A New and Correct Map of the Trading part of the West Indies ..... likewise the British Empire in America ; with the French and Spanish settlements .... Printed for Henry Overton, London, 1741. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Map of North America ; with the European Settlements, and whatever else is remarkable in ye West Indies .... R. W. Seale delin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— North America....By the Sieur D'Anville, greatly improved by Mr. Bolton, 1752 : For Mr. Postlethwayt's Dictionary of Commerce. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Carte des Possessions angloises et françoises du Continent de l'Amérique septentrionale : Kaart van de Engelsche en Fransche Bezittingen in het vaste land van Noord America, 1755. À Amsterdam, chez R. et J. Ottens. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

NORTH AMERICA, continued :

——— Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale, depuis le 28e degré de latitude jusqu'au 72e : Par M. Bellin, 1755. Col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— North America, from the French of Mr. D'Anville improved, with the back settlements of Virginia and course of Ohio : Illustrated with geographical and historical remarks. London, T. Jefferys, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. America septentrionalis, à Domino d'Anville in Galliis edita, nunc in Anglia : Coloniis in interiorem Virginiam deductis, nec non fluvii Ohio cursu aucta notisque geographicis et historicis illustrata. Sumptibus Homannianorum heredum. Noribergæ, anno 1756. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America ; with the roads, distances, limits, and extent of the settlements : By Dr. John Mitchell. Amsterdam, Covens and Mortier. 7 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the British and French Dominions in North America ; with the roads, distances, limits and extent of the settlements ..... Inscribed to the Earl of Halifax... by John Mitchell. London, 1755. Rol. No. 14.

——— Carte des Possessions angloises et françoises du Continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1755 : Atlas méthodique. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Amérique septentrionale ; avec les routes, distances en milles, limites et établissements françois et anglois : Par le Docteur Mitchel. Traduit de l'anglois. Paris, Le Rouge, 1756. 8 f. in 1 vol. fol.

——— An Accurate Map of North America ; describing and distinguishing the British, Spanish and French Dominions on this great continent, exhibiting the present seat of war and the French encroachments ; also all the West India islands, belonging to and possessed by the several European Princes and States : By Eman. Bowen and John Gibson. London, Rob. Sayer. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A New and Accurate Map of the English Empire in North America, representing their rightful claim as confirm'd by charters and the formal surrender of their Indian friends ; likewise the encroachments of the French, with several forts they have unjustly created therein : By a Society of Anti-Gallicans. London, 1755. Sold by W. Herbert. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Carte des Possessions françoises et angloises dans le Canada, et partie de la Louisiane. Paris, ches le Sieur Longchamps, 1756. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto : By Henry Popple, 1752 ( ? ). 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Map of the Britisch Empire in America ; with the French, Spanish, and the Dutch settlements adjacent thereto : By Henry Popple, à London. Gravé par Jean Conr. Back, 1756. *With a French title*, Nouvelle Carte particulière, etc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same : at Amsterdam, printed for I. Covens and C. Mortier. *French title*, Carte particulière de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Nouvelle Carte particulière de l'Amérique ; où sont exactement marquées la Nouvelle-Brétagne, le Canada ou Nouvelle-France, la Nouvelle-Ecosse, la Nouvelle-Angleterre, la Pensylvanie, Maryland, la Caroline Sept., l'Ile de Terre-neuve, le Grand Banc, etc. : *By H. Popple, Amsterdam?* 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Nouvelle Carte particulière de l'Amérique ; où sont exactement marquées une partie de la Baye d'Hudson, le Pays des Kilistinons, la source de la grande Rivière de Mississippi, le Pays des Illinois, etc. : By Henry Popple. *In English. Amsterdam?* 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Nouvelle Carte particulière de l'Amérique ; où sont exactement marquées les Provinces suivantes, comme la Caroline méridionale, la Floride, la Louisiane, le Mexique, le Jucatan, le Guatimala, le Darien, et une partie de Cuba. Amsterdam (*with an English title*), printed for John Covens and C. Mortier. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The Claims of the French in 1756. *Imperfect.* ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *Imperfect Map of North America, in opposition to the English claims. In French.* 2 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The French Dominions in America, as proposed by M. de Bussy in 1761. *Imperfect.* ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New Map of North America, showing the advantages obtained therein to England by the Peace, 1761 (?). 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New Map of North America, from the latest discoveries. London, 1763. J. Spilsburg sc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A New and Correct Map of North America; with the West India islands, divided according to the last Treaty of Peace concluded at Paris, Feb. 10, 1763 .... Corrected from the original materials of Governor Pownall, 1777. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Les Principales Forteresses, Ports, etc. de l'Amérique septentrionale. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Set of Plans and Forts in America, reduced from actual survey, 1765 : Published .... by Mary Ann Rocque, Topographer to His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester. 1 vol. 12°. *Contents :*

1. City of New-York, 1763.
2. City of Albany, 1760.
3. City of Montreal.
4. City of Louisbourg.
5. City of Quebec, 1763.
6. Fort Frederick, St. John's R.
7. Halifax, Nova-Scotia.
8. Town of Schenectady.
9. Fort Niagara.
10. Fort Fredrick, at Albany.
11. Fort of Ticonderoga, 1759.
12. Fort Stanwix, 1758.
13. Fort Edward.
14. Part of Fort George, 1759.
15. The Narrows near New-York.
16. Fort Ligonier.
17. Entrenched Work round Harkemer's house, German-flats, 1756.
18. Fort Bedford.
19. Blockhouse at the east of Oneda lake.
20. Fort at Saratoga.
21. Fort William Henry, with the English camps.
22. Royal Blockhouse, with the Environs at Fort Edward.
23. Forts and Redoubts at New Crown Point.
24. Fort Frontenac.
25. Fort and Redoubts at Crown Point.
26. Fort William Henry.
27. Stockade fort, Oswego falls.
28. Fort at Pittsburgh, or Du Quesne, 1759.
29. Fort Brewerton, at west end of Oneda lake.
30. Fort Ontario.

NORTH AMERICA, continued :

——— An Accurate Map of North America ; describing and distinguishing the British and Spanish dominions on this great continent, according to the definitive Treaty concluded at Paris, Feb. 10, 1763 ; also all the West India islands belonging to and possessed by the several European Princes and States, etc. : By Eman. Bowen, Geographer to His Majesty, and John Gilson, engraver. London, printed for Rob. Sayer, 1775. Maps, vol. 1.

——— North America, from the French of Mr. D'Anville, improved with the English surveys made since the Peace. London, Sayer & Bennett, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— American Military Pocket Atlas ; being an approved Collection of Correct Maps, both general and particular, of the British Colonies, especially those which now are or probably may be the theatre of war : From the Surveys of De Brahm & Romans, Jackson & Collet, Major Holland, etc. London, Sayer & Bennett, 1776. 1 vol. 8°. W. C. 997. *Contents :*

1. North America.
2. The West Indies.
3. The Northern Colonies.
4. The Middle Colonies.
5. The Southern Colonies.
6. Lake Champlain.

——— Map, 1776. *See* United States, Pownall's Map.

——— Atlas Amériquain septentrionale .... Traduit des Cartes levées par ordre du Gouvernement Britannique, par LeRouge, Ing. géographe du Roi. Paris, 1778. 26 maps. 1 vol. fol.

——— Le Pilote Américain septentrional pour les Côtes de Labrador, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Nouvelle-Angleterre, New-York, Pensilvanie, Maryland, Virginie, les deux Carolines et Florides : Par Jefferys, Lane, Morris, Chev. des Barres, Smith, Blaskowitz et Scull. Publié à Londres en 1776 : traduit de l'anglais. À Paris, *Le Rouge*, 1778. 60 charts. 1 vol. fol. W. C. 1000.

——— Atlantic ( The ) Neptune : Published for the use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, by Joseph F. W. Des Barres, esquire, under the direction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. London, 1780, 81. Vol. 1, 2. 2 vol. eleph. fol. *Contents :*

VOL 1. No. 1 – 3. Titles and Table of contents, *wanting*.
No. 4. General Chart of Nova-Scotia, Gulf of St. Lawrence, and to the Gulf of Mexico.
" 5. Nova-Scotia.
" 6 – 35. Charts of the Coast, and Views of the harbours and towns of Nova-Scotia.
" 36. Four Maps of Sable Island.
" 37. Cape Breton and St. John's islands.
" 38 – 42. Gulf and River of St. Lawrence.
" 43. Quebec : 2 plates.
" 44. Coast of New-England.
" 45. Buzzard's Bay.
" 46. Boston, and Harbour : three views.
" 47. Rhode-Island Harbour.
" 48. New-York Harbour. 2 f.
" 49. Delaware Bay and River.
" 50. Port of York and Gloucester.
" 51. Battle of Camden.

No. 52. Charleston (S.C.), and environs; Siege of Savannah.
" 53. Port Royal (S.C.).
" 54. Harbour of St. Augustin.
" 55. Harbour, etc. of Pensacola.
" 56. Havannah : two views.

Vol. 2. Part 1. Charts of the Coasts and Harbours in the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence.
" Part 2. Charts of the Coasts and Harbours of New-England.
" Part 3. Charts of several harbours and divers parts of the Coast of North America, from New-York southwestwards to the Gulf of Mexico.

——— Neptune Americo-septentrional ; contenant les côtes, îles et bancs .. de cette partie du monde.... ou Recueil de Cartes hydrographiques à l'usage des vaisseaux du Roi. 26 *Charts and Plans of the Eastern coast.* Dépôt de la marine, 1778–80. 1 vol. fol.

——— A New Map of the United States of North America, with the British dominions on that continent, etc. : By Samuel Dunn, mathematician. Improved from the Surveys of Capt. Carver. London, Laurie and Whittle. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte de la Partie septentrionale des États-Unis ; comprenant le Canada, la Nouvelle-Ecosse, New-Hampshire, Massachusets-Bay, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York et État de Vermont, avec une partie de la Pensilvanie et de New-Jersey : André sc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of North America, by H. S. Tanner. Philadelphia, 1822. Maps, vol. 14. 2 *copies.*

——— The Northeastern Coast of North America from New-York to Cape Canso, including Sable Island : By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1828. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Chart giving an ideal section of the successive geological formations from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean .. By James Hall. Albany, 1851. Rol. No. 35.

——— New Map of that portion of North America exhibiting the United States and Territories, the Canadas, New-Brunswick, Nova-Scotia, Mexico ; also Central America and the West India Islands. Pub. by Jacob Monk, Baltimore, Md. 1854. Rol. No. 26.

——— North America ; showing the proposed railroad routes from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. J. H. Colton, New-York, 1854. Maps, vol. 19.

——— North American Atlas : W. Faden. *See* Maps, vol. 7.

——— Geol. Map. *See* United States, Marcou.

——— *See* Pacific Ocean ; Atlantic Ocean ; Arctic Regions.

North-Carolina. A Compleat Map of North-Carolina, from an actual survey by Capt. Collet, Governor of Fort Johnston : Eng'd by J. Bayly. London, S. Hooper, 1770. 2 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— An Accurate Map of North and South Carolina, with their Indian frontiers .. the several townships and other divisions .... By Henry Mouzon and others. Sayer and Bennett, London, 1775. 2 parts. 4 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— The same, 1775. Maps, vol. 17.

——— A New and Accurate Map of North-Carolina and part of South-Carolina, with the field of battle between Earl Cornwallis and General Gates. London, J. Bew, 1780. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A New Map of the State of North-Carolina, by Robert H. B. Brazier. Fayetteville, John McRae, 1833. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* South-Carolina.

——— American Revolution. *See* United States, Marches of Lord Cornwallis; Camden; Guilford.

NORTHEASTERN BOUNDARY. *See* U. S., Maps of Boundary.

NORTH SEA. The North Sea, with the Cattegat: From the Chart of De Verdun, De Borda and Pingré, made public in 1777 by order of Louis XVI, and now enlarged by L. S. De La Rochette. London, Faden, 1796. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

NORTH TROY. Map of the City of North Troy: Messiers lithog. N.Y. Maps, vol. 15.

NOVA-SCOTIA. A New Map of Nova-Scotia and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New-England and Canada. London, Thomas Jefferys, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map of Nova-Scotia or Acadia, with the Islands of Cape Bréton and St. John's: From actual surveys by Capt. Montresor, 1768. Sold by A. Dury. 4 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A New Map of Nova-Scotia and Cape Bréton island, with the adjacent parts of New-England and Canada: T. Jefferys. Sayer and Bennett, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A New Map of Nova-Scotia and Cape Britain, with the adjacent parts of New-England and Canada, from the latest authorities. London, J. Murray, 1785. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Map, 1825. *See* New-Brunswick.

——— Map of the Province of Nova-Scotia, including the Island of Cape Bréton .... under the authority of the Provincial Legislature: By William Mackay, 1834. Published and sold, London, Edinburgh and Halifax. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 17.

——— Map of Nova-Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, compiled from the latest surveys, by Abraham Gesner, 1849. Bufford's lith. Boston. Maps, vol. 17.

——— Nova-Scotia and Prince Edward's Island. Second edition, with 200 additional names, 1852. Pub. by James Dawson, Pictou, N. S. 1 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— 29 Charts, 1780. *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

——— *See* North America, Nept. Amér. Septen.; Canada; Shegnecto.

## O.

ODESSA. Attack of the allied forces on Odessa, 1854. Maps, vol. 19.

OGDENSBURGH. Fort La Présentation, now Ogdensburg, anno 1749. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— Map of Ogdensburgh : John W. Tary, 1849. Maps, vol. 14.

OHIO. Plan des Achats des Compagnies de l'Ohio et du Scioto. Col. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Topographical Plan of the Indian Country, through which the Army, under the command of Col. Bouquet, marched in the year 1764 : A General Map of the country on the Ohio and Muskingham, by Thomas Hutchins, Assistant engineer. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

OLLERÓN Is. *See* Ré Is.

OMOA. Plan of the Harbor of Omoa, *Honduras*, and of the fortification now erecting there : By Capt. J. S. Speer. T. Bowen sc. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

ONONDAGA Co. N.Y. Map of the County of Onondaga : By D. H. Burr. Albany, 1829. Maps, vol. 15.

ONTARIO. English Plan of the Forts Ontario and Oswego ; with part of the River Onondago and Lake Ontario, 1756. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— French Plan of Forts Ontario and Pepperell or Chouaguen, 1756. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

ONRUST. Plan de l'Isle Onrust. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

ORANGE Co. N.Y. A Map of Orange County, N.Y. : By J. C. Sidney, C. E., Author of 12 miles around New-York. New-York and Philadelphia, 1850. Rol. No. 9.

OREGON. Exploration des Territoires de l'Oregon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, 1840 – 42. 26 maps. *See* Duflot de Mofras. G. L.

——— Map, 1846. *See* Texas.

——— Map of Oregon and Upper California, from the Surveys of John Charles Frémont and other authorities : Drawn by C. Preuss. Sen. Doct. 1848. Maps, vol. 17.

——— *See* U. S., Fremont's Map.

ORISKANY. Map of Oriskany Patent : Allotments 1 – 6. MS. Portf.

ORWELL, OSWEGO Co. Map of the town : Surveyed by B. Wright, 1797. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

OSCEOLA, LEWIS Co. Map of the town (townships 8 and 13) : Surveyed by B. Wright, 1797, 1805. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

OSTEND. Plan of Ostend, Belgium. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 19.

OSWEGO. Plan of Oswego and the adjacents. *The Old Fort and Fort Ontario.* 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Entrée de la Rivière Chouaguen, scituée à la côte du sud du Lac Frontenac ; faite à Montréal ce 17 de Juillet 1727 : Signed, Chasségros de Léry. Plan of Fort Oswego. Reprinted Albany, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

OSWEGO Co. Map of Township No. 10 in Oswego County, N.Y. : Surveyed by B. Wright, 1797. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

——— *See* Seneca ; Ontario.

P.

PACIFIC OCEAN. Représentation .... des vents .... dans la grande Mer du Sud. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte réduite de la Mer du Sud : Par Mr. Bellin, 1753. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte réduite des Mers comprises entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, appelées par les navigateurs Mer du Sud ou Mer pacifique ; pour servir aux vaisseaux du Roi : 1742. Corrigée en 1756. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart containing the greater part of the South Seas to the south of the line, with the islands dispersed through the same ; *with* South America, 1775. Sayer and Bennett. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte de la Côte Nord-est de la Mer du Sud : Par M. De Laborde. Plans of Cook, De La Pérouse, and Mear. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Chart of the Northwest Coast of America, with the tracks of the King George and Queen Charlotte in 1786 and 1787 : By George Dixon, London, December 1788. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte d'une partie de la Mer du Sud ; avec des détails sur les principales isles de cette mer : Par M. De Laborde, 1791. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte pour servir au Voyage de M. le Capitaine De Surville, dressée sur ses mémoires : Par M. De Laborde, 1791. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Voyage round the World, 1790–92 : By E. Marchand. 4°. G.L.

——— Chart of North Pacific Ocean : By A. Arrowsmith, London, 1795. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Carte d'Océanie, ou Australasie et Polynésie : Par Hérisson. Paris, 1820. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— *See* World ; Atlantic Ocean ; New Caledonia.

PACIFIC RAILROAD. *See* North America.

PALESTINE. Map, 1767 : D'Anville. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

PARAGUAY. *See* La Plata.

PARIS. Constitution géologique du Terrain de Paris : Puits artésien de l'Abattoir Grenelle. Certifié par M. Mulot : Ch. de Mérindol del. : E. Ollivier sc. ( 1845 ? ).

——— Map, 1716. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Map, 1839. *See* Seine, Département de la.

PANAMA. *See* West Indies, Mappa Geographica ; New Grenada.

PATAGONIA. Carte réduite de la partie la plus méridionale de l'Amérique : Par le Sr. Bellin. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Descripcion de la Bahia de S. Gregorio, situada en la Costa Patagonica. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Descripcion del Puerto deseado situado en la Costa Patagonica. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Harbour of Melo, 1795 : Plan of the Port of St. Helena ..... Pub. by W. Faden, 1809. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— *See* South America; Chiloe; Magellan; Terra del Fuego.

PEKIN. Plan de la Ville de Peking. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

PELET (Gén.). Mémoires Militaires. G. L.

PENELLA. A Map of the Country round Penella : By Lieut. D. Thomas. Parchment MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

PENNSYLVANIA. Pensylvania, Nova-Jersey et Nova-York; cum regionibus ad Flumen Delaware in America sitis ..... Per M. Seutterum, Aug. Vind. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the Province of Pennsilvania, containing the three counties of Chester, Philadelphia and Bucks .. By Tho : Holme, Surveyor General. Sold by R. Green, London, 1681. Fac-simile reproduced. Philadelphia, 1846. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map of the improved part of the Province of Pennsylvania .... By Nicholas Scull. Dedicated to Thomas Penn and Richard Penn, proprietaries and governors of the Province of Pennsylvania and counties of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware. Published 1759, and sold by the author, in Second-street, Philadelphia. Eng'd by Jas. Turner. 2 f. Maps, vol. 17.

——— A Map of Pennsylvania ; exhibiting not only the improved parts of that province, but also its extensive frontiers .. From the Map of W. Scull .. London, Sayer and Bennett, 1775. 2 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A Plan of part of the Provinces of Pennsylvania and East and West Jersey; showing the operations of the Royal Army under the command of Sir W. Howe and Sir Henry Clinton, from the landing at Elk River in 1777, to the embarkation at Navisink in 1788 : By Lieut. Jno. Hills. Faden, 1784. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Outline Map of railroads through Pennsylvania, 1855. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* Virginia; New-York.

——— American Revolution. *See* Trudruffrin; Philadelphia; Germantown; Delaware River; Du Quesne; Ligonier.

PENSACOLA. *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 1, 2.

PERSIA. Carte des Costes de Perse, Guzarat, et Malabar : Tirée de la Carte .... de M. Maurépas de 1740. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— A Mercator's Chart of part of the Coast of Arabia Petræa and Persia : A. Blair fecit. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte générale de la Perse et des contrées limitrophes, accompagnée d'un essai historique et statistique ..... Par Adr. Brué et A. Balbi. Paris, 1826. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

PERU. Peru. Amstelodami, apud Joan. Janssonium. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Spherical Chart of part of the Coast of Peru, from the parallel of 7° to 21° 45′ S. lat. : 1790 ..... Pub. by W. Faden, 1805. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— *See* South America.

PETERSBURG, VA. Sketch of the Skirmish at Petersburg, between the Royal Army under Genl. Phillips, and the American army commanded by Genl. Stewhen, in which the latter were defeated, April 25, 1781 : By Lieut. J. Hill. London, Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

PHILADELPHIA. A Map of Philadelphia, and parts adjacent : By N. Scull and G. Heap. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— An East Prospect of the City of Philadelphia, taken by George Heap, from the Jersey shore, under the direction of Nicholas Scull, Surveyor-general of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1755 ( ? ). London, T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Seat of War in the environs of Philadelphia : Drawn by Thomas Kitchin senr., hydrographer, 1775. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of the City of Philadelphia .... from an actual survey by Benj. Easburn, Surveyor-general, 1776. London, Dury, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia : Surveyed by N. Scull and G. Heap. London, W. Faden, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia .... Surveyed by N. Scull and G. Heap. Engraved by William Faden, London, 1777. 1 f. Maps, vol. 14.

——— The same. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A Plan of the City and Environs of Philadelphia, with the works and encampments of His Majesty's forces under the command of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe. London, Faden, 1779. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* Delaware River.

PHILIPPINE IS. Carte des Isles Philippines, dressée sur la Carte du R. P. Murillo de Velarde. 1re feuille .. par le Sr. Bellin, 1752. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte des Isles Philippines, dressée sur la Carte du R. P. Murillo de Velarde. 2me feuille, par le Sr. Bellin, 1752. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte réduite des Isles Philippines, pour servir aux vaisseaux du Roy. À Paris, chez M. Bellin, 1752. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carte des Nouvelles Philippines. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte des Isles Philippines, Célebes et Moluques. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan of Manilla, Capital of the Philippine Islands, taken by storm the 6th Oct. 1762 .... 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

PIEDMONT. Carte de la Chaine occid. des Alpes. *See* Pelet, vol. 6 : Map, 1707. *See* Atlases, De Lisle.

PIERREPONT ( H. B.). Maps of Township No. 10, Oswego County; of West Turin, Dickinson, Osceola, Brandon, Lorraine, Greenboro, Martinsburgh, Boylston, Orwell, Pierrepont, and of certain farms or pieces of land in the towns of Fort Covington, Westville and Constable in Franklin Co.; Denmark and Harrisburgh in Lewis Co., and Rodman in Lewis Co.; indicating the property belonging to the estate of H. B. Pierrepont. Lith. R. P. Smith, Philadelphia, 1847. 16 maps, 1 vol. fol.

PITTSBURGH, PENN. *See* Du Quesne, Fort.

PLATTSBURG. Plan of the Siege of Plattsburg, and Capture of the British fleet, 1814 : To accompany B. Tanner's Print of Macdonough's victory. Maps, vol. 17.

PLYMOUTH, ENG. Plan of the Fortifications on St. Nicholas Island, 1760. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

POLAND. Map, 1710. *See* Atlases, De Lisle.

——— A Map of the Kingdom of Poland and of the Grand Dutchy of Lithuania : By William Faden, 1792. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

POLYNESIA. *See* Caroline Is. ; Pacific Ocean.

PONDICHÈRI. Plan de Pondichère en 1741. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

PORTENDIC. Plan du Portendic, appelé aussi Portudaddi : Tiré de Labat. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

PORTO BELLO, Harbour of. *See* South America, Grand Théatre.

——— Plan of the Harbour, Town and Forts of Porto Bello, taken by Adm. Edward Vernon .... 1739, with six men of war only : Drawn by Lieut. T. Durell. London, Ja. Rentone, 1740. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Scenographia Portus Belli (*Porto Bello*), ex prototypo Londinensi : Recusa per Hered. Homann. 1740. 2 *views*. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

PORTO CABELLO. *See* Venezuela.

PORT ROYAL, S. C. *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

PORTO RICO. Geometrical Plan of the principal harbor in the island of Porto Rico : By D. C. de Churuca, 1794. .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1805. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Mapp of St. John's Island, alias Porto Rico ..... with the Virgins and other adjacent islands. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

PORTUGAL. *See* Spain, Atlas maritimo.

POTOMAC RIVER. A Hydrographical Survey of a part of the Potomac River ( ? ). J. Callender sc. Boston. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

POTOMAC AQUEDUCT. Twenty-eight Drawings illustrating the works for the aqueduct at Georgetown : By W. Turnbull, Capt. U. S. Top. Engineer's Exec. Doct. 1837, 1838. *With* Core Sound, North-Carolina, bound in 1 vol. fol.

PRESENTATION (FORT LA). *See* Ogdensburgh.

PREVESA. The Gulf of Prevesa. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

PRINCE EDWARD IS. A Map of the Island of St. John in the Gulf of St. Lawrence : Improved from the late survey of Captain Holland ; published April 6th, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— *See* Newfoundland ; St. Lawrence ; St. John.

PRINCE OF WALES IS. Prince *of Wales's* Island : Taken by J. M. Aubert, on a Voyage from Batavia to Colombo, 1752. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

PRIOR. Cape Prior, Spain. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

PUNTO GALE. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

## Q.

QUEBEC. Plans of Quebec and the Country adjacent. MS. 2 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan de la Ville de Québec. Plantation Office, 1755. John Pownall, Sec. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same. *See* Louisbourg.

——— A Plan of Quebec, the Capital of New-France or Canada. London, Jefferys, 1758. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Plan of Quebec : Pub. . . . . by E. Oakeley, London, 1759, and sold by J. Roque. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— The same, 1759. Maps, vol. 4.

——— A Correct Plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the battle fought on the 13th of September 1759. London, Jefferys. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Rough Sketches of the Batteries and Works on Point au Pères and Levi, at the Siege of Quebec. MS. 4 quarter sheets. Maps, vol. 4.

——— An Authentic Plan of the River St. Lawrence, from Sillery to the Fall of Montmorenci ; with the operations of the siege of Quebec, under the command of Gen. Wolfe and Admiral Saunders, 1759 : Drawn by a Captain in the Navy. London, Jefferys. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map, 1762. *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

——— Plan of the City and Environs of Quebec ; with its siege and blockade by the Americans, from the 8th of December 1775, to the 13th of May 1776. London, Faden, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Plan of the Naval and Military Operations under the command of the immortal Wolfe and Vice-Admiral Saunders, before Quebec : By Alfred Hawkins, Quebec, 1841. London, Jas. Wyld, 1841. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan de la Cité de Québec, fondé par Samuel de Champlain de Brouage en 1608 : P. L. Morin. Paris, 1854. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 14.

——— *See* North Amer. Atlan. Neptt. ; St. Lawrence ; Canada.

## R.

RAILROAD MAPS. *See* Belgium ; New-York ; Illinois ; Rochester, etc.

RAMILLIES, 1706. *See* Pelet, vol. 1.

RÉ IS. Carte des Isles de Ré et d'Olleron, les Pertuis d'Antioche, Bréton et de Maumusson ; avec partie des Costes de Poitou, Aunis et Saintonge . . . . pour le service des vaisseaux du Roi . . . . . Par le Sr. Bellin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

RED SEA. Plan of the Red Sea, by Lieutenant Ringrose, 1777. Parchment MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— A Chart of the Arabian Gulf or Red Sea : By L. S. De La Rochette *and* Col. J. Capper. London, W. Faden, 1781. 4 f. in 2. Maps, vol. 6.

——— The same, 1781. Maps, vol. 8.

——— The Northwest Branch of the Red Sea, called by the ancients Heroopolitan Gulf ..... By L. S. De La Rochette, 1785. London, Faden, 1785. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— The same, 1785. Maps, vol. 8.

RHINE R. Weiterführung der Rheinischen Eisenbahn : General-übersicht. Étab. géog. Vandermælen, Bruxelles. 2 f. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Cours du Rhin. *See* Atlases, De l'Isle ; Pelet, vol. 1.

RHODE-ISLAND. An Exact Plan of the Seacoast of the Continent from Pancautuck river eastwards to Point Judith, etc. By order of His Majesty's Court of commissioners, Jas. Helme, Wm. Chandler, surveyors : Providence, June 24, 1741. The lines A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. were drawn by order of Court, June 30, 1741. MS. Maps, vol. 1.

——— An Accurate Map of Rhode-Island, part of Connecticut and Massachusetts, showing Admiral Arbuthnot's station in blocking up Admiral Ternay. London, Bew, 1780. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, from surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling ; with Plans of some of the towns, 1855. Rol. No. 11.

——— *See* Narragansett Bay ; Connecticut ; New-England ; North-Amer. Atlan. Neptune. *and* Neptune. Septen.

RIO GRANDE. Plano des los Caminos desde la Villa del Rio Grande de S. Pedro hasta el Fuerte de Sta Teresa, 1772. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

RIO JANEIRO. Plano del Puerto y Ciudad del Rio Janeiro en la Costa del Brasil ..... 1760 : Phelipe Antonio de Lordi. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

ROCHELLE, town and harbour. *See* Ré Is.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. Map of the City of Rochester : by Silas Cornell, city surveyor, 1839. 4 f. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Plan for the Aqueduct of the Erie canal enlargement. MS. Portfolio.

——— Map of the Site of the Western House of Refuge for Juvenile delinquents : D. Marsh, surveyor. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Plan and Profile of the proposed continuation of the Tonawanda railroad in the city of Rochester. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

——— Map of part of the City of Rochester, showing the terminations of the Tonawanda, Auburn and Rochester railroads. MS. Maps, vol. 15.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Map of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–44 : By Capt. Fremont, U. S. Topographical engineer. Maps, vol. 14.

ROME. Nuova Pianta di Roma, data in Luce da Giambattista Nolli, l'anno 1748. 1 vol. fol.

——— The City of Rome, from the Plan of G. Nolli. London, 1799. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

RUATAN. A Plan of a Harbor in Rattan, with notes on the island. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Draught of the Island of Rattan : By Henry Barnesley, Lieut. of His Majesty's Ship Litchfield ; with notes. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* North America, Pilote Américain.

RUSSIA. *See* Poland ; Atlases, English Atlas.

RUSSIA IN ASIA. *See* Asia ; Arctic Regions.

## S.

SACKETT'S HARBOR. A Map of Sackett's Harbor, with explanatory notes by Patrick May ..... Bristol, Conn. 1814. Maps, vol. 4.

SAINT AUGUSTINE. Plan of the Town of St. Augustine, the capital of East-Florida ; *with* Bay of Espiritu Santo on the western coast of East-Florida. Eng'd for W. Faden : T. Jefferys sc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Map, 1776. *See* United States, A General Map.

——— *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 1, 2.

SAINT CLOUD. Plan géuéral du Chateau, Jardins et Parc de Saint Cloud. Paris, chez J. Mariette. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Plan de St. Cloud, par M. l'Abbé Delagrive, Géog. de la ville de Paris, 1744. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Plan de la belle et magnifique maison de Monsieur à St. Cloud : Par N. De Fer. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER. Delineatio Insulæ St. Christophori, alias I. Kitts .... curis Homann. Hered. Sm. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Plan of Brimstone Hill and its Environs. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte réduite de l'Isle de Saint-Christophe, par le Sr. Bellin ... pour le service des vaisseaux du roi : Par le Sr. Bellin, 1758. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— St. Christopher's, surveyed by Anthony Ravell, esq. .... Eng'd by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A New and Exact Map of the Island of St. Christopher in America, according to an actual and accurate survey made in the year 1753 ..... By Lieut. Samuel Baker. London, C. Bowles. 4 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 17.

——— An Accurate Map of the Island of St. Christophers : J. Bew, London, Polit. Mag. 1782. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

SAINT DOMINGO. Carte réduite de l'Isle de Saint Domingue et de ses débouquements, pour servir aux vaisseaux du Roi, 1750 : Corrigée en 1754, par M. Bellin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The Island Hispaniola, called by the French St. Domingo : By T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— An Authentic Plan of the Town and Harbor of Cap François in the Isle of St. Domingo : By T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— The Bite of Leogane, engraved from an original drawing : By Thomas Jefferys. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte des Postes aux Lettres de l'Isle de Saint Domingue, 1778. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— The Island of St. Domingo, called by the Spaniards Hispaniola ..... Political Magazine, Jan. 1785. J. Bew, London, 1783. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Le Pilote de l'Isle de Saint-Domingue, *par M. de Chasténet-Puységur* : Publié par ordre du Roi. Paris, 1787. 1 vol. fol.

——— Isle of St. Domingo or Hispaniola. London, W. Faden, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The same, 1794. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Isle of St. Domingo. Faden, 1796. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— *See* West Indies.

SAINT EUSTATIA. The Island of St. Eustatius, corruptly St. Eustatia : By W. Faden, 1795. Maps, vol. 13.

SAINT HELENA. Carte de la Baye de Ste Hélène : Par N. *Bellin.* ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

SAINT JAGO. Veue de l'Isle St. Jago ou St. Jacques : Le Havre de Praya. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville et des Forts de St. Yago. Maps, vol. 11.

SAINT JOHN'S IS. A Plan of the Island of St. John ; with the divisions of the counties, parishes and the lots as granted by Government. Jefferys and Faden. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— *See* Prince Edward's Is.

SAINT JOHN'S, N. F. Plan of the Harbor of St. John's, Newfoundland ; shewing the situation of the present fort .... By Hugh Debbieg, engineer. August, 1769. MS. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Town and Harbor of St. Johns : By W. Green. MS. 1755. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan, Sections and Elevations .. of Fort William in St. Johns : By W. Green, 1755. MS. 4 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Harbour. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan .... of King's Wharf ... By W. Green. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

ST. LAWRENCE, GULF AND RIVER. Carte réduite du Golphe de St. Laurent, contenant l'Isle de Terre-neuve .... pour le service des vaisseaux du Roi : Par Ordre de M. Rouillé, 1754. À Paris, chez M. Bellin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Suite de la Carte réduite du Golphe de St. Laurent, contenant les Costes de Labrador, etc. ; pour le service des vaisseaux du roi : Par M. Bellin, ingénieur, Paris, 1753. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— An English Chart of the River St. Lawrence and of the Coast of Nova-Scotia. 1 of 2 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— An Authentic Plan of the River St. Lawrence.. with the Operations of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. Pub. by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— An Exact Chart of the River St. Lawrence, from Fort Frontenac to the Island of Anticosti .... Dedicated to Richard, Earl Temple, by Thomas Jefferys, 1760 ( ? ). 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— An Exact Chart of the River St. Lawrence from Fort Frontenac, to the soundings, rocks, shoals, etc. ; with views of the lands .... all necessary instructions for navigating that river to Quebec : By Th. Jefferys, London, 1775. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Chart of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, composed from a great number of actual surveys and other materials, regulated and connected by astronomical observations. London, Sayer & Bennett, 1775. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same, 1775. Maps, vol. 7.

——— *See* Quebec ; North Amer. Atlan. Nept. vol. 2.

SAINT LUCIA. A Map of the Islands of St. Lucia and Martinique, with parts of Dominica and St. Vincent, shewing the two passages between Martinique and Ste Lucia. Polit. Magazine, J. Bew, London, 1781. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Carte de l'Isle de St. Lucie, par Jefferys. Paris, An x, 1802. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

ST. MARY'S RIVER. A Chart of the Entrance into St. Mary's River, taken by Capt. W. Fuller, Nov. 1769 : View of the Entrance ; Plan of Amelia Island ; Chart of Mouth of Nassau River. Pub. by T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— A Chart of the Entrance into St. Mary's River .... by W. Fuller, 1769. *With* .. Amelia Island, *and* .. Nassau River, 1770 : T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 7.

ST. THOMAS. St. Thomé. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

SAMARANG. Carte du Chemin entre Samarang et Cartasoera. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

SAN GREGORIO BAY. *See* Patagonia.

SAN JOSEF BAY. Demonstracion topografica del Puerto de S. Jozé, situado en la Costa Patagonica. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

SANTA CATHARINA. Plano del Puerto y Isla de Santa Catalina en la Costa del Brasil. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan de la Isla y Puerto de Sta. Catalina, situada en la Costa del Brasil, 1777. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano del Fuerte de S. Barbara en la Villa de N. S. de Destierro de la Ysla de S. Catalina, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano de la Isla y Fuerte de S. Cruz, situado a la entrada del Puerto de Sta. Catalina, 1777 : J. Escofet. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano del Armazon de Ballenas, en el Puerto de Sta. Catalina, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan del Fuerte de S. Luis, situado en la Ysla de S. Catalina de la Costa del Brasil, 1777. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano del Castillo o Fuerte de S. Ana, situado en el Estrecho del Puerto de S. Catalina en la Costa del Brasil, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano de la Isla y Fuerte de Mataratones, dentro del Puerto de S. Catalina de la Costa del Brasil, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano del Fuerte de la Concepcion en la Ysla de Flores, situado en la Bara del Sur del Puerto de la Ysla de S. Catalina, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano del Castillo o Fuerte de S. Francisco, situado en la Ysla de S. Catalina, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plano del Castillo de Sn Joseph de Punta Grosa, en el Puerto de Sta Catalina de la Costa del Brasil, 1777 : Juan Escofet. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Chart of the Island and Harbor of Sta. Catharina, situated on the Coast of Brazil : J. J. da Rocha .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1809. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— *See* Atlases, Hydrog. fran.

SANTA CRUZ IS., PATAGONIA. *See* Santa Catharina.

SANTIAGO. Plan de la ville. *See* South America, Typus geographicus.

SARATOGA. Plan of the Position which the army under Lt. Gen. Burgoyne took at Saratoga, Sept. 10th, 1777, and in which it remained till the convention was signed. London, W. Faden, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

SARATOGA, FORT. *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

SARDINIA IS. Chart of the Islands Magdalen and Barelino, surveyed by Capt. Ryves in 1802. London, A. Dalrymple, 1804. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

SAVANNAH, GA. Plan of the Siege of Savannah, with the joint attack of the French and Americans on the 9th of October 1779 : From a survey by an officer. London, Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Siege of. *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

SCHENECTADY. Plan, 1763. *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

——— Map of new streets and lots adjoining Union College grounds. Portf.

SCOTLAND. The County Atlas of Scotland, in a series of 32 maps .... A. Fullarton & Co. Edinburgh. 1 vol. 8°.

——— A Geological Map of Scotland, by J. MacCulloch. London, S. Arrowsmith, 1832. Rol. No. 5.

SEBASTOPOL. City of Sebastopol .... Positions of all the fortifications. New-York, 1853. Maps, vol. 19.

SECOND NINE PARTNERS TRACT. Map. MS. Portf.

SENECA R. Maps and Profiles of the proposed improvement on the Seneca and Oswego rivers, surveyed 1823 : H. Hutchinson ; with Plans of Syracuse and Oswego. 12 sheets, MS. Maps, vol. 15.

SENECA Co., N.Y. Topographical Map of Seneca County, N.Y. : Made for J. Delafield. by W. T. Gibson, 1852. Rol. No. 31.

SENEGAL. Rivière de Senegal; Isle Saint Louis; Plan du Fort Saint Joseph. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Cours de la Rivière de Senegal depuis son embouchure .... avec toutes les branches et isles qu'elle forme dans cet espace. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Cours de la Rivière de Senegal, depuis le désert jusqu'à l'isle de Morfil .... Tiré de Labat. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Cours de la Rivière de Sanaga ou Senegal .... jusqu'à l'Isle de Bilbas : Levé par un ingénieur françois en 1718. Suite .... depuis Bilbas jusqu'au Sault du Rocher de Govina. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte du Cours des Rivières Faléme et Sanaga dans les Pays de Bambue et Tamba Awra : Levé sur les lieux par M. Compagnon. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan du Fort St. Louis dans l'Isle de Sanaga ou du Senegal. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Entrée de la Rivière de Sanaga ou Senegal. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte des Pays voisins des Rivières de Sanaga et Gambra. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— General Plan of the Mouth of the River Senegal and Fort St. Lewis, taken from the French, 1758. MS. ½ f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Africa, West.

SEINE (LA). Carte du Département de la Seine : Exécutée en 1839 au Dépôt général de la Guerre, sous la direction du Gén. de Division Pelet, d'après les levés des officiers du Corps d'État-major. 10 f. in 1 vol. fol.

——— Carte hydrologique et géologique du Bassin de la Seine : Dressée par M. Belgrand, Ingénieur en chef du service hydrométrique de ce bassin, et publiée sous l'administration de M. Haussmann, Préfet de la Seine. Paris, 1854. *See* Paris, Mémoires. G. L.

SHEGNECTO BAY. A large and particular Plan of Shegnecto Bay .... and the circumjacent country; with the forts and settlements of the French, till dispossessed by the English in June 1755 : Drawn on the spot by an officer. Thomas Jefferys, London, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same, 1755. Maps, vol. 10.

——— The same, 1755. Maps, vol. 1.

——— L'Isthme de l'Acadie, Baye du Beaubassin, en anglois Shegnecto; Environs du Beauséjour. Paris, Le Rouge, 1755. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

SIAM. Carte des Royaumes de Siam, de Tunquin, Pegu, Ava, Aracan, etc. f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte du Cours du Menam depuis Siam jusqu'à la Mer. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville de Siam, capitale du royaume : Levé .... en 1687. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Judia, capitale de Siam. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Plan de la Ville de Louvo, demeure ordinaire des rois de Siam. Maps, vol. 11.

SIBERIA. *See* Arctic Regions.

SICILY. The Island and Kingdom of Sicily .... improved from the Map of Baron De Schmettau, etc.: By R. Mylne, 1757. Laurie and Whittle, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— A New Map of Sicily the First, or the Kingdom of Naples: Drawn with several additions from Zannoni's map. Laurie and Whittle, London, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

SIERRA LEONE. Carte de l'Entrée de la Rivière de Sierra Leone. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de la Coste et des Pays voisins des Rivières de Sierra Leone et de Sherbro. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Baye de Sierra Leone: Veue de l'entrée. ½ f. Maps, vol. 11.

SILISTRIA. Plan officiel du Siège de Silistrie par les Russes, et leur retraite le 23 Juin 1854. Smyrne. Maps, vol. 19.

SOOLOO ARCHIPELAGO. The Sooloo Archipelago, laid down from observations in 1761–4. By A. Dalrymple, London, 1771. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Borneo.

SOUTH AFRICA. *See* Africa, South.

SOUTH AMERICA. Grand Théatre de la Guerre en Amérique, suivant les plus nouvelles observations des Espagnols, Anglois, François et Hollandois. R. et I. Ottens, Amsterdam. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— An Imperfect Map, five sheets in three parts; *With* Plano del sitio de la Angostura. MS. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Typus geographicus Chili, Paraguay, Freti Magellanici: ex PP. Alfonso d'Ovalle et Nicol. Techo .... Homann. Heredibus, Norimb. 1733. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Tabula Americæ specialis geographica Regni Peru, Brasiliæ, Terræ Firmæ, et Reg. Amazonum .... Per Homann. Heredes. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Amérique Méridionale, divisée en ses principales parties, suivant qu'ils appartiennent présentement aux François, Castillans, Anglois, Suédois, Danois, Hollandois.... Par Sanson, Géog. du roi. H. Jaillot, 1719. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A Map of South America, with all the European Settlements .. R. W. Seale delin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— South America from the best maps and charts: T. Kitchin sculp. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Le Pays de Pérou et Chili, selon les observations nouvelles: Dessiné par M. Seutter, Géog. de l'Empereur, d'Augsbourg. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— A New and Accurate Map of South America: Universal Mag. J. Hinton. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Map of South America; containing Tierra Firma, Guayana, New Grenada, Amazonia, Brasil, Peru, Paraguay, Chaco, Tucuman, Chili and Patagonia : From M. d'Anville, with improvements and the newest discoveries. London, Robert Sayer, 1775. Maps, vol. 2.

——— South America, with the adjacent islands in the Southern Ocean and South Sea. London, 1775, Sayer and Bennett. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— The same; with Pacific Ocean, South, *which see.*

——— Spherical Chart comprehending the West Coast of America from 7° S. lat. to 9° N. lat.: 1791. Pub. by W. Faden, 1805. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Chart of the Coasts of South America from Rio de la Plata to Cape Horn, and from Cape Horn to Valparayso. Pub. by W. Faden, 1802. 2 gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Colombia Prima, or South America; in which it has been attempted to delineate the extent of our knowledge of that continent .. from the maps of Chev. Pinto, *etc.* ..... By L. S. d'A. De La Rochette. Pub. by Faden, 1807. 8 gr. f. col. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Carte de l'Amérique Méridionale : Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1820. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte générale de l'Amérique Méridionale, et des iles qui en dépendent : Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1826. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Map of South America, carefully compiled from the latest maps and charts and other geographical publications, by A. Finley. Philadelphia, 1829. Maps, vol. 2.

——— *See* Patagonia, Terra del Fuego, Guyana, Brazil, Peru, Chili, Amazon R.

SOUTH-CAROLINA. Carte de la Caroline méridionale et septentrionale, et de la Virginie : Valat se. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of South-Carolina and a part of Georgia ..... from surveys by the author, William de Brahm. Eng. by T. Jefferys, 1757. 4 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— Maps, 1755. *See* North-Carolina.

——— A New and Accurate Map of the chief parts of South-Carolina and Georgia. London, J. Bew, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan de Port Royal et de la Rivière de D'awfoskée. *See* North Amer. Nept. septen.

——— *See* North-Carolina, Charleston, Sullivan's Is.

SPAIN. Carte geografica de España y Portugal : Por Don Sebastian Miñano, de la Real Academia de la Historia. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— A Chart of the Coast of Spain and Portugal, and the Balearic Islands : By L. S. De la Rochette. London, Faden, 1780. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

——— Carta esferica de la Costa de España en el Mediterraneo, y de su correspondiente de Africa ... Por D. V. T. de St. Miguel, 1786. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— Carta esférica de la Costa de Cantabria desde Malpica hasta el Rio de Bayona..... Por D. V. T. de St. Miguel, 1788. *With* Parte de la Costa do Francia. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— Carte esférica de la Costa de España desde Cabo de Sa. Vicente hasta Punta de Europa .... Por D. V. T. de St. Miguel, 1786. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— Atlas Maritimo de España. Madrid, 1789 : Inventado .... por D. Rafael Mengs. 26 maps. 1 vol. large fol.

——— Lithographed Map of a portion of the Sierra Morena : Printed from the stone in the Quarter-master General's office, Horse Guards. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Carta Esférica desde Punta de Europa a Cabo de Gata ..... y desde Ceuta hasta Cabo Hone en la Costa de Africa .... Por D. V. T. de St. Miguel. 1 f. Maps, vol. 6.

——— *See* France, Prior, Ferrol, Barcelona, Murcia.

——— *See* Atlases, Hydrog. fran.

SPALATRO. The Port of Spalatro in Dalmatia. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 3.

STANWIX, FORT. Plan of a Fort at the Oneida Carrying-place, with MS. instructions for building the same, 1758. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan endorsed, Fort Stanwix. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— *See* North America, Set of Plans.

——— *See* N.Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

STATEN IS. Map of New-Brighton, Tompkinsville, Stapleton and Clifton .... C. H. Blood, New-York, 1845. Maps, vol. 15.

STEUBEN CO. Map of the County of Steuben, by D. H. Burr. Stone and Clark, republishers, Ithaca, N.Y. 1839. Maps, vol. 15.

STONEY POINT. A Plan of the Surprise of Stoney Point by a detachment of the American Army under Gen'l Wayne, on the 15th of July 1779; also of the works erected on Verplanck's Point for the defence of King's Ferry, by the British forces in July 1779 : From the Surveys of Lieuts. Simpson, Campbell and Hills. London, Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

STILLWATER. Plan of the Encampment and Position of the Army under Lieut. Genl. Burgoyne, at Sword's House on Hudson's river near Stillwater, on Sept. 17; with the position of that part of the army engaged on the 19th of September 1777 : Drawn by Lieut. W. C. Wilkinson. W. Faden, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of the Encampment and Position of the Army under H. E. Lt. Genl. Burgoyne, at Brœmus's Heights on Hudson's river near Stillwater, on the 20th of September; with the position of the detachment in the action of the 7th of October, and the position of the army on the 8th of October 1777 : Drawn by W. C. Wilkinson, Asst. engineer. Faden, 1780. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

SUEZ. Plan of Suez Harbour from an actual survey, 1777 : By Lieut. John Ringrose. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

SULLIVAN, FORT. A Plan of the Attack on Fort Sullivan, near Charlestown in South-Carolina, by a squadron of his Majesty's ships, on the 28th of June 1776; with the disposition of the King's land forces, and the encampment and entrenchments of the rebels: From drawings made on the spot. *With* Plan of the Platform in Sullivan's fort, by Lieut. Col. Thomas James. Engraved by William Faden, London, 1776. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same, 1776. ½ f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A N. by E. View of the Fort on the Western end of Sulivan's Island; with the disposition of His Majesty's Fleet commanded by Commodore Sir Peter Parker, during the attack on the 28th of June 1776: By Lt. Col. Thomas James, Royal Regt. of Artillery. London, Faden, 1776. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same, 1776. ½ f. Maps, vol. 7.

——— A Birdseye View from part of Mount Pleasant: A, To the Eastern point of Long Island ..... D, The fort on Sulivan's island ..... K, The Anchorage of Comm. Sir Peter Parker .... By Lt. Col. T. James. London, W. Faden, 1776. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— The same, 1776. ½ f. Maps, vol. 7.

SUMATRA. Carte de l'Isle de Sumatra..... Par le Sr. Bellin. 1 f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Twenty Views of parts of the Coast of Sumatra, the Andaman Is., Nicobar Is., etc. MS. 4 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— *See* Java; Indian Ocean.

SURAT, INDIA. Plan of Surat City: By Lieut. J. Lendrum. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— Plan of Surat River and Bar: By J. Lendrum. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

SUSQUEHANNAH R. *See* New-York State, 1790.

——— Head waters of. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

SYRACUSE, N.Y. Village of Syracuse, by Hugh Lee, surveyor, 1839. Maps, vol. 15.

## T.

TABLE BAY. Carte de la Baye de la Table, et Rade du Cap de Bonne Espérance: Par N. *Bellin.* ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

TARRYTOWN, N.Y. Map of the Village of Tarrytown and its vicinity: By Ward Carpenter and S. P. Swartwout. Tarrytown, 1847. Maps, vol. 15.

TARTARY. *See* Asia; China.

TENERIFFE. Vue du Pic de Teneriffe. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— Carte de l'Isle de Teneriffe. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

TENNESSEE. Map of Tennessee, constructed from the surveys of John Strothers and other documents, by John Melish. Philadelphia, 1818. Maps, vol. 17.

TERRA DEL FUEGO. Carte du Détroit de Le Maire : Par le Sr. Bellin, 1753. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* South America ; Magellan ; Patagonia ; Atlases, Hydrog. fran.

TERRA FIRMA. *See* Venezuela, New-Granada, Guyana.

TEXAS. Map of Texas and the country adjacent : Compiled .... for the State Department under the direction of Col. Abert, by Lieut. W. Emory, 1844. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A New Map of Texas, Oregon and California, with the regions adjoining. Philadelphia, S. A. Mitchell, 1846. Maps, vol. 14.

TICONDEROGA. A Plan of the Town and Fort of Carillon at Ticonderoga, with the attack made by the British army .... 1758 .... By T. Jefferys. 1 f. Maps, vol. 10.

——— *See* North America, Set of Plans.

TOBAGO Is. Plan of the Island of Tobago, laid down by actual survey .... By John Byres, chief surveyor, 1776. London, S. Hooper. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Map of the Island of Tobago, drawn from an actual survey, by Thos. Bowen, 1779. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

TONQUIN. Carte du Cours de la Rivière de Tunquin. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Siam ; Cochin China.

TORTOLA. Plan of Tortola, from actual survey ..... By R. Wilkinson, 1798. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 13.

TORTUGAS. *See* Florida.

TOULON. Plan des attaques, 1707. *See* Pelet, Mém. mil.

——— Geometrical Survey of the Environs of Toulon : By William Faden, London, 1794. 1 f. Maps, vol. 5.

TRANQUEBAR. *See* India.

TRANSYLVANIA. *See* Hungary.

TRINIDAD. Chart of the Island of Trinidad, from the documents of the Spanish vessels employed in surveying, 1793. London, Faden, 1798. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Chart of the Isle of Trinidad, 1793. Pub. by Faden, 1798. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— Plan of the Peninsula and Harbour of Chaguaramas .... with the position of the British and Spanish squadrons, 1798. Pub. by Faden, 1798. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— Carte de l'Ile de Trinidad et du Golfe de Paria, dressée pour le voyage de Dauxion Lavaysse, et d'après les observations astronomiques de MM. Churucca et De Humboldt : Par J. B. Poirson. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

TRINQUEMALE. *See* India.

TRUDRUFFRIN. British Camp at Trudruffrin, from the 18th to the 21st of September 1777 ; with the attack made by Major General Grey against the rebels, near White Horse Tavern, on the 20th of September : Drawn by an officer on the spot. London, Faden, 1778. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

TROY, ASIA MINOR. Map of the Plain of Troy and the District of Ida, with the sources of the Simois and Scamander, from an actual survey by Kauffer, Engineer for Count Ludolf. London, Arrowsmith, 1803. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

TROY, N.Y. Map of the City of Troy, by S. A. Beers, civil engineer, 1845. Lith. of G. & W. Endicott, New-York. 1 vol. 18°.

——— The same, 1845. Maps, vol. 15.

——— *See* North Troy.

TURIN. Siège de, 1707. *See* Pelet, vol. 6.

TURKEY. Atlas to illustrate the Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt and Persia .... by G. A. Olivier. 2d ed. London, 1802. First delivery : Turkey. 1 vol. 4°.

——— Carte physique et politique de la Turquie d'Europe et d'Asie .. d'après Lapie, Brué, etc. Bruxelles, 1840. Maps, vol. 18.

——— Map of the Places in Turkey, where the Eclipse of the Sun of A. H. 1267 will be visible : By Dr. C. H. F. Peters. Maps, vol. 19.

——— Map in Turkish of the appearance in Turkey of the eclipse of the sun, A. H. 1267 : By Dr. C. H. F. Peters. Maps, vol. 19.

## U.

ULSTER CO. N.Y. Map .... from original surveys by O. J. Tillson and P. H. Brink. Saugerties, Rosendale, 1852. Maps, vol. 15.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Illustrated Atlas, geographical, statistical and historical of the United States and the adjacent countries : By T. G. Bradford. Boston, 1838. 1 vol. fol.

——— Survey of the Coast of the United States : Charts published under its direction by F. R. Hassler, and revised or superintended by A. D. Bache, LL.D. 1844–53. 83 maps bound in 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

I. CHARTS.

Richmond's Island harbor, Maine.
Nantucket harbor, Massachusetts.
Edgartown harbor, Massachusetts.
Hyannis harbor, Massachusetts.
Holmes's Hole harbor, and Tarpanlin cove, Massachusetts.
New-Bedford harbor, Massachusetts.
Gay Head to Cape Henlopen, general coast chart.
Fisher's Island Sound, Connecticut.
Connecticut river, mouth, Connecticut.
New-London harbor, Connecticut.
New-Haven harbor, Connecticut.
Black-Rock and Bridgeport harbors, Connecticut.
Huntington bay, New-York.
Sheffield and Cawkin's Islands, harbors, New-York.
Oyster or Syosset bay, New York.
Hell Gate and its approaches, New York.
New-York bay, harbor, and the environs. 6 sheets.
New-York bay, etc on 1 sheet.
Long Island, western part of southwest coast, N.Y.
Little Egg harbor, New-Jersey.
Delaware bay and river, Pennsylvania. 3 sheets.
Delaware and Maryland, sea coast.
Chester river, Maryland.
Annapolis harbor, Maryland.
Pasquotank river, North-Carolina.
Cat and Ship islands, Mississippi.
Mobile bay, Alabama.
Monterey to mouth of Columbia river, California. 3 sheets.
San Francisco to San Diego, California.
Trinidad bay, California.
Humboldt bay, California.
Monterey harbor, California.

II. Sketches and Preliminary Charts.

Nantucket, Davis's South Shoals, Mass.
Boston Harbor, current chart, Mass.
Sandy Hook, changes in, New-Jersey.
Chincoteague Inlet, Virginia.
Ocracoke Inlet, North-Carolina.
Hatteras Shoals, North-Carolina.
Hatteras Inlet, North-Carolina.
Beaufort Harbor, North-Carolina.
Fryingpan Shoals, North-Carolina.
New River and Bar, North-Carolina.
North Edisto river, North-Carolina.
Bull's Bay, South-Carolina.
Savannah River, Georgia.
Savannah City, front and back rivers.
St. Andrew's Shoals, Georgia.
Western Coast of Florida.
Key West harbor, Florida.
Mosquito Inlet, Florida.
Cape Canaveral, Florida.
Rebecca Shoal, Florida.
Cedar Keys, vicinity of, Florida.
Cedar Keys, Channel No. 4, Florida.
Mobile Bay, Alabama.
St. Mark's bar and channel, Florida.
Mississippi River, Passes of the Delta, Louisiana.
—— Horn Islands pass, Louisiana.
—— Pass Christian, Louisiana.
Galveston bay, Texas.
Aransas pass, Texas.
Catalina harbor, California.
Prisoners' and Cuyler's harbors, S. Clemente Is. California.
San Pedro harbor, California.
Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo, San Luis Opispo, California.
Marc Is. Straits, California.
Point Conception, California.
Point Piños, California.
Santa Barbara, California.
Cape Hancock, Oregon.
Gray's harbor to Admiralty inlet, Washington territory.
Cape Flattery and Neeah harbor, Washington territory.
False Dungeness harbor, Washington ter.
Shoalwater bay, Washington ter.

——— Map of the Country north of the Gulf of Mexico, to Lake Michigan. Manuscript in French. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Maps of 1634. *See* New-England, Virginia, Florida.

——— 1688. *See* Canada.

——— Amplissimæ Regionis Mississippi, seu Provinciæ Ludovicianæ à R. P. Ludovico Hennepin, Francisc. Miss. in America septentrionali, anno 1687 detectæ. J. Bapt. Homanno, Norimbergæ, 1716 (?). 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map, 1718. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Map of the Frontiers of the Northern Colonies; with the Boundary Line established between them and the Indians, at the Treaty held by Sir William Johnson at Fort Stanwix in Nov. 1768: Corrected and improved from Evans's Map, by Guy Johnson, Deputy agent of Indian affairs. Reprinted Albany, Gavit and Duthie, 1850. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

——— A New Map of the English Plantations in America, both continent and islands ..... By Robert Morden .... London. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America, first published by Mr. Lewis Evans of Philadelphia in 1755, and since corrected and improved, as also extended; with the addition of New-England and bordering parts of Canada, from actual surveys now lying at the Board of Trade: By T. Pownall, M. P. .... London, J. Almon, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The same, with Description in 1 vol. fol. *See* Pownall (T.). G. L.

UNITED STATES, continued :

——— A General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, containing Virginia, Maryland, the Delaware counties, Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, with the addition of New-York and of the greatest part of New-England, as also of the bordering parts of the Province of Quebec, improved from actual surveys and corrected : From Gov. Pownall's late map. London, 1776, Sayer and Bennett. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A General Map of the Southern British Colonies in America, comprehending North and South-Carolina, Georgia, East and West-Florida, with the neighboring Indian countries : From the modern surveys .... By B. Romans. Sayer and Bennett, London, 1776. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The Seat of War in America : Supplément au Courier de l'Europe, No. xxxii, vol. 2. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The Marches of Lord Cornwallis in the Southern Provinces, now States of North America, comprehending the two Carolinas with Virginia and Maryland, and the Delaware counties : By W. Faden, London, 1785. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Map, 1785. De la Marche. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Carte générale des États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, renfermant aussi quelques provinces anglaises adjacentes : André sc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States ; including the British Possessions and Florida ..... with a List of the military districts, a register of the army, and a list of the navy of the United States : By John Melish. Philadelphia, 1813. 1 vol. 8°. G. L.

——— A Map of the United States of North America, drawn from a number of critical researches, by A. Arrowsmith. London, 1796, with additions to 1819. Maps, vol. 14.

——— The Traveller's Guide : A new and Correct Map of the United States, including portions of Missouri Territory, Upper and Lower Canada, Nova-Scotia, New-Brunswick, the Floridas, Spanish Provinces, etc., by Samuel Lewis. Philadelphia, 1824. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Map of the United States of North America .... By David H. Vance. Philadelphia, 1825. Maps, vol. 14.

——— The Coast of the United States of North America, from New-York to St. Augustine, drawn and regulated according to the latest surveys and astronomical observations : By Edmund Blunt. New-York, 1827. Rol. No. 10.

——— Nouvelle Carte, des États-Unis, du Haut et Bas-Canada, de la Nouvelle-Écosse....Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1832. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— United States of America, by H. S. Tanner, 1834. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Reference and Distance Map of the United States ; *with* A General Map of the United States and the contiguous British and Mexican possessions : By J. H. Young. Published by S. A. Mitchell, Philadelphia, 1836. Rol. No. 20.

——— Chapin's Ornamental Map of the United States ; with Plans of the World, British possessions, West Indies and Colombia : By W. Chapin and J. B. Taylor. New-York, 1839. Rol. No. 12.

——— Map of the Boundary Lines between the United States and the adjacent British Provinces, from the mouth of the River St. Croix to the intersection of the parallel of 45 degrees of north latitude with the river St. Lawrence near St. Regis .... as settled in 1842 : By Maj. J. D. Graham. Compiled by Lieut. T. J. Lee and W. M. C. Fairfax, 1843. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Profile with the spirit level of the due north line from the monument at the source of the River St. Croix, to the river St. John : By Major J. D. Graham. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Map of the United States of America, including Canada and a large portion of Texas .... By J. Calvin Smith. New-York, 1843. Rol. No. 18.

——— Topographical Map of the Road from Missouri to Oregon, commencing at the mouth of the Kansas in the Missouri river, and ending at the mouth of the Wallah-wallah in the Columbia. In 7 sections, from the Field Notes and Journal of Capt. J. C. Fremont, and from Sketches and Notes made on the ground by his assistant Charles Preuss : Compiled by C. Preuss, 1846, by order of the Senate of the U. S. Lith. Baltimore. 1 vol. fol.

——— Military Reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte, and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, 1847. *See* Arkansas.

——— Map of the United States and their Territories between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean, and of part of Mexico : Compiled in the Bureau of the Corps of Topog. Eng. under a resolution of U. S. Senate, 1850. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Map of the United States and their territories, showing the routes of the proposed Pacific Railroad : Compiled at the general Land-office, 1852. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Geological Map of the United States and the British Provinces of North America, by Jules Marcou ; with a volume of text. Boston, 1853. 2 vol. 8°. G. L.

——— *See* Canada ; North Amer. Atlan. Neptune ; North Amer. Pilote Américain ; North Amer. Nept. Amér. septen.

——— Forts in the U. S. in the French War. *See* America, A Set of Plans, etc.

United States Observatory. *See* Atlases, Marine.

Universal Atlases. *See* Atlases.

## V.

Vancouvers Is. Engraved Views of the Mountains on Vancouver's Island. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

Valdivia. Plan of the Harbour of Valdivia on the west coast of South America ..... by D. J. Moraleda, 1788 : By W. Faden, 1807. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

Venezuela. Plan of Porto Cabello ; Plan of the Bay of Barcelona ; Plan of the Road of La Guayra : Pub. by W. Faden, 1807. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— *See* West Indies, Spherical Chart; Guyana; Cayenne.

VERA CRUZ. La Vera Cruz, or San Juan de Ulua; the Barrador or Port of Mexico. 2d ed. London, E. Bowen, 1740. ¼ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Plan of the Harbor of Vera Cruz ..... by D. Bernardo de Orta, 1798 : Pub. by W. Faden, 1805. 1 f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— Lithographic Plan of the Siege of Vera Cruz by the U. S. Troops under Major Gen. Scott, in March 1847 : From the Surveys made by Major Turnbull, Captains Hughes, McClellan and Johnston, and Lieuts. Derby and Hardcastle, Top. Engineers. Maps, vol. 17.

VERMONT. American Revolution. *See* Huberton, Bennington, Champlain.

VERSOVA. Plan of Versova Fort, India : By Lieut. McNeil. MS. 1 f. Maps, vol. 3.

VIRGIN IS. *See* Tortola; West India, General Chart.

VIRGINIA. Carta particolare della Virginia Vecchia e Nuoua : D'America, Carta III. A. Lucini fece, 1634 (?). Maps, vol. 1.

——— Map of Southern Va. 1634. *See* Florida.

——— Carte particulière de Virginie, Maryland, Pensylvanie, la Nouvelle Jarsey orient. et occidentale. Amsterdam, chez P. Mortier. 1 f. Maps, vol. 1.

——— A Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania, New-Jersey and North-Carolina : Drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1751 : Dedicated to the Earl of Halifax, by Thomas Jefferys. Printed for Robt. Sayer and T. Jefferys, London, Maps, vol. 17.

——— A Map of the most inhabited part of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania, New-Jersey and North-Carolina : Drawn by Joshua Fry and Peter Jefferson in 1775. To the .... Earl of Halifax .. by Thomas Jefferys. Printed for Robert Sayer, London. Maps, vol. 1.

——— The same : Robert Sayer. 4 f. in 2 parts. Maps, vol. 7.

——— Map of the State of Virginia, constructed in conformity to law, from the late surveys authorised by the Legislature, and other original and authentic documents : By Herman Boye, 1826. Eng'd by H. S. Tanner. Rol. No. 15.

——— American Revolution. *See* Petersburg, Yorktown.

## W.

WASHINGTON. Maps of the District of Columbia and City of Washington, and Plats of the Squares and lots of the city of Washington. 159 plates. Official Document, Washington, 1852. 1 vol. imp. 8°.

WASHINGTON CITY. Map, 1854 : C. Bohn. Maps, vol. 19.

WALLACE. Map of Wallace's tract, in ten lots : Protracted by G. Clinton. MS. Portf.

WATERPORT. Drawings endorsed "Estockade at Waterport." MS. 2 f. Maps, vol. 3.

WESTCHESTER CO. N. Y. Map, by D. H. Burr, 1829. Stone and Clark, republishers, Ithaca, 1839. Maps, vol. 15.

WEST INDIES. The West India Pilot .... illustrated with a number .. of copperplates by an officer ( *Smith Speer*) who has served upwards of twenty years in the West Indies. London, 1766. 11 Maps, 1 vol. fol. W. C. 1001.

——— A Collection of 13 maps, lettered "West India Atlas;" chiefly translated from the English by Le Rouge, Paris, 1779. In 1 vol. fol. *Contents* :-

1. Les Antilles et le Guayanne : Par La Rochette, 1776.
2. Les Bermudes : Par Lemprière en 1775.
3. Les Isles Turques, d'après des levés de 1753.
4. Les Vièrges, levées par les Anglois et les Danois.
5. Isle St. Christophe : Par Ravell et par Jefferys, 1775.
6. Antigue, levé par Baker.
7. Sainte Lucie : Par Jefferys, 1775.
8. La Barbade : Par G. Mayo, 1775.
9. Bequia ou Becouya, levé en 1763.
10. Tabago : Jefferys, 1775.
11. Curaçao, tiré des Originaux hollandais par Van Keulen.
12. Ruatan ou Rattan : Par Barnsley, 1775.
13. La Martinique : Par Jefferys, 1775.

——— Eleven Maps of the West India Islands : Tanner sc. J. Humphreys, Philadelphia. 1 vol. 4°. B. C.

——— Dominia Anglorum in præcipuis Insulis Americæ .... singulari mappa omnia exhibita et edita ab Homannianis heredibus. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Nova Tabula exhibens Insulas Cubam et Hispaniolam... Insulas Lucaias seu Bahamanas, ac Peninsulam Floridæ. Ottens, Amstelodami. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Le Golfe de Mexique, et les Isles voisines. Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Plan of Grand Key. MS. Maps, vol. 2. 2 *copies*.

——— Nouvelle Carte particulière de l'Amérique, où sont exactement marquées les Iles de Bermude, la Jamaïque, Saint Domingue, les Antilles, la Terre-Firme, etc. J. Condet sc. 1 f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Spanish Chart of the West Indies, by Miguel Martin de la Fuente a San Francisco de Campeche, 1728. MS. parchment. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A Chart of the West India Islands, Gulf of Mexico, and the coast, in Spanish. MS. ('1700 ? ). 1 f. Maps. vol. 17.

——— Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique, pour la navigation des Isles et du Golfe de Mexique, avec l'intériéur des terres depuis la Bermude jusqu'à Cayenne, partie méridionale : Réduite de la carte angloise en 20 feuilles par M. Popple, avec quelques corrections et augmentations par Phil. Buache en 1740. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 10.

——— The same, 1740. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Archipel du Mexique .... Par le P. Coronelli, Cosmographe de la Séreniss. République de Venise : Corrigée et augmentée par le Sr. Tillemon. Paris, 1742. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Mappa geographica, complectens, 1, Indiæ Occidentalis partem mediam circum isthmum Panamensem ; 2, Ipsum Isthmum ; 3, Ichnographiam præcipuarum locorum et portuum ad has terras pertinentium. Tradita a Homannianis hæredibus, 1742. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Carte réduite du Golphe du Mexique, et des Isles de l'Amérique, par Ordre de M. Comte de Maurépas, 1749 : Par M. Bellin, Paris. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The Seat of War, in the West Indies or the Islands of America, in the North Sea, together with the adjacent dominions .... By R. Morden and H. Moll. 2 f. in 1. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The West Indies .... from the best authorities, 1777 : From Middleton's Geography. ½ f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— Eleven Plans and Sections of batteries, blockhouses, etc., proposed in the West Indies, in the Islands of Dominica, St. Vincent's, Grenada and Antigua ; with notes, 1787. MS. Maps, vol. 2.

——— A General Chart of the West India Islands, with the adjacent coasts of the Spanish continent, by L. S. De La Rochette, 1796. Pub. by W. Faden, London, 1796. 1 gr. f. col. Maps, vol. 13.

——— A Chart of the Windward Passage, between the Islands of Jamaica, Hispaniola and Cuba ; with the other passages to the northward of Hispaniola .... . Roberts, Puységur and Bellin. Pub. by Faden, 1795. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— A General Chart of the West Indies and Gulf of Mexico, describing the Gulf and Windward passages, Coasts of Florida, Louisiana and Mexico ; Bay of Honduras and Musquito shore, likewise the Coast of the Spanish main to the mouth of the Orinoco ..... By J. Foss Dessiou .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1808. 4 gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— A Spherical Chart of the Sea of the Antilles, and of the Coast of Terra Firma from the island of Trinidad to the Gulf of Honduras .... 1805 .... Pub. by W. Faden, 1808. gr. f. Maps, vol. 12.

——— New Chart of the West Indies, including part of the Gulf of Mexico, compiled from the most recent Spanish and other surveys : By Edmund Blunt, New-York, 1829. Rol. No. 4.

——— Carte générale des Iles Antilles, des Iles et Bancs de Bahama, des États-Unis, l'Amérique Centrale, et de la Mer du Mexique : Par A. H. Brué. Paris, 1833. 1 gr. f. Maps, vol. 9.

——— *See* Bequia ; Antigua ; Mexico, Gulf of ; Caribbean ; Jamaica, Cuba, St. Domingo, Martinique, St. Christopher's, etc.

West India Harbors. *See* North America, Les principales forteresses.

West-Turin, Lewis Co. Map of the town (Townships No, 1, 2, 3) : Surveyed by B. Wright, 1797, 1807. *See* Pierrepont (H. B.).

William Henry, Fort. *See* North America, A Set of Plans.

Winds. *See* Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean ; *and* Atlases, U. S. Observatory, etc.

WISCONSIN. Map, 1835. *See* Michigan.

WOLFE (Gen.). Military Operations. *See* Quebec.

WORLD. Carte du Monde primitif à l'époque de la fondation des premiers empires connus. 1 f. col. Maps, vol. 9.

——— Maps, 1703, 1705, etc. *See* Atlases, Delisle.

——— Map of the Countries found in sacred, classical and ecclesiastical writers, in their ancient and modern names : By C. Wiltberger. With a Vocabulary. Philadelphia, 1829. Maps, vol. 14.

——— Map of the Countries mentioned in the Sacred Scriptures, and in the Greek and Roman Classics ..... Edited by the Rev. John McArthur, professor. St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1845. Rol. No. 17.

——— Chart containing the Coasts of California, New-Albion, and Russian discoveries to the north ; with the Peninsula of Kamschatka in Asia opposite thereto, and islands dispersed over the Pacific Ocean, North America and the West Indies, with the opposite coasts of Europe and Africa. Sayer and Bennett, 1775. 2 f. in 1. Maps. vol. 1.

——— Dézauche, 1782. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

——— Northern Hemisphere, and Southern Hemispheres. London, W. Faden, 1802. 2 f. Maps, vol. 3.

——— The World, on a globular projection, exhibiting the geographical researches of modern travellers and navigators : By David H. Vance. Philadelphia, A. Finley, 1826. Rol. No. 21.

——— A Map of the World on Mercator's projection, exhibiting the researches of the principal modern travellers and navigators : Pub. by S. Augustus Mitchell, Philadelphia, 1837. Rol. No. 29.

——— Johnson's Illustrated and Embellished Steel-plate Map of the World, on Mercator's projection ; exhibiting the recent arctic and antarctic discoveries and explorations : By D. Griffith Johnson. New-York, 1848. Rol. No. 25.

——— Guyot's Mural Atlas, adapted to Guyot's Courses on Physical Geography : Map of the World, drawn by H. De May. Boston, Gould and Lincoln, 1851. Rol. No. 38.

——— *See* Globes, Atlases.

## Y.

YORK, PORT OF. *See* North Amer. Atlan. Nept.

YORKTOWN, VA. A Plan of Yorktown and Gloucester in the Province Virginia ; showing the works constructed for the defence of those posts by the British army, under the command of Lieut. Gen. Earl Cornwallis ; together with the attacks ..... of the American and French forces : By Lieut. John Hill, 1781. London, Faden, 1784. 1 f. Maps, vol. 4.

——— Plan of the Siege of Yorktown, Virginia. London, 1787. ½ f. Maps, vol. 4.

YUCATAN. A Map of a part of Yucatan, or that part of the eastern shore within the Bay of Honduras allotted to Great Britain for the cutting of logwood, in consequence of the Convention signed with Spain, July 14, 1786 : By a Bay Man. London, W. Faden, 1787. *With*, Mosquitia, or the Mosquito Shore; with the eastern part of Yucatan as far as the 20th degree of north latitude, by W. Faden. 1 f. Maps, vol. 2.

——— The same, 1787. 1 f. Maps, vol. 13.

——— *See* Central America; Mexico.

## Z.

ZANZIBAR. Carte de toutes les Isles connues sur la Coste de Zanguebar et de Madagascar .... 1740 : Augmentée. 1 f. Maps, vol. 11.

——— *See* Mozambique; Africa, East.

# CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

ALBANY CITY and COUNTY. Petition of 87 Inhabitants of Albany County, concerning the appropriation of moneys for the new college in the city of New-York, 1754 ( ? ). Parchment.

——— Petition of 71 Inhabitants of the County on the same subject, from Schenectady, 1754 ( ? ). Parchment.

——— Deed of Vincent Mathews, Michael Duning and Daniel Denton, to Frances Salisbury, of three several tracts of land in the county of Albany, on the west side of the Kaatskill mountains, containing in the whole 6000 acres : Dated 1736. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

——— The Original Terms of Agreement of the Corporation of the City of Albany, to convert the north building of the fort at the head of State-street into an academy ; with the subscription for the expense of the same : Dated May, 1767.

——— Subpœna in the Mayor's Court, Albany, in the 8th year of George III : Signed by Stephen De Lancey, clerk, and Robert Yates, attorney. *See* MSS. vol. 1.

——— Minutes of the Proceedings of the General Committee of Correspondence of the Association for the safety of the city and county of Albany, from Jan. 24, 1775, to June 10, 1778. 2 vol. fol.

——— Letter of the Albany Committee of Safety to Capt. Henry Marselis, dated June 27, 1776. *See* MSS. vol. 1.

——— Returns of the Electors of the Wards of the City of Albany, 1814. 1 vol. 8°.

——— Statement of the Duties on licenses and manufactures arising in Albany and Schenectady counties, under the Act of Congress of July 24, 1813 ; with Schedules of names : T. Lenington, collector, 1814, 15, 16, 17. 3 vol. fol.

——— Bonds given by manufacturers, etc. in the County of Albany, to the U. S. Collector, under the law of Jan. 18, 1815, for payment of the domestic duties, 1815. 1 vol. fol.

——— Names of persons in Albany to whom licenses were granted for carriages, on payment of tax under the Act of Congress of July 24, 1813. 1 vol. fol.

——— Entries of the Names of Owners of carriages in Albany city and county, with the taxes to which they are subject, for 1816 and 1817. 1 vol. 4°.

——— Albany Mechanics' Society: General Register of the members, 1793 – 1824; with the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Board of Trust appointed by the Act of the Legislature dissolving the Society, 1824 – 1826. 1 vol. fol.

——— Presentation of a Stand of Colors by the Ladies of Albany to the Veterans of the War of 1812: 1854.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION. *See* New-York; Albany.

AMHERST (Gen. Sir J.). Letters. *See* Bradstreet (Col.).

ANDRÉ (John). Papers found in the boots of Maj. John André, when captured by Paulding, Williams and Van Wart, on his return from his visit to Benedict Arnold at West Point; with his passes and other papers, viz:

1. "Artillery Orders, West Point, Sept. 5, 1780." "Disposition of the Corps in case of alarm." In Arnold's hand-writing.
2. "Return of ordnance in the different forts, batteries, etc. at West Point and its dependencies, September 5, 1780." Signed S. Bauman, Major Commandant of artillery.
3. Statement of the construction of the various redoubts of the fortress. In Arnold's handwriting, and endorsed by him, "Remarks on the Works at West Point; a copy to be transmitted to His Excellency General Washington, September 1780."
4. "Estimate of the number of men necessary to man the works at West-Point." Signed Villefranche, engineer, September 1780.
5. "Estimate of the Forces at West-Point and its dependencies." Sept. 13, 1780.
6. Letter from Joshua H. Smith, the intermediary of Arnold and André, to his brother at Haverstraw; dated "Robinson's House, Sept. 25, 1780."
7. Pass from General Arnold, dated Sept. 20, 1780, to permit Joshua Smith and Mr. *John Anderson* to pass the guards at King's Ferry.
8. Pass from General Arnold, dated Sept. 21, for Joshua Smith to go to Dobb's Ferry to carry letters for New-York.
9. Pass from General Arnold, dated Sept. 22, for Joshua Smith to go Dobb's Ferry and return.
10. Pass from Gen. Arnold, dated Sept. 22, for *Mr. John Anderson* to pass to the White Plains, "and below if he chuses."
11. Pass from Arnold, dated Sept. 22, for Joshua Smith to pass to the White Plains and return.
12. Sundry Memorandums of addresses, etc.: "Memo."
13. Engraving of the pen sketch of a portrait of Major André, drawn in prison, by himself, the day before his execution.

## B.

BLEECKER (Harmanus). Notes of Legal Study, by the Hon. Harmanus Bleecker. 1 vol. 4°. Law Lib.

BRADSTREET (Col. John). Letters of Col. John Bradstreet, Deputy Quarter-master General, and of General Sir Jeffrey Amherst, Commander-in-Chief of the forces in America: Dated New-York, Albany, etc. 1755 to 1771. 1 vol. fol.

BRITISH ARMY. List of the Detachment of the Royal Regiment of Artillery in North America, commanded by Capt. Thomas Ord, March 20, 1757. *See* MSS. vol. 1.

——— Orderly Book of the 41st Regiment of the British Army at Montreal, from Nov. 1809, to Dec. 1810. 1 vol. 4°.

BURR (Aaron). Receipt-book of Col. Aaron Burr, for moneys paid by him : New-York, 1812–1820. 1 vol. ob. 12°.

BUCK (Amasa). Treatises on Trigonometry and Geometry, by Amasa Buck; with eclipses calculated for 1837. Norwich, 1833–36. 1 vol. 4°.

## C.

CALDWELL (J.). *See* Land Patents; *and* Phœnix Fire Office.

CANAJOHARIE INDIANS. *See* Croghan, Glen.

CARDIGAN (Earl of). Indenture of Lease to J. Casson, County of York, Eng. 1735.

CARTIER (Jacques). Account of the Discoveries of James Cartier. 1798. 10 pp. MSS. vol. 3.

CASH-BOOK of Sales with prices, of a New-York city Merchant, 1729. 1 vol. fol.

CHURCH (D. W.). Official Manuscripts of Daniel W. Church, Adjutant of the Regiment of Col. Thomas B. Benedict of De Kalb, who was stationed at Ogdensburg during the summer and fall of 1812; consisting of letters, returns, orders of the day, etc. 1 vol. fol.

CHASSANIS (P.). Association pour la possession et exploitation de six cens mille acres de terre concedées par l'État de New-York, et situées .... sur le Lac Ontario .. Paris, 1792. 4°. *With* Cancelled Papers, containing a Description of said property, from the office of the Secretary of State; the Indenture made between Alex. Macomb and William Constable, of the date of Jan. 6, 1792; the Indenture between William Constable and Peter Chassanis, of the date of August 31, 1792; and the Autograph of Gouverneur Morris, Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America, certifying that William Constable acknowledged that the last named instrument was executed by him, Sept. 1792.

——— *See also* Land Patents, 1791; A. Macomb.

CLINTON (De Witt). Oath of Office. *See* Oaths of office.

CLINTON (Gov. George). Conferences with the New-York Indians. *See* Indians.

——— Letters and Papers formerly belonging to George Clinton, First Governor of the State of New-York, extending from the year 1763 to the year 1800. 23 vol. fol.

CLINTON (Sir H.). An Autograph Letter from Sir Henry Clinton to Lord George Germaine, dated New-York, Jan. 11, 1779, transmitting heads of intelligence from the rebel country. 4 pp. 1 vol. fol.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE. Petitions, 1754. *See* Albany, Suffolk,

CROGHAN (George), *et al.* Deed from the Indians of Canajoharie, of the land purchased by Col. Croghan and others, June 10, 1768 : In the presence of G. Johnson, C. Yates and Sir H. Moore, governor. Parchment.

COMMISSIONS (Royal), and MANDAMUS :

——— Commission from William and Mary to Henry Slater, as Captain General, Governor in Chief in and over the Province of New-York, Nov. 14, 1689.

This commission is illuminated in the style of the day, and ornamented with their Majesties' portraits : It has attached to it the public seal; but certain parts of the MS are, on account of age, difficult to be read. The name was generally spelt "Slougbter."

——— Commission to Richard, Earl of Belamont, and others, for trying of pirates at New-York; dated November 23, 12th year of William III, 1700.

This is on two sheets of parchment, the seal wanting. It is recorded in the 2d volume of Commissions, in the Secretary's office. It is also endorsed erroneously : "Governor Nanfen's Commission."

——— Commission in Latin, from Geo. II to Gov. Cosby, appointing him Vice-admiral in and over New-York, Connecticut, and both of the Jersies : 1702 – 03. Appears to be incomplete.

——— Royal Mandamus to admit John Lawrence as member of the Council of the province; with Queen Anne's Sign Manual, Aug. 10, 1702.

——— Commission from Queen Anne to George Clarke, esq., Somerset, England, to be Secretary during the pleasure of the Colony of New-York : March 16, 1703.

This commission is illuminated, but wants the seal.

——— Commission from King George the First, to Robert Hunter, as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of *Nova Cesaria*, or New Jersey : March 17, 1710.

This ancient MS. is in a high state of preservation, and is a beautiful specimen of penmanship. It has the king's portrait, but no seal.

——— Royal Mandamus to admit Thomas Byerley as member of the Council of New-York; with Queen Anne's sign manual : June 2, 1711.

——— Royal Mandamus to admit Archibald Kennedy a member of the Council of New-York; with the Sign manual of George I : April 25, 1726.

——— Commission from George II to Dirck Ten Broeck, to be Recorder of the City of Albany : Dated April 12, 1728.

——— Commission to George Clarke jr., to be Secretary of the Province of New-York : March 8, 1738.

——— Commission from George II to Dirck Ten Broeck, to be Mayor of the City of Albany : Dated Oct. 3, 1747.

——— Commission from Geo. II to Sir Danvers Osborn, Bart., as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Province of New-York : Aug. 1, 1753. *Seal wanting.*

——— Commission to Geo. Clarke to be Secretary of the Province of New-York : April 10, 1761. A renewal of that of 1738.

CONNECTICUT. *See* New-York, Ordinance of Geo. III.

## D.

DE PEYSTER (Abraham). Indentures of Lease and Release; embracing, with other documents, seventeen parchments connected with the estate of A. De Peyster of New-York city and his heirs, and commencing with one dated New-York, Feb. 26, 1696, and ending with one dated Aug. 28, 1772.

DONGAN (Thomas). Letter to Madam Van Renssaeler, 1687. *See* MSS. vol. 3.

DUBLIN. Descriptions and Observations written in the Model School, Kildare place, Dublin, by Thomas Morton, between the eighteenth day of February and the eleventh day of May 1830. 1 vol. fol.

DUTCHESS COUNTY. *See* Land Patents.

## G.

GEORGE, FORT. Orderly Book of James McGee at Fort George, July 1776. *See* MSS. vol. 1.

GLEN (Henry). The Letter-book of Henry Glen, esq., Deputy Commissary General during the Revolutionary war; containing copies of his letters on public business, from Schenectady, from July 6, 1776, to Feb. 24, 1780. 1 vol. fol.

——— Deed from the Indians of Canajoharie, of the land purchased by H. Glen of them : June 11, 1768. Parchment.

GRISWOLD, FORT. Narrative of Avery Downer, M. D., eighty-six years old, prepared to be read at the Groton Monument, Sept. 6, 1849; containing incidents of the attack on the fort by Arnold in 1781, with a map of the localities by G. Middletown, who was a witness of the storming of the fort. 1 vol. 8°.

GUEST (Mary). Will of Mary Guest, County of York, Eng. 1794.

## H.

HOLDSWORTH (S.). Will of Sarah Holdsworth, England, 1770.

HOLLAND. Seerete Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Hollandt ende Westvrieslandt, genomen in haer Ed. Groot. Mog. Vergaederinge den 26ea May 1653 – Dec. 17, 1658. 1 vol. fol.

——— Secrete Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Hollandt ende Westvrieslandt, in haer Ed. Groot. Mog. Vergaederinge genomen ... den 28 November 1651 – 17a Januarii 1653. With an index detached. 1 vol. fol.

The two volumes above mentioned belong to a set of 260 printed volumes : Register Generaale der Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Hollandt ende West-vrieslandt, 1524 – 1797; among which are included the *Secrete Resolutien*, 1651 – 1795. The indexes to several of the volumes are also in manuscript. *See* List of Donations.

HOLLAND COMPANY. Contract between Asa Ransom and the Holland Company, for the purchase by the former of 150 acres of land; dated Sept. 1, 1799. This appears to be the first contract of sale of lands on the Holland Purchase.

HOLLAND (Henry). An Account of H. Holland, dated June 23, 1770, showing the wholesale price of coffee. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

——— Bill of the Funeral Expenses of Mr. Holland, Aug. 29, 1787. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

## I.

INDIANS. Letters, Conferences, etc. concerning the Affairs of the Onondaga, Cattaraugus, Mohawk, Oneida, etc. Indians of New-York, embracing speeches and letters to them from Gov. George Clinton; with speeches, petitions and letters of Joseph Brant and other Indian chiefs, from 1785 to 1827. With the Journal of S. Kirkland, Missionary to the Five Nations, 1786. 1 vol. fol.

——— The Mythology of the Iroquois, or Six Nations of Indians: A true copy of the original manuscript account, by the late Hon. James Dean senior, of Westmoreland, Oneida Co. N. Y. 12 pp. 1 vol. 4°.

——— *See* Seneca nation, Canajoharie.

## J.

JAY (John). Oath of Office. *See* Oaths of office.

JOHNSON (Sir William). Letters and Papers formerly belonging to Major General Sir William Johnson, His British Majesty's Agent for Indian Affairs in the American Colonies, extending from the year 1755 to the year 1774: Purchased by Lieut. Gov. John Tayler at the sales of confiscated property during the Revolution. 22 vol. fol.

## K.

KAYADEROSSERAS PATENT, 1763. *See* Land Patents.

KORAN (Al), in Arabic, Neskhi character. 8°. G. L.

——— The same in Arabic, Cufic character. 18°. G. L.

## L.

LAND ENTRIES, CERTIFICATES OF:

——— Certificate in favor of Arendt Bratt, for 800 acres of land lying behind Cannajoharie, on a small branch of the Susquehannah river: 1738.

——— Certificate in favor of Arendt Bratt and others for 6000 acres of land, west of Schoharie, on the branches of the Susquehannah river: Oct. 18, 1739.

——— Certificate in favor of Sarah, Catharine, George, Elizabeth, and Mary, children of Richard Bradley, Attorney-general of the Province of New-York, for 6000 acres of land in the County of Orange : Aug. 14, 1749.

——— Certificate in favor of David Seaman and others, for 720 acres of land, in Queen's county, west of Hempstead and east of Oyster Bay : April 11, 1750.

——— Certificate in favor of Richard Durham, for 2000 acres of land in the County of Ulster : Aug. 20, 1752.

——— Certificate in favor of Goldsbrow Banyar and others, for 4000 acres of land, eight miles west of Schoharie : Dec. 18, 1752. With a map.

——— Certificate in favor of Archibald McBride and others, for 4000 acres of land on the west side of the Walkill, Ulster county : January 16, 1761.

——— Certificate in favor of Philip Philipse, Beverly Robinson, and Robert Morris, for 4725 acres of land in Dutchess county ; beginning at Anthony's Nose and running northerly to the Great Fishkill, thence easterly to the Connecticut line, being bounded on the west by the Hudson : February 7, 1761.

——— Certificate in favor of Cadwallader and David Colden, for 720 acres of land, in the county of Ulster : May 16, 1761.

——— Certificate in favor of Abraham Lott jr. and others, for 20,000 acres of land in the County of Albany, north of the Mohawk river, between Garoge creek and Caioharon, otherwise called Canada creek : Aug. 13, 1761.

——— Certificate in favor of Alexander Colden and others, for 4000 acres of land on the Mohawk river : Sept. 8, 1761.

——— Certificate in favor of Philip Livingston and others, for 20,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river : Sept. 24, 1761.

——— Certificate in favor of Frederick Young, Cornelis Ten Broeck and others, for 20,800 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river : Jan. 29, 1762.

——— Certificate in favor of Hendrick Schneyder and others, for 10,000 acres of land in the county of Albany, on the east bank of the Hudson river, immediately north of the Manor of Rensselaer, and east of Hoosick : Feb. 2, 1762.

——— Certificate in favor of John Anderson, for three small islands in the East river, near Byram river, known by the name of "The Captain's Islands." Sept. 28, 1762.

They lie opposite the town of Greenwich, Conn. ; and a map designating their situation very minutely, accompanies the certificate.

——— Certificate in favor of Thomas Moore and Lewis Pintard, for land in the county of Orange : Dec. 17, 1762.

——— Certificate in favor of William Cockroft and others, for 26,000 acres of land lying between Fort Edward and Wood-creek falls, and including part of the carrying place between Fort Edward and Fort Anne : Feb. 14, 1764. With a map and trust deed.

LAND ENTRIES, CERTIFICATES OF, continued :

——— Certificate in favor of John Tabor Kempe and others, for 10,200 acres of land on the Hudson river east of Fort Edward : March 13, 1764. With a map.

——— Certificate in favor of Joseph Walton and others, for 24,000 acres of land in Albany county, on the east side of the Hudson River : Sept. 25, 1764.

——— Certificate in favor of Ph. De Lancey and others, for —— acres of land in Minisink : May 14, 1765.

——— Certificate in favor of John Montresor and others, for 3000 acres of land lying on the west side of Lake Champlain, called Ligonier point, between the Lake and the Bay of Pezou, including four small islands east of Point Ligonier, called *Les Isles des quatre vents.* May 13, 1765.

——— Certificate in favor of Josiah Willard and others, for 17,200 acres of land on the Connecticut river, to be erected into the Town of Putney : July 7, 1766. With a map.

——— Certificate in favor of Peter Hasenclever, for 1000 acres of land in Orange county : Nov. 8, 1766. With a map.

——— Certificate in favor of John Kathan and others, for 19,360 acres of land on the Connecticut, north of Brattleboro', to be erected into the Town of *Fullum* : Nov. 14, 1768. With a map.

——— Certificate in favor of John Brackan, of the Mohawk river, for 280 acres of land on the north side of said river, nearly opposite Fort Hendrick, bounded west by the Canada creek, called by the natives *Dekayuharouwee* : Feb. 22, 1768.

——— Certificate in favor of Michael Byrne and others, for 18,000 acres of land between the Second Beckabeen creek and Stony creek at Schoharie, Albany county : Feb. 26, 1768.

——— Certificate in favor of John McNeile and others, for 5900 acres of land on the south side of Mohawk river, east of Caniadaragie lake : Nov. 25, 1768.

——— Certificate in favor of David Pruyn, for 150 acres of land in Albany county, on Schoharie creek : Dec. 24, 1768.

——— Certificate in favor of Peter Hasenclever and others, for 18,000 acres of land on the Mohawk river, near the Canada creek : Jan. 26, 1769.

——— Certificate in favor of John Butler and others, for 47,000 acres of land in the neighborhood of the Susquehannah river : Dec. 21, 1769.

——— Certificate in favor of John Morin Scott and others, for 35,000 acres of land in the County of Gloucester, on the west side of the Connecticut river, 19 miles N.W. of Newbury, to be erected into the Township of *Kingsborough* : June 12, 1770.

——— Certificate in favor of Archibald Hamilton and others, for 20,000 acres of land in the County of Glousester, N.Y. : Sept. 29, 1770.

——— Certificate in favor of William Shirreff and Samuel Bayard, for 1760 acres of land, being part of the Minisink Patent : Jan. 31, 1772.

——— Certificate in favor of William Bishop and others, for 24,000 acres of land in Tryon county, to be called the Township of *Markham* : March 23, 1774.

——— Certificate to Sir Jeffery Amherst, Knight of the Bath, for 22,000 acres of land in the County of Tryon, to be erected into the Township of *Riverhead* : March 24, 1774.

This Grant was in the present County of Hamilton.

——— Certificate in favor of John Small, for 5000 acres of land in Charlotte county, on the west side of Lake Champlain : March 26, 1774.

——— Certificate in favor of Rev. Jno. Ogilvie and others, for 1200 acres of land, being part of the Minisink Patent : July 28, 1774.

——— Certificate in favor of Edwd. Jessup and others, for 40,000 acres of land on the N. E. branch of the Hudson's river, to be erected into the Township of *Hyde* : Aug. 25, 1774.

——— Certificate in favor of Josiah Willard and 24 other persons, for land in the County of Charlotte, on the east of Lake Champlain; township to be called *Meath* : July 15, 1774.

——— Certificate in favor of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, James Abel and others, for Indian lands purchased on the Sachendaga river; part thereof to be erected into the Township of *Dartmouth* : Aug. 27, 1774.

——— Another for the same, dated 29 Aug. 1774.

——— Certificate in favor of Daniel Whipple and others, for 40,000 acres of land, 15 to 20 miles east of the mouth of Otter creek, on the east side of Lake Champlain and in the County of Charlotte, to be erected into the Township of *Whippleburgh* : Sept. 13, 1774.

Whipple dying, a new certificate was made on the 1st May 1775, for these lands, in favor of Samuel Avery and his associates, whose names are recorded in the instrument as is usual in all these cases. Vermont, however, repudiated all New-York titles to land east of the lake.

——— Certificate in favor of Jacob Walton and others, for 22,000 acres of land lying on the west side of the Connecticut river, to be erected into the Township of *Colden* : Sept. 17, 1774.

——— Certificate in favor of Thomas Ord, Lieut. Col. of Artillery, for 5000 acres of land in Tryon county : Jan. 4, 1775.

——— Certificate in favor of Thomas Moore, for 150 acres of land in Orange county : Jan. 23, 1775.

——— Certificate in favor of John Peters and others, for 24,000 acres of land in Charlotte county, east of Otter creek, between Connecticut river and Lake Champlain : Jan. 30, 1775.

——— Certificate in favor of William Rhinelander junior and others, for certain land called *Westford*, on the River La Moelle, in the County of Charlotte, east of Lake Champlain : Dec. 6, 1775.

——— Certificate in favor of Frederick Rhinelander and others, for certain lands, called *Underhill*, in Charlotte county : Dec. 6, 1775.

LAND ENTRIES, CERTIFICATES OF, continued :

——— Certificate in favor of Samuel Holland and others, for 23,040 acres of land in the county of Glocester, on the west side of the Connecticut river, to be called the Township of *Topsham* : Dec. 20, 1775.

——— Certificate in favor of James Leadbetter and others, for 3275 acres of land, south of the Paltz in Ulster county : Jan. 12, 1776.

——— Certificate in favor of Charles Ward Apthorp and others, for 23,000 acres of land on the west side of the Connecticut river, and in the County of Gloucester, to be called the Township of *Lunenburgh* : Jan. 22, 1776.

LANDS IN N.Y. Certificate of the Chief Justice Dan Horsmanden, of the quit-rents due the Crown on the lands advertised June 1, 1767.

LAND PATENTS. Original Drafts for Land Patents as submitted to the Council of the Province of New-York, from 1664 to 1751. Bound in 6 vol. fol.

——— Original Drafts for Land Patents as submitted to the Council of the Province of New-York, from the year 1752 to the year 1775. Bound in 5 vol. fol.

——— List of the Patents, name of governor, date, patentees, denomination and description of the patentees for Orange county, from 1685 to 1772; and the same for Dutchess county, from 1685 to 1775. In 1 vol. fol.

LAND PATENTS. Patent to Peter Whinney for 86 acres of land on the Esopus kill, fronting on the Platt kill; being within the limits of the Towne of Kingstowne, Ulster county, at a yearly quit-rent of a bushel of merchantable wheat : 1686. With Gov. Dongan's signature.

——— Patent to Mrs. Ann Bridges, Roger Mompessom and others, for certain lands in Westchester county : 1708.

——— Patent to Harman Van Slyk, of 2000 acres of land on the Hudson, near Anthony's Nose : Dated Sept. 1, 1716.

——— Patent to Lewis Morris and others, for 6450 acres of land on the Mohawk river, about 13 miles above Fort Hunter : June 20, 1723.

——— Patent to George Ingoldsby and others, for 10,000 acres of land on the south side of the Mohawk river, between Schoharie and Schenectady : July 28, 1737.

——— Patent to John Schuyler, Stephen Bayard and others, for 12,000 acres of land on the east side of the Hudson's river, above Saraghtoga, near the Great Carrying Place : 1740.

——— Patent to Edward Collins and others, for 5000 acres of land in the County of Albany : July 16, 1742.

——— Patent to Richard Durham, for 2000 acres of land in Ulster county : Oct. 13, 1752.

——— A Confirmation of the Deed by Queen Anne of the Kayaderosseras or Queen's Borough Patent, granted by George III, May 25, 1763; Gen. Robert Monckton being Governor of the Province of New-York.

——— Patent to Peter De Lancey, Lady Susannah Warren and others, for land in Minisink : May 23, 1765.

——— Patent to Lieut. Thomas Etherington, "a reduced subaltern officer, having served in North America during the last war, and last belonging to the 47th Reg't of Foot," for 2000 acres of land on the west side of the Connecticut river, in the Township of *Springfield, Weathersfield, Hertford and Hartford* : Oct. 30, 1765.

——— Patent to Jacob Starnberger, G. Zimmer *et al.*, for 8000 acres of land in Albany county : Aug. 1767.

——— Patent to Edward Jessup and 39 others, for 40,000 acres of land in Charlotte county, on the west side of the Hudson river, and erecting the same into the Township of *Hyde* : Sept. 10, 1774.

——— Patent to Stephen de Lancey jr., for houses and lots in New-York, in trust for the devizees of Rachael Smith deceased : Sept. 13, 1774.

——— Patent to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer and others, for 2964 acres of land in Charlotte county, on the north side of Sachendago or west branch of the Hudson's river, and erecting the same into the Township of *Dartmouth* : Oct. 4, 1774.

——— Patent to Rev. John Ogilvie and the heirs of Lancaster Symes, for 1250 acres of land in Orange county : Nov. 11, 1774.

——— Patent to Lieut. Col. Ord, for 500 acres of land in Tryon county, being part of the Totten and Crossfield purchase : Jan. 31, 1775.

——— Patent to James Stephenson (in right of his deceased father, late Commissary of Stores), for 3000 acres of land in Charlotte county, on the west side of Lake Champlain, 4 miles N. W. of the landing at the north end of Lake George : Dec. 7, 1775.

——— Patent to Frederick Rhinelander and others, for 21,370 acres of land in Charlotte county, and erecting the same into the Township of *Underhill* : Jan. 12, 1776.

This is a confirmation of one of the N. Hampshire grants.

——— Patent to Henry Franklin and others, for 21,370 acres of land in Charlotte county, and erecting the same into the Township of *Milton* : Signed by Gov. Tryon, Jan 12, 1776.

——— Patent to Alexander Grant, "a reduced officer, having served in North America during the late war," as Commander of H. M. ships, for 5000 acres of land in Charlotte county, west of Lake Champlain, between Crown Point and Ticonderoga : Feb. 7, 1776.

——— Letters Patent to James Caldwell, for 155, 360, 485 and 1000 acres of land on the west side of Lake George : Dated Sept. 29, 1787.

——— Patent to Alexander Macomb, for land on the River St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario : Nov. 17, 1791.

## M.

McGee (James). Orderly Book, 1776. *See* George, Fort.

McKee (A.). Process to the Sheriff of Otsego, to sell certain lands in a patent to Alexander McKee and others, for quit-rent and charges : Aug. 22, 1800.

Marshall (C.). Letter from Capt. Marshall to Capt. H. Marselis, urging the necessity of expresses to carry out Gen. Stark's order : Dated Oct. 11, 1781. *See* MSS. vol. 1.

Massey (Hart). Official Correspondence of the United States Government with Hart Massey, Collector of the District of Sackett's Harbor, during the time of the embargo, non-intercourse and war, 1808 – 15; and other papers of H. Massey, of the same period. 578 pp. 1 vol. fol.

Mathews (V.), *et al.* Deed of 6000 acres. *See* Albany.

Meteorological Observations. *See* New-York.

Moore (Sir H.). Commissions in blank to Officers of the seven regiments of militia raised in Albany county, dated Oct. 1768, signed by Sir Henry Moore, and countersigned by Philip Livingston jr. 1 vol. fol.

Morris (R.). Note from Richard Morris, Clerk of the Circuits, to Judge Nicoll, Judge Ten Eyck and Ald. Abraham Yates : No date. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

## N.

New-York Colony and State. Royal Charter or Grant from King Charles the Second, to his Brother James, Duke of York and Albany, of sundry lands in America : Dated March 12th, 1664.

This Ancient Patent is beautifully engrossed, and in quite a good state of preservation. The territory it conveyed is described thus : "All that part of the main land of New-England, beginning at St. Croix, next adjoining to New-Scotland in America, and extending from thence along the sea-coast to Pemequid, and so up the river thereof to the furthest head of the same as it tendeth northwardly, and extending from thence to the River Kinebequen, and so upwards by the shortest course of the River of Canada northwardly; and also all that island or islands commonly called by the name of *Meitowacks* or Long Island, situate and being towards the west of Cape Cod and the narrow Highgansetts, abutting upon the mainland between the two rivers called or known by the several names of Connecticut and Hudson's river, and all the land from the west side of Connecticut river to the east side of Delaware Bay, and also all those islands known by the names of Martha's Vineyard or Nantucks, otherwise Nantucket." Reference is made to this grant in N.Y. Colonial History, London Doc. xvi, where Lord Cornbury quotes it as authority to subvert many of the liberties then claimed by the legislative assembly, particularly the control of the public purse.

——— An Abridgment of the Records of Indian Affairs, contained in four folio volumes, transacted in the Colony of New-York from the year 1678 to the year 1751; with a preface by the compiler, Peter Wraxall, Secretary for Indian Affairs : Dated New-York, May 10, 1754. 224 pp. 1 vol. fol.

——— Rolls of Laws passed by the Legislature of the Province of New-York between the years 1691 and 1754. *See* Law Lib. Cat.

——— Long Island, 1704 – 09. *See* Society for the Propagation, etc.

——— Entries of Writs sealed, issued out of the Supreme Court of the Province of New-York, commencing April 1757, to Sept. 1762. 1 vol. fol.

——— Account-book of Clothing, etc. purchased for the Provincial Troops raised in the pay of the Colony of New-York for the Campaigns of 1762 – 63. 1 vol.

——— An Ordinance of George III, erecting certain lands on the west side of Connecticut river in the Province of New-York, into a separate county by the name of the County of Gloucester, etc.: Under the Seal of C. Colden, Lieut. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province. March 16, 1770. Parchment.

——— Minutes of the Proceedings at the Meetings of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of the State of New-York, for enquiring into, detecting and defeating all conspiracies, which may be formed in the said State against the liberties of America. These Minutes commence Albany, April 13, 1778, and end with the 29th of August 1781. 2 vol. fol.

——— Pay-roll of Captain Abraham Livingston's Company, in the service of the United States; of Lieut. Vosburgh's Company; of Capt. Dirck Hansen's Company; of Capt. James Robichaux's Company, and of Col. James Livingston's Company, for 1780, in monthly tables. 1 vol. 4°.

——— List of the Names of the officers and men of the New-York Regiment in the revolutionary war; with the military townships, lots, and number of acres of land to which they were entitled. Labelled Military Ballotting Book. 1 vol. fol.

——— Original Minutes of the Commissioners of the Land-office of the State of New-York, from July 1785, to Sept. 27, 1798. 1 vol. fol.

——— Journals of the Assembly of the State of New-York: 16th Session, commencing November 6, 1792 – March 12, 1793, 1 vol.; 17th Session, January 7, 1794 – March 27, 1794, 1 vol.; 19th Session, November 1, 1796 – April 3, 1797, 1 vol. 3 vol. fol.

——— Three Writs addressed to the Sheriffs of Westchester and Rockland, 1791 – 92. Parchment.

——— Entries of the Delivery of civil and military commissions and supersedeas to the various counties, from 1803 to 1814. 1 vol. fol.

——— Collection District of the State of New-York: Lists of Taxes payable under the Act of Congress of Aug. 2, 1813, on property within the State of New-York, by persons not residing within the collection district where the same is situate; Lists for Albany, Clinton, Delaware, Madison, Montgomery, Cayuga, Seneca, Herkimer, Onondaga, Otsego, etc. counties, for 1814, containing names of owners and valuation of estates; with other papers relating to the same. Bound in 1 vol. fol.

——— A Collection from the Journals and Documents of the Assembly, of the Reports of Committees on privileges and elections; with the Proceedings thereon from the 1st session, 1777, to the 60th, 1837, inclusive: Prepared by A. Clarke, Clerk, by Order of the Assembly. 1 vol. fol.

——— CENSUS : Returns of the Electoral Census of the State of New-York for the year 1801 : incomplete. 1 vol. fol.

——— ——— Returns of the Electoral Census of the State of New-York for the year 1807 : incomplete. 3 vol. fol.

——— ——— Returns of the Census of the State of New-York for the year 1814 : incomplete. 1 vol. fol.

——— ——— Returns of the Census of the State of New-York for 1821 : incomplete. 1 vol. fol.

——— ——— The Original Returns of the Seventh Decennial Census of the United States, 1850 : Taken by the Marshalls for the State of New-York, and delivered back to the State from the Census Bureau at Washington. 83 vol. fol.

——— ——— 1814. *See* New-York City.

——— Common School Returns of the Commissioners of towns to the Superintendent of Common Schools, for the years 1821, 1822. 1 vol. fol.

——— Meteorological Observations made in obedience to instructions from the Regents of the University, at sundry academies in the State of New-York, from 1826 to 1850 inclusive. Collected in 25 vol. fol.

——— The same : Observations at Mount-Pleasant Academy, and Fredonia Academy, 1833 ; at Onondaga Academy, Cortland Academy, North-Salem Academy and Plattsburgh Academy, 1836. Bound in 1 vol. fol.

——— *See* Commissions, Royal ; Land Entries and Patents ; Oaths of Office and Allegiance ; Indians.

NEW-YORK CITY :

——— Marine Bonds and Obligations, signed by Masters of Vessels, conditioning not to carry out of the province "any servant or servants, debtor or debtors, or any person or persons whatsoever, but what has a ticket from the Secretary's office of this Province" : Commencing Sept. 1753, and ending June 1767. 5 vol. fol.

——— Minutes of the Proceedings of the Committee of the Congress of the Colony of New-York, to execute certain resolutions of said Congress of the 5th day of June 1776, relative to persons dangerous and disaffected to the American cause, and persons of equivocal character : At their Meetings held in the City of New-York, from June 15, 1776, to July 12, 1776. 1 vol. fol.

——— Confirmation by H. M. George III, July 28, 1773, of an Act of the Legislature of the Province of N.Y. of March 1772, concerning the Boundary between New-York city and the township of Harlem. Parchment.

——— Reports of Convictions in the Court of General Sessions of the Peace, held in and for the city and county of New-York, Dec. 1798–Nov. 1802. 1 vol. fol. Law Lib.

——— Minutes of the Meetings of the Society of the Associated Teachers of New-York City, from 1790 to 1807. 1 vol. fol.

——— Return of Electors in New-York City for the year 1814; with Returns made pursuant to an "Act for taking a census, and for other purposes," passed March 16, 1821, from the city and county of New-York. Incomplete, in 1 vol. fol.

——— The Original Remonstrance of 13,000 inhabitants of the city of New-York, against the repeal of the present police law : Jan. 1855.

NICOLL (R.). Letter in Dutch from Jacob Marius Given to Rensselaer Nicoll at Bethlehem, dated April 6, 1744. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

——— Letter in Dutch from —— to Rensselaer Nicol at Shelter Island, dated Oct. 8, 1747. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

## O.

OATHS OF OFFICE AND ALLEGIANCE. Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by the members of the Assembly of the Province of New-York, in 1698.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Lord Cornbury, Governor of the Province of N.Y. and others, in 1703.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by members of the Assembly of N.Y. in 1726.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by divers public officers of N.Y. from 1749 to 1753.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Sir Charles Hardy, Governor; Daniel Horsmanden, Samuel Seabury, Cadwallader Colden, *et al.* : New-York, 1755.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by a number of Naturalized Germans, in the years 1761, '62 and '63.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by a number of Naturalized persons, German and Dutch. N. D.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by R. Monckton, Gov. of the Colony of N.Y.; Samuel Auchmuty *et al.* in 1764.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Sir Henry Moore, Gov. of the Province of N.Y., and other officers, 1765.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by a number of persons, in 1768.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by Lord Dunmore, Gov. William Tryon, Gouverneur Morris, Peter W. Yates *et al.* 1776.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by various Officers of Government, and other persons, in the years 1775, 1776, 1777 and 1780, to His Majesty George III.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by sundry persons, 1780, 81 : New-York. Two rolls.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by divers persons : Tempore Geo. III. N. D.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration, subscribed to the Constitution of the United States in 1789.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed to the Constitution of the U. S. by Members of the Legislature of N.Y., in 1794.

——— Oaths of Allegiance and Abjuration subscribed by several persons, in 1796.

——— Oath of Office, subscribed by Sanders Lansing, as Master in Chancery, June 27, 1797.

——— Oath of Office of Ezekiel Robin, June 6, 1797.

——— Oaths of Allegiance, etc., subscribed by several persons in 1798.

——— Oath of Office and Abjuration of John Jay, as Governor of the State, July 2, 1798; with autograph.

——— Oath of Office of Robert McClallan, Treasurer of the State of New-York : March 22d, 1798.

——— Oaths of Office of M. Clarkson, John Cosine, Henry Remsen, Samuel Bayard : May 21, Sept. 5, Oct. 27, 1798; April 1799.

——— Oath of Office subscribed by Jer. Van Rensselaer, as Lieut. Governor of the State of New-York : 1801.

——— Oaths of Office of the Secretary of State, of the Comptroller, of Masters in Chancery and others, for 1801.

——— Oath of Office of James Kent as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature : 1804.

——— Oaths of Office of Treasurer, of Comptroller, of Canvassers of Elections and others, for 1804.

——— Oath of Office subscribed by Abraham Van Ingen, as Master in Chancery, 31st of April 1807.

——— Oath of Office subscribed by Francis Arden, Master in Chancery, and Gerard Steddeford, Commissary of Military Stores : April 1807.

——— Oath of Office subscribed by Louis Hasbrouck and James Wilkin, November 1807.

——— Oath of Office of Daniel D. Tompkins as Governor of the State, July 1, 1810; with autograph.

——— Oaths of Office of Sec. of State, of District Attorney, of Masters in Chancery, of Canvassers of Elections, and others, for 1810.

——— Oath of Allegiance, subscribed by Members of the Legislature of New-York, in 1810.

——— Oaths of Office, of Military Officers, of District Attorneys, Masters in Chancery, etc., for 1815.

——— Oath of Office of Gardner Stone, 1819.

——— The Oath of Office of DeWitt Clinton, as Governor of the State of New-York : Sworn before J. V. N. Yates, Secretary of State, January 1, 1825 : Endorsed by Archibald Campbell, Deputy Secretary; with the autograph of DeWitt Clinton. On parchment.

OGDENSBURGH PAPERS. *See* Church (D. W.).

ORANGE COUNTY, N. Y. Confirmation by H. M. George III, Dec. 13, 1769, of an Act of the Legislature of New-York, for the settling of the boundaries between the patented lands called Cheescocks and Kakiate : 1769.

——— *See* Land Patents.

## P.

PASSPORT for the Ship "Thomas Gordon," dated Dec. 11, 1802; with the Signature of Thomas Jefferson, President, and James Madison, Secretary of State.

PASSPORT for the Ship Parnasso, June 1804; containing the Autographs of Thomas Jefferson and James Madison.

## S.

SALE, by John Heron to Mrs. Nicoll, of a negro girl, named Hester, for £67 10 : dated April 6, 1796. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

SCHENECTADY. Petition of the Inhabitants of Schenectady, complaining of Ryer Schermerhorn and John Wemp, and praying for the privilege of electing five trustees annually : Oct. 10, 1702.

——— Petition of 147 Freeholders of Schenectady, praying for an Act for the continuation of the patents and sales therein mentioned, and to be incorporated the township ..... Read N. Y. Assembly, July 2, 1757. Parchment.

——— Charter incorporating the Village of Schenectady into a borough and town corporate, under a mayor and aldermen : Oct. 23, 1765. On six skins of parchment.

——— Applications from Inhabitants of Schenectady to the Deputy Collector of the revenue for the State of New-York, for licenses to retail merchandize, wines and spirits : from Dec. 1813, to Dec. 1816. 1 vol. fol.

——— List of Duties payable on household furniture, and on gold and silver watches, under Act of Congress of Jan. 18, 1815; with names of owners in Schenectady and Duanesburgh : 1815. 1 vol.

——— Petition concerning the College in New-York City. *See* Albany.

SCOTT (John M.). Process to the Sheriff of Schoharie, to sell certain lands in a patent to John M. Scott and others, for arrearages : Aug. 12, 1800. Parchment.

SENECA NATION. A Copy of the "Treaty of the Big Tree," made at Geneseo, September 15, 1797, between the sachems, chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation of Indians, and Robert Morris of the city of Philadelphia : Attended by General William Shepard as Commissioner on the part of the State of Massachusetts, and Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth on the part of the United States, and certified by the latter to be a true copy of the original. Engrossed on parchment : size 22 × 24 inches.

SILL (G. C.). Papers selected from manuscripts belonging to George C. Sill. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts : Extracts from Correspondence of the Venerable Society, with the Missionaries T. Poyer, S. Seabury and others, relating to Long Island, N.Y., and extending from 1704 to 1709. 107 pp. 1 vol. fol.

SOUTH AMERICA. Army of Gen. Rosas in La Plata : Libro de Entradas y Salidas de Presos. Montevideo, del ano del 1850, 51. 1 vol. fol.

SOUTH-CAROLINA. Minutes of the Commissioners appointed by the General Assembly of South-Carolina, in pursuance of an Act passed October 4, 1776, to superintend and direct the naval affairs of the State, from October 9, 1776, to March 23, 1780. Rough minutes. 1 vol. fol.

——— The same. Copy of the Rough Minutes, extending from Oct. 9, 1776, to March 1, 1779. 257 pp. 1 vol. fol.

——— Naval Pay-book of the Officers and Crews of the vessels Notre Dame, General Moultrie, Rutledge, Revenge, Rattlesnake, Wasp, Hornet, Beaufort, Crisis, Congress, etc. employed by the State of South-Carolina from Dec. 20, 1777, to Jan. 4, 1780. 1 vol. fol.

SUFFOLK CO. Two petitions of 211 inhabitants of Suffolk County, concerning the appropriation of moneys for the new college in the city of New-York. 1754 ( ? ). Parchments.

## T.

TRINITY CHURCH. Charter of Trinity Church, in the City of New-York, under the great seal of the Province : Benjamin Fletcher, Commander-in-Chief, May 6, 1697. The folds of this ancient MS. are worn or eaten away at the corners ; the instrument is, consequently, somewhat injured.

TREATY of the Big Tree at Geneseo. *See* Seneca.

TRYON (Gov. William). Correspondence between W. Tryon, Gov. of the Province of New-York, and the Rev. Samuel Buell, D. D. of East-Hampton, L. I. ; with other papers, from 1776 to July 20, 1780. 1 vol. fol.

TOMPKINS ( Daniel D.). Oath of Office. *See* Oaths of Office.

## U.

UNITED STATES. *See* New-York, Albany, Schenectady.

——— *See* New-York, Lists of taxes payable in N. York under act of Aug. 2, 1813.

## V.

VAN RENSSELAER ( J.). A Copy of the Will of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, recorded March 5, 1810. *See* MSS. vol. 2.

VAN RENSSELAER ( Col. K.). A Deed of land now in the city of Troy, signed by Col. Killiaen Van Rensselaer, to Andries Bratt, dated November 3, 1707 : Witnessed by David Schuyler and Anthony Bratt. *See* MSS. vol. 3.

VAN SLYK. *See* Land Patents.

## W.

WALTERS ( Robert ). *See* Westchester County.

WESTCHESTER Co. Warrant from Chief Justice Horsmanden to the Sheriff, to sell lands of Robert Walters and others, for quit-rents, 1768.

WESTERLO ( *Rev.* E.). A Collection of the Sermons and Writings in the Dutch and Latin languages, of the Rev. Eilardus Westerlo, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, Albany, from 1760 to 1787. 9 vol. 4°.

WEST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE. Vertoogh over den Toestant der West-Indische Compagnie, in haer begin, ende eynde ; met een remedie tot redres van deselve. Eerste deel : Gedruct tot Rotterdam, 1651. Copied from the printed copy in the British Museum. 27 pp. 1 vol. 4°.

WETHERHEAD ( John). Indenture of Release from Allen McDougal and Wm. Kane, 1771 : Recorded, Herkimer Co. 1804. Parchment.

WORMALD ( Harry), B. GOTT *et al.* Conveyance of land near the German-flatts, by the parties in England, to John Thurman : dated March 19, 1803.

WRAXALL ( P.). Records of Indian Affairs. *See* New-York.

WYNKOOP ( T.). A Bill in Chancery, addressed to his Excellency William Tryon, Captain General and Governor in and over the Province of New-York and the territories dependent thereon in America, Chancellor and Vice Admiral of the same : Signed by James Duane, of Counsel for the Complainant. This purports to be a Copy of the Bill in the Case of Tobias Wynkoop and others *v.* Jacob Schermerhorn, 1772 ( ? ). 1 vol. fol.

# CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVINGS, ETC.

## ENGRAVINGS, &c.

I. Roman engravings.

II. Miscellaneous engravings and lithographs.

III. Tabular charts, etc.

IV. Portraits.

V. Paintings.

VI. Busts.

Note. The volumes of engravings included in the Catalogue of the General Library are not noticed in this list.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY.

## ENGRAVINGS, &c.

### I. ROMAN ENGRAVINGS.

A COLLECTION OF TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SIX ENGRAVINGS, from Paintings and Statuary chiefly in the Palace of the Vatican at Rome, by Roman Artists : From the Bureau of Engravings of the Pontifical Government. "Roma, Presso la Calcografia Rev. Camerale Apostolica." Distributed in four portfolios, arranged alphabetically following the names of the masters.

PORTFOLIO No. 1 : 57 ENGRAVINGS, viz.

PAINTINGS IN THE SISTINE CHAPEL IN THE PALACE OF THE VATICAN.

BUONAROTI ( Michael Angelo) : b. 1474, d. 1563.

——— GENERAL VIEW of the Interior of the Sistine Chapel. Veduta della Cappella Sistina nel Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano, edificata dal Pontefice Sisto IV, etc. Francesco Panini del. Francesco Barbazza incise.

This and the rest of the engravings under this head are from Michael Angelo's frescos. "MICHAEL ANGELUS BONAROTIUS pinxit in Sixtino Vaticano Sacello."

——— GENERAL VIEW of the Frescos on the Ceiling; including all the figures of the prophets, etc. from the commencement of the arch. Opus elegantissimum in Vaticano Sixtino Sacello, a Michael Angelo Bonarotio coloribus expressum. V. Dolcibene del. D. Cunego sc. Romæ.

——— SERIES of Nine Engravings representing separately, and on a larger scale, the pictures on the ceiling, viz :

1. CREATION of Day and Night. Divisit lucem a tenebris, appellavitque lucem diem, etc.: Gen. cap. 1. Aloys. Agricola del. D. Cunego sculp.
2. CREATION of the Great Lights, and of Plants. Germinet terra herbam virentem ..... Fecitque Deus duo luminaria magna : Gen. cap. 1. V. Dolcibene del. Dom. Cunego sc. Romæ.

3. CREATION of Living Things in the Waters. Producant aquæ reptile animæ viventis : Gen. cap. 1. V. Dolcibene del. D. Cunego sc. Romæ.
4. CREATION of Adam. Formavit Dominus Deus hominem de limo terræ: Gen. cap. 2. Domin. Cunego sculp. Romæ.
5. CREATION of Eve. Ædicavit Dominus Deus costam, quam tulerat de Adam, in mulierem : Gen. cap. 2. D. Cunego del. et sc.
6. TEMPTATION in the Garden, and Expulsion. Tulit igitur mulier de fructu illius et comedit, etc.: Gen. cap. 3. D. Cunego del. et sculp.
7. COMMENCEMENT of the Deluge. Factum est diluvium super terram, etc.: Gen. cap. 7. F. Giangiacomo del. A. Fabri scul.
8. NOAH offering Sacrifice. Ædicavit Noë altare Domino, tollens de cunctis pecoribus, etc.: Gen. cap. 8. Hier. Carattoni sculp.
9. NOAH's Intoxication. Evigilans autem Noë ex vino, cum didicisset quæ fecerat, etc.: Gen. cap. 9. Ang. Deangelis dis. Hier. Carattoni inc.

——— THE LAST JUDGMENT. Giudizio Universale : Da Michel Angelo Buonarroti dipinto a fresco al Vaticano nella Cappella Sistina. N. La Volpe dis. ed inc.

——— ELEVEN ENGRAVINGS representing separate portions of the fresco painting of the Last Judgment : Charon transporting souls across the River of Death ; Christ as Judge, etc. Without name of engraver.

——— PROPHETS AND SIBYLS. Twelve Engravings of the Figures of the Prophets and Sybils, in the order in which they are painted in the triangular compartments of the curved portion of the ceiling, viz :

1. ZACHARIAH. Zacherias. Jacob Conca del. Leoni Duodecimo Pont. Opt. Max. Aloys. Fabri D.D.D.
2. JOEL. Joel. V. Dolcibene del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. An. 1802. D. Cunego sc. Romæ.
3. THE ERYTHRÆAN SIBYL. Erythræa. V. Dolcibene del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. D. Cunego sc.
4. EZEKIEL. Ezekiel. V. Dolcibene del. D. Cunego sc. Romæ.
5. THE PERSIAN SIBYL. Persica. J. Conca delin. Leoni Duodecimo Pont. Opt. Max. A. Fabri D.D.D.
6. JEREMIAH. Hieremias. Aloys. Agricola del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. 1802. Dom. Cunego sc. Romæ.
7. JONAH. Jonas. Teod. Mancini del. Leoni Duodecimo Pont. Opt. Max. Al. Fabri D.D.D.
8. THE LIBYAN SIBYL. Libica. Franc. Giangiacomo del. Gregorio Decimosexto Pont. Max. Al. Fabri scul.
9. DANIEL. Daniel. Teod. Mancini del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. Aloys. Fabri D.D.D.
10. THE CUMÆAN SIBYL. Cumæa. Jacob Conca del. Leoni Duodecimo Pont. Opt. Max. Aloys. Fabri D.D.D.
11. ISAIAH. Esaias. Ferd. Cavalleri del. Pio Septimo. A. Fabri D.D.D.
12. THE DELPHIAN SIBYL. Delphica. J. Conca del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. Aloy. Fabri D.D.D.

——— SKETCH representing the locality in the soffits over the windows of the Chapel, of the following twelve Compositions of Kings, and of other Old Testament themes. *They are numbered as in the sketch.*

1. DAVID SLAYING GOLIATH. Prævaluitque David adversum Philistæum .... tulit gladium ejus .... præciditque caput ejus : 1 Reg. 17. Luigi Fabri inc.
2. ZORONABEL. Zorobabel. Petrus Savorelli del. e sculp. Romæ.
3. UZZIAH. Ozias. V. Dolcibene del. Dom. Cunego sculp. Romæ.
4. REHOBOAM. Roboam. Vincentius Dolcibene del. Dom. Cunego sc. Romæ.
5. SALMON. Salmon. V. Dolcibene del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. Dom. Cunego sculp. Romæ.

6. Hanging of Haman. Suspensus est itaque Aman in patibulo quod paraverat Mardochæo : Esther, cap. 7. Dom. Cunego sculp. Romæ, 1796.
8. The Brazen Serpent. Fecit Moyses serpentem eneum, et posuit eum pro signo, etc.: Num. cap. 21. Fran. Giangiacomo del. Aloys. Fabri sculp.
9. Jesse. Jesse. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. Petrus Savorelli sc. Romæ.
10. Asa. Asa. Petrus Savorelli del. e sculp. Romæ.
11. Hezekiah. Ezekias. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. Petrus Savorelli sculp. Romæ.
12. Josiah. Jozias. V. Dolcibene delin. Dom. Cunego sculp. Romæ.
13. Death of Holofernes. Holofernes jacebat in lecto.... stetitque Judith... et tradidit caput Holofernes ancillæ suæ : Judith, cap. 13. Aloysius Fabri sculp. Romæ.

——— Patriarchs. Four Engravings from the Pictures of the Patriarchs and Scripture Characters, painted at the side of the arch rising from the corner windows, *viz :*

1. Jacob, Joseph. No name of artist.
2. Eleazar, Mathan. Ang. De Angelis del. Pio Septimo Pont. Max. Aloysius Cunego sculp. Romæ.
3. Azor, Naason. Franc. Giangiacomo del. Gregorio Decimo-sexto Pont. Opt. Max. Aloy. Fabri sculp.
4. Achim, Aminadab. V. Dolcibene del. Pio Septimo Pont. Opt. Max. Dom. Cunego sc. Romæ.

Botticelli (Alessandro Filipepi) : b. 1437, d. 1515.

——— Descent of fire from heaven, when the sons of Aaron, Nadab and Abihu, offer strange fire. Sandro Botticelli dip. P. Guglielmi dis. Nicolo Aurely inc.

This and the four following are engravings of five of the twelve fresco paintings which cover the *side walls* of the Sistine Chapel, executed, not by Michael Angelo, but by other painters.

——— Moses slaying the Egyptian. Sandro Botticelli dip. P° Guglielmi dis. Bern° Consorti inc.

Ghirlandajo (Dominico) : b. 1451, d. 1495.

——— Calling of St. Peter and Andrew. D. Ghirlandajo dip. P. Guglielmi dis. Ant. Banzo inc.

Rosselli (Cosimo) : living in 1496.

——— Christ preaching to the People on the Shores of Lake Tiberias. Cos. Rosselli dip. P. Guglielmi dis. Giuseppe Marcucci inc.

Signorelli (Luca) da Cortona : b. 1440, d. 1521.

——— Repromulgation of the Ancient Law by Moses before his death. L. Signorelli dip. P. Guglielmi dis. Lud. Ferretti inc.

PORTFOLIO No. 2 : 59 ENGRAVINGS, viz.

Camuccini (Barone Vincenzo) :

——— The Death of Virginia. La Morte di Virginia : quadro esistente nel Reale Palazzo di Napoli. Gio. Batta Borani dis. Gio. Folo inc. No. 1.

——— The Death of Julius Cæsar. La Morte di Giulio Césare ; quadro esistente nel Reale Palazzo di Napoli. G. B. Borani dis. P. Fontana inc. No. 2.

CAMUCCINI, continued :

——— THE CONSTANCY OF REGULUS. La Costanza di Attilio Regolo, nel partire da Roma per ritornare in Cartagine. Quadro operato per S. E. il Sig. Bar. Barintinski. Borani dis. Marchetti inc. No. 3.

——— ROMAN WOMEN BRINGING THEIR JEWELS. Le Donne Romane presentano agli Edili le proprie gioje per le spese della Guerra. G. B. Borani dis. Dom. Marchetti inc. No. 4.

——— CORNELIA, THE MOTHER OF THE GRACCHI. Cornelia madre de' Gracchi che presenti suoi tesori, cioe i Figli alla Dama Capuana. Borani dis. P. Bettelini inc. No. 5.

——— THE MAGNANIMITY OF SCIPIO. La magnanimità di Scipione nel rendere la Prigioniera. Borani dis. Dom. Marchetti inc. No. 6.

——— HORACE OPPOSING THE ARMY OF PORSENNA. Orazio che sole si eppose all' esercito di Porsenna. Nella Galleria del Principe della Pace. Dom. Marchetti inc. No. 7.

——— LUCRETIA AMONG HER HANDMAIDS. Lucretiam nocte sera deditam lane inter lucubrantes ancillas in medio edium sedentem inveniunt : Tit. liv. Borani dis. P. Fontana sc. No. 8.

——— POMPEY receives the command of the Armies. Pompeo il Grande riceve dai Consoli il comando delle Armate. Borani dis. P. Fontana sc. No. 9.

——— PSYCHE receives the Nectar-cup from Jupiter. Psiche prende la tazza del nettare da Gieve. Quadro operato per S. E. il Duca di Bracciano. Borani dis. P. Fontana inc. No. 10.

——— CURIUS DENTATUS refusing the Gifts of the Samnites. Curio Dentato che ricusa i doni dei Samniti. Borani dis. A. Bertini inc. No. 11.

——— THE CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL. La Conversione di S. Paolo. V. Camuccini inv. e dip. Borani dis. Dom. Marchetti inc.

——— ST. FRANCESCO DI PAOLO. V. Camuccini inv. e dip. Borani dis. Ang. Bertini inc.

——— JOASH AND ATHALIAH. Athalia : 2 Chron. cap. 23. Produxitque filium regis .... Educite eam extra septa templi. V. Camuccini inv. e dip. P. Guglielmi dis. A. Bertini inc.

——— COMPASSION. La Pietà. V. Camuccini dip. G. B. Borani dis. P. Bettelini inc.

——— THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE. La Presentazione. V. Camuccini dip. Ant. Ricciani Rom. dis. e inc. Napoli.

——— ST. THOMAS AND THE SAVIOUR. V. Camuccini dip. Borani dis. A. Ricciani inc. Napoli, 1821, di anni 45.

CARAVAGGIO (Amerighi Cav. M. Angelo da) : b. 1569, d. 1609.

——— ENTOMBMENT OF JESUS. Involvens in Sindone munda posuit eum in Monumento. Matth. 27. Mich. Ang. a Caravaggio pin. Aloysius Cochetti del. Petrus Fontana sculp.

CLAUDE Gellée of Loraine : b. 1600, d. 1682.

——— APOLLO THE SHEPHERD AND MERCURY. Dum sonat in silvis cithara crinitus Apollo, Mercurius mira subripit arte boves. Claudius Gelé vulgo Lorense pinx. Tab. asservata in celeb. Doriæ Pinacotheca. H. Voogd del. J. Volpato sc.

——— Cephalus and Procris. Occurrit Cephalo Procris fidissimo conjux cui comites lateri virgo canisque simul .... Claudius pinx. In Doriæ Pinacotheca. J. Volpato sculp.

——— Temple of Delphi. Heic claro surgit Delphorum marmore templum, etc. Claudius Gelé vulgo Lorense pinx. Tabula asservata in celeberrima Doriæ Pinacotheca. Henricus Voogd delin. et fecit aq. fort. J. Volpato inc. et vend. Romæ.

——— Fountain of Egeria. Ægeria est quæ præbet acquas Dea Grata Camoenis, etc. Claudius Gelée....pinx. S. Tofanelli del. Antonius Porretta sc. 1794. J. Volpato direx. et vendit. Romæ.

——— Evening. Juniperi gravis umbra, nocent et frugibus umbræ, etc.: Virg. Ecl. x. Claudius Gelée vulgo Lorense pinx. Ex tabula adservata in ædibus Rospigliosis. S. Tofanelli delin. J. Volpato direxit et vendit, Romæ.

——— The Flight into Egypt. Ille Puer Deus est, humanas temnit et iras, etc. Claudius Gelé pinx. Tabula adservata in celeberrima Doriæ Pinacotheca. H. Voogd delin. J. Volpato sculp.

——— The Flight into Egypt. Fuga in Egitto. Claudio Gelée detto Lorenso dipinse. L'Originale esiste in Dresda nella Galleria elettorale. W. F. Gmelin dis. ed incise.

——— The Mill. Il Molino di Claudio, im Pallast Doria zu Rom. Gezeichnet und gestocken in Rom von W. F. Gmelin, 1804.

——— Acis and Galatea. Aci e Galatea. Claudio Gelée detto Lorense dip. L'originale esiste in Dresda nella Galleria elettorale ..... W. F. Gmelin dis. ed inc.

——— Temple of Venus. Templum Veneris. Claudius Gellée Lotharing. pinx. Ex tabula inter primas celebri Romæ adservata in ædibus Columnensium. Guil. Fred. Gmelin del. et sculps. Romæ, 1805.

Correggio (Antonio Allegri) : b. 1494, d. 1534.

——— Ecce Homo. Ex originali tabula Antonii Allegri vulgo Correggio, olim in ædibus Columnæsibus, nunc penes D. Joannem Gherardum de Rubeis. S. Tofanelli delin. P. Bettelini sc. Romæ, apud J. Volpato.

Domenichino Zampieri : b. 1581, d. 1641.

——— Diana Hunting. Deliæ tutela Deæ fugaces, Lyncas et cervos cohibentis arcu. Domenicus Sampieri vulgo Dominichino pinx. Raphel Morghen sc. Romæ.

——— Triumph of David over Saul. Percussit Saul mille et David decem millia : 1 Reg. cap. 18. Dom. Zampieri dip. In ædibus Rospigliosi. Ant. Cavalucci dis. Lud. Ferretti inc.

——— Triumph of David over Saul. David autem et omnis Israel ludebant coram Domino, etc. : Reg. ii, cap. 4. Domenico Zampieri dipin. A. Barufaldi dis. Gio. Balestra inc. L'originale esiste in S. Silvestro à Monte Cavallo.

This and the three following engravings are from paintings in the dome of the Church of S. Silvestro.

DOMENICHINO, continued :

——— QUEEN OF SHEBA AND SOLOMON. Adamavit eam Rex plus quam omnes mulieres, etc.: Ester, cap. ii. Dom. Zampieri dip. L'originale esiste in S. Silvestro à Monte Cavallo. Angelo Bertini inc.

——— ESTHER in a Swoon before Ahasuerus. Cumque Assuerus elevasset faciem, Regina corruit, etc. Dom. Zampieri dip. L'originale esiste in S. Silvestro à Monte Cavallo. Nicola Aureli inc.

——— JUDITH showing the head of Holofernes. Ecce caput Holofernes ..... per manum femine percussit illum Dominus Deus noster. Dom. Zampieri dip. L'originale esiste in S. Silvestro à Monte Cavallo. Raff. Bonajuti dis. Ignazio Bonajuti inc.

——— THE CUMÆAN SIBYL. Sybilla Cumæa. E tabula Domenici Zampieri in ædibus Burghesianis Romæ asservata. S. Tofanelli delin. Pet. Fontana Venetus sculp. Romæ, 1797.

——— THE CUMÆAN SIBYL. Sibilla Cumana. Domenico Zampieri dip. Francesco Floridi dis. e inc.

——— DEATH OF ST. CECILIA. S. Cecilia Alexandro imperatore duplici virginitatis et martyrii palma decorata evolavit in Cœlum. Ex Act. Sinc. Dom. Zampieri pin. In Ecclesiam S. Aloysii Gallorum. P. Trasmondi del. et sculp.

——— SAINT MATTHEW. S. Matteo Evangelista. D. Zampieri dip. Dipinto in S. Andrea della Valle. G. B. Borani dis. G. Buonafede inc.

This and the three following paintings are in the dome of the Church of S. Andrea della Valle.

——— SAINT MARK. S. Marco Evangelista. D. Zampieri dip. Dipinto in S. Andrea della Valle. P. Guglielmi dis. Ign. Pavon inc.

——— SAINT LUKE. S. Luca Evangelista. D. Zampieri dip. Dipinto in S. Andrea della Valle. G. Marcucci dis. e inc.

——— SAINT JOHN. S. Giovanni Evangelista. D. Zampieri dip. Dipinto in S. Andrea della Valle. P. Guglielmi dis. R. Persichini inc.

——— MARTYRDOM OF ST. ANDREW. Divi Andreæ Apost. Martyrium. Dominicus Zampieri vulgo Domenichino pinx. S. Tofanelli del. J. Folo sc. Romæ, anno 1799.

——— MARTYRDOM OF ST. SEBASTIAN. Subito sagittabunt eum et non timebunt, etc.: Psal. 63. Domenichino Zampieri dip. Dom. Marchetti inc. L'originale esiste in S, Maria degli Angeli.

——— COMMUNION OF ST. JEROME. S. Hieronymus. Domenico Zampieri dip. Ignazio Bonajuti dis. ed inc. Il quadro originale esiste nella Galleria Vaticana.

GAROFALO (Benvenuto Tisio da) : b. 1481, d. 1559.

——— HOLY FAMILY. Sagra Famiglia. Ben. Garofalo dip. L'originale esiste presso il Sig. Cte di Bisenzo. Ludovico Ferretti inc.

——— THE HOLY FAMILY, with Zacharias and Elizabeth. Et Ipse præcedet ante illum in spiritu et virtute Eliæ, etc. : Lucæ I. Ben. Garofalo dip. Ig. Podio dis. Bern. Consorti inc.

——— ADORATION OF THE SHEPHERDS. Invenerunt Mariam et Joseph et infantem positum in præsepio. B. Garofalo dip. Angelo Berlini inc.

——— CHRIST AND THE WOMAN OF SAMARIA. Scio quia Messias venit, qui dicitur Christus ..... Ego sum qui loquor tecum. Benv. Garofolo pinx. Ignaz. Podio delin. Giov. Balestra sculp.

——— DESCENT FROM THE CROSS. Vulneratus est propter iniquitates nostras : Isai. c. 53. Benvenuto Tisio da Garofalo inv. e dip. Ign. Barufaldi dis. Raf. Persichini inc.

GHIRLANDAJO (Domenico). Calling of St. Peter and Andrew. *See* Portfolio No. 1, Sistine Chapel paintings.

GMELIN (Guglielmo Federico). THE FALLS OF TERNI. La Cascata del Velino à Terni. Altezza della colonna d'acqua 372 pal. Rom. W. F. Gmelin ad nat. fec. 1816. In Roma presso l'autore.

——— THE GREAT AND LITTLE FALLS of Tivoli. Veduta principale delle grandi e piccole Cascatelle di Tivoli e loro adiacenze, presa d'appresso la villa d'Orazio, come viene dal medesimo indicata nella sua celebratissima Ode vii, lib. 1. Dis. dal vero ed incisa da G. F. Gmelin, à 1808.

——— FALLS OF TIVOLI. Veduta reale delle grandi Cascatelle di Tivoli presa dal piano delle medesime. Disegnata dal vero ed incisa da Gugl. Fed. Gmelin, à 1807.

——— GROTTO OF NEPTUNE AT TIVOLI. La Grotta di Nettuno à Tivoli, coi Tempii di Vesta e della Sibilla, etc. G. F. Gmelin ad nat. fec. 1816. In Roma presso l'autore.

——— Engravings by Gmelin. *See* Claude ; Poussin.

GUERCINO (Cav. Gio. Francesco) : b. 1590, d. 1666.

——— THE AURORA. Rore madens multoque renidens flore rosarum, etc. Franciscus Barbieri vulgo Guercino pinxit Romæ in ædibus Ludovisiis. S. Tofanelli delin. J. Volpato sc. Romæ.

——— THE PERSIAN SIBYL. Sibylla Persica. E tabula Francisci Barbieri *Vulgo Guercino* in ædibus Capitolinis Romæ asservata. S. Tofanelli delin. P. Bettelini sc. Romæ, 1797.

——— THE HOLY VIRGIN. Mater Dolorosa. F. Barbieri detto Il Guercino inv. e dip. Nicola Aureli incise in Roma, 1825.

——— ECCE HOMO. F. Barbieri detto Il Guercino inv. e dip. Franc. Fontana dis. P. Fontana Veneto inc. in Roma.

——— MARTYRDOM OF ST. SEBASTIAN. S. Sebastiano. G. F. Barberi detto Il Guercino inv. e dip. L'originale esiste presso il Marchese A. Curti Lepri. A. Tofanelli dis. G. Folo incise in Roma.

PORTFOLIO No. 3 : 63 ENGRAVINGS, viz.

GUIDO RENI : b. 1575, d. 1642.

——— THE AURORA. Quadrijugis invectus equis Sol aureus exit, etc. Guidus Reni pinx. Petrus Fontana sculp. *In ædibus Rospigliosiis.*

——— ST. MICHAEL AND THE DRAGON. Michael et Angeli ejus prœliabantur cum dracone : Apoc. Ex tabula Guidi Reni asservata in Ecclesia Cappuc. urbis. Bernardinus Nocchi del. Joan. Felo sc. Romæ, apud J. Volpato.

——— ANNUNCIATION. Spiritus Sanctus superveniet in te : Luc. 1. Guido Reni dip. Travalloni dis. e inc.

——— JOHN THE BAPTIST IN THE WILDERNESS. Ego vox clamantis in deserto : Dirigite viam Domini. Guido Reni pinx. Raph. Morghen sc. Romæ.

——— THE CRUCIFIXION. In manus tuas commendo spiritum meum. Guidus Reni pinx. in Ecclesia S. Laurentii in Lucina. Teodoro Matteini delin. J. Volpato sc. Romæ.

——— THE DESCENT FROM THE CROSS. Attendite et videte si est dolor sicut dolor meus : Jerem. cap. 1. Guido Reni dip. L'originale esiste presso il Cav. Domenico Venuti. A. Tofanelli dis. A. Ricciani Romano incise.

——— ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN. Assumpta est Maria in cœlum. Tabula à Guido Reni in ædibus Sanctæ Crucis asservata. B. Nocehi del. Petr. Bettelini sc. J. Volpato, Romæ.

——— BEATIFICATION OF THE VIRGIN. Beata Virgo Maria, Dei Genetrix. Guido Reni dip. Pietro Battellini inc. l'anno 1829.

——— MARTYRDOM OF ST. ANDREW. Divi Andreæ Apost. Martyrium. Guidus Reni pinxit. S. Tofanelli del. J. Volpato sc. Romæ.

MENGS (Anton. Raffaello) : b. 1728, d. 1779.

——— APOLLO AND THE MUSES. Ludunt Aoniæ Parnassi in colle sorores, Stat medius lauro, cytharaque insignis Apollo. Ant. Raph. Mengs pinx. Raphael Morghen sc. Romæ. A. Giuseppe Nicola de Azara ... J. Volpato D.D.D.

MURILLO ( Bartolomeo-Estevan) : b. 1613, d. 1682.

——— MARY MAGDALEN. Sic Magdelana mœrens cœlica gaudia quærit. B. S. Murillo pinx. S. Tofanelli del. J. Balestra Venetus sc. Romæ, J. Folo direxit.

PERUGINO ( Pietro Vanucci, Il ) : b. 1446, d. 1524.

——— ENTHRONEMENT OF THE VIRGIN. Gloria hæc est omnibus sanctis : Is. 4. Petrus de Castro, plebis vulgo Perusinus ( Perugino) pinxit. Dom. Marchetti sculp. In Pinacotheca Vaticana.

PIOMBO ( F. Sebastiano del ) : d. 1547.

——— BIRTH OF CHRIST. Ab initio et ante sæcula creata sum : Eccl. c. 24. Sebastiano del Piombo dip. Benv. del Vecchio inc.

POUSSIN (Gaspare Dughet, called ) : b. 1613, d. 1675.

——— DIDO AND ÆNEAS. Speluncam Dido dux et Trojanus eandem deveniunt, etc. Gaspar Poussin pinxit. Voogd del. J. Volpato sculp. et vendit, Romæ.

——— RINALDO AND ARMIDA. Rinaldo e Armida. Torq. Tasso Gerusa. lib. Gasp. Poussin pinx. In Roma nella Galleria Corsini. W. F. Gmelin del. e sculp. Romæ, 1816.

——— THE STORM. Il Temporale del Pussino. Gaspare Dughet detto Pussino dip. D'appresso il quadro una volta in Roma, nella Galleria Colonna. G. F. Gmelin inc. in Roma, 1813.

POUSSIN ( Nicholas) : b. 1594, d. 1665.

——— THE SEPULCHRES. I Sepolchri del Pussino, d'appresso il quadro una volta in Roma nel Palazzo Falconieri. W. F. Gmelin sc. 1814.

——— MERCURY restoring the Cattle to Apollo. Saltibus in riguis Io dum pascitur Argum, etc. N. Poussin pinx. H. Voogd del. J. Volpato sc. et vend. Romæ.

——— THE SACRIFICE OF NOAH. Ædicavit autem Noë altare Domino .... et obtulit holocausta super altare : Gen. cap. 8. Nicolaus Poussin pinxit. Step. Tofanelli delin. J. Volpato sc. et vendit, Romæ.

——— MASSACRE OF THE INNOCENTS. Tunc Herodes .... iratus est valde et mittens occidit omnes pueros, etc.: Matt. cap. 2. Nicolaus Poussin pinx. Bern. Nocchi delin. J. Volpato sc. et vendit. Romæ, P. Bettelini perfecit.

——— PETER RECEIVING THE KEYS. Quodcumque ligaveris super terram erit ligatum et in cœlis, etc.: Matt. cap. 18. Nicolo Pussino dip. Michale Kech dis. Ant. Banzo inc.

RAFFAELLO SANZIO d'Urbino : b. 1483, d. 1520.

Fourteen Engravings from the large paintings in fresco by Raphael upon the walls of apartments (Dell Segnatura, Sala di Costantino, Stanza del Incendio, and Stanza del Heliodoro), in the Vatican Palace.

——— SCHOOL OF ATHENS. Raphael Santius pinx. in ædibus Vaticanis. Joseph Cades delineavit. Pio sexto Pont Max. Joannes Volpato sculpsit et vendit. No. 1.

——— DISPUTATION on the Sacrament. Joseph Cades del. Pio sexto Pont. Max. Joannes Volpato sculpsit et vendit, Romæ. No. 2.

——— EXPULSION of Heliodorus from the Temple at Jerusalem. Bernardinus Nocchi delin. J. Volpato sculp. et vendit. No. 3.

——— ATTILA arrested at the Gates of Rome by the miraculous appearance of Peter and Paul. Bern. Nocchi del. Pio Sext. Pont. Max. J. Volpato D.D.D. No. 4.

——— APOLLO and the Muses on Mount Parnassus. Steph. Tofanelli del. Pio Sext. Pont. Max. J. Volpato D.D.D. No. 5.

——— THE CONFLAGRATION OF BORGO, arrested by a Miracle of Leo IV. B. Nocchi delin. Pio Sext. Pont. Max. J. Volpato D.D.D. No. 6.

——— MIRACLE of the Holy Eucharist at Bolsena. Steph. Tofanelli delin. Pio sexto Pont. Max. J. Volpato D.D.D. No. 7.

——— DELIVERANCE of St. Peter from Prison. Bernardinus Nocchi delin. Pio sexto Pont. Max. Joannes Volpato D.D.D. No. 8.

——— DONATION of Rome to the Pope by Constantine. Jacobus Concha delin. Pio septimo Pont. Max. Aloysius Fabri D.D.D. No. 9.

——— JUSTIFICATION of Leo III before Charlemagne. Thomaso Minardi del. Pio Sept. Pont. Max. Aloysius Fabri D.D.D. No. 10.

——— CORONATION OF CHARLEMAGNE. Raphael Santius pinx. Ferdinandus Cavalleri delineavit. Leoni duodecimo Pont. Max. ..... Aloysius Fabri sc. Romæ. No. 11.

——— VICTORY of Leo IV over the Saracens. Thomaso Minardi delineavit. Leoni duodecimo Pont. Max. Aloysius Fabri sc. No. 12.

RAFFAELO, continued :

——— THE BAPTISM OF CONSTANTINE. *Fr. Penni?* Ferdinandus Cavalleri delineavit. Leoni duodecimo Pont. Max. Vincentius Salandri sc. Romæ. No. 13.

——— THE CROSS appearing to Constantine. Caijetanus Palmaroli delin. Gregorio decimo-sexto .... Vin. Salandri sculpsit. Romæ. No. 14.

——— BATTLE OF CONSTANTINE. Raffaello inv. Giulio Romano pinx. Luigi Fabri inc. Gregorio decimo-sexto Pont. Max. Bonarum Artium Restitutori et Vindici, J. Volpato D.D.D. No. 15.

——— JURISPRUDENCE personified, supported by Force and Moderation. In the Hall *Della Segnatura.* Raph. San. pinxit. Raph. Morghen sc. J. Volpato direxit.

——— JUSTICE. Justitia : Picta in fornice imminet tabulæ (vulgo) la Giurisprudenza. Bernardinus Nocchi del. Raph. Morghen sculp. Joh. Volpato direxit.

——— POETRY. Poësis : Picta in fornice imminet Parnasso. Bernardinus Nocchi del. Raph. Morghen sculp. Joh. Volpato direxit.

——— THEOLOGY. Theologia : Picta in fornice imminet tabulæ (vulgo) la Disputa del Smo Sacramento. Raph. Santius pinxit. Bernardinus Nocchi del. Raph. Morghen sculp. Joh. Volpato direxit.

——— PHILOSOPHY. Philosophia : Picta in fornice imminet tabulæ (vulgo) la Scuola d'Atene. Raph. Santius pinxit. Bernardinus Nocchi del. Raph. Morghen sculp. Joh. Volpato direxit.

——— FORTITUDE. La Fortezza. Michele Kech dis. Carlo Pestrini inc.

This engraving with the fourteen which follow, are from frescos in the same apartments as the preceding pictures, and are usually designated as, The Virtues of Raphael.

——— PRUDENCE. La Prudenza. Antonio Baruffaldi dis. Ludovico Ferretti inc.

——— INNOCENCE. L'Innocenza. Michele Kech dis. Carlo Pestrini inc.

——— MODERATION. La Moderazione. Antonio Baruffaldi dis. Ludovico Ferretti inc.

——— JUSTICE. Justitia. A. Barruffaldi dis. L. Ferretti inc.

——— MEEKNESS. Mansuetudo. Joseph Lazzarini delin. Steph. Tofanelli perfecit. Joan. Volpato sculp. recognovit.

——— HOPE. La Speranza. Raffaelo Bonajuti dis. Raffaelo Persichini inc.

——— FAITH. La Fede. Gioacchino Lepri dis. ed inc.

——— FAITH. La Fede. Antonio Baruffaldi dis. Ludovico Ferretti inc.

——— CHARITY. La Carità. Gio. Antonio Baruffaldi dis. Antonio Banzo inc.

——— CHARITY. La Carità. Michele Kech dis. Carlo Pestrini inc.

——— PEACE. La Pace. Michele Kech dis. Carlo Pestrini inc.

——— RELIGION. La Religione. Antonio Baruffaldi disegnó. Filippo Cenci incise.

——— THE CHURCH. La Chiesa. Antonio Baruffaldi disegnó. Filippo Cenci incise.

——— ETERNITY. L'Eternità. Francesco Kech dis. Filippo Cenci incise.

——— THE HOLY TRINITY. Raff. Sanzio dip. Sanguinetti dis. Dom. Marchetti inc.

——— THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI. Procidentes adoraverunt eum, et apertis thesauris suis obtulerunt ei munera aurum, thus et myrrham. Raff. Sanzio dip. Ign. Podio dis. Ant. Banzon inc.

——— THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE. Ecce positus est hic in ruinam et in resurrectionem multorum in Israelem, et signum cui contradicetur. Raff. Sanzio dip. Ign. Podio dis. Raff. Persichini inc.

——— THE DESCENT FROM THE CROSS. Deponentes eum de ligno, posuerunt eum in monumento. Raph. Sanct. pinx. in ædibus Borghesianis. Steph. Tofanelli del. Joan. Volpato sculp.

——— SIBYLS. Sybillæ Quatuor a Raphaele Santio Urbinate, Romæ in Ecclesia S. Mariæ de Pace depictæ. Jo. Bapt. Borani del. Max. Gregorio XVI, Pont. Max. Nic. Guidetti et Ang. Bertini sculp.

——— THE HOLY VIRGIN. Virgo Mater Dei. *Madonna del Pesce.* Raphael Sanctius pinx. Philippus Cenci sculp.

——— GREGORY IX. Gregorio IX approva la Raccolta delle Decretali. Raff. Sanzio dip. P. Marchetti dis. e inc.

ROSSELLI (Cosimo). Christ preaching on the shores of Lake Tiberias. *See* Portfolio No. 1, Sistine Chapel Paintings.

PORTFOLIO No. 4 : 47 ENGRAVINGS, viz.

RUBENS (Peter Paul) : b. 1577, d. 1640.

——— THE VIRGIN AND CHILD. Ego dormio, et cor meum vigilat : Cant. cap. 5. Petr. Paulus Rubens pinxit. Ricavato del quadro originale esistente nella Galleria di S. E. Milord Clive in Londra. P. Angeletti del. Raph. Morghen sc. Romæ.

SASSOFERRATO (Giov. Battista Salvi) : b. 1605, d. 1685.

——— THE HOLY VIRGIN. Mater Dolorosa. Sassoferrato dip. Michele Torres inc.

——— THE VIRGIN AND CHILD. Salus Infirmorum. Sassoferrato dipinse. Pietro Folo incise.

SCHIDONE (Bartolommeo) da Modena : d. 1615.

——— THE HOLY FAMILY. Santa Famiglia. Il quadro originale esiste in Napoli, della medesima grandezza del presente intaglio presso il chiarissimo pittore G. Cav. Cammarano. Ant. Ricciani disegnó ed incise. Napoli.

SIGNORELLI (Luca). Reading of the Law by Moses. *See* Portfolio No. 1, Sistine Chapel Paintings.

SPAGNUOLO (Giov. Maria Crespi, Il): b. 1665, d. 1747.

——— REJOICING OF THE ANGELS. Natus est vobis hodie Salvator. Giovanni Spagnuolo detto dip^to^. Giuseppe Mochetti inc. Ant. Baruffaldi dis.

SWANEFELD (Erman): b. 1620, d. 1690.

——— THE RITES OF LUCINA. Constitit ad ramos mitis Lucina dolentes, etc. Erman Swanefeld pinx. Tabula asservata in celeberrima Doriæ Pinacotheca. H. Voogd del. J. Volpato sc. et vendit. Romæ.

——— THE BIRTH OF ADONIS. Laudaret faciem livor quoque; qualia namque corpora nudorum tabula pinguuntur Amorum: Ovid. Metam. lib. x. Erman Swanefeld pinx. Voogd del. J. Volpato sculpsit.

VOLTERRA (Daniele Ricciarelli da): d. 1566.

——— DESCENT FROM THE CROSS. La Deposizione di Croce. Daniele da Volterra dip. Borani dis. P^o^ Folo inc.

CANOVA (Antonio), Sculptor: b. 1757, d. 1822.

——— PERSEUS. Al Chiarissimo Cavaliere Giuseppe Bossi Pittore, Antonio Canova. Statua in marmo di Perseo in Museo Vaticano. G. Tognoli dis. Dom. Marchetti inc.

——— HECTOR. Ettore. A. Canova inv. e scolpi. G. Tognoli dis. Ang. Bertini inc.

——— PARIS. Statua di Paride esistente nella Galleria della M. S. à Malmaison. Ant. Canova inv. e scolpi in marmo. Gio. Bat. Balestra inc.

——— AJAX. Aiace. A. Canova inv. e scolpi in marmo. G. Tognoli dis. P. Fontana inc.

——— HERCULES. Per un de'piedi il furibondo Alcide, afferra e scaglia lica: Sofocle nelle Trachin. v. 792. A. Canova inv. e scolpi. Gruppo in marmo esistente in Roma nella Galleria di S. E. il Sig. Torlonia..... Tognoli dis. G. Tolo inc.

——— DAMOSSENUS, the Wrestler. Damossono: Pausanias in Arcadia. A. Canova inv. e scolpi. Statua in marmo di palmi romani dieci nel Museo Vaticano. G. Tognoli dis. P. Fontana inc.

——— GREUGAS, the Wrestler. Creugante: Pausanias nell'Arcadia. A. Canova inv. e scolpi. Statua ..... nel Museo Vaticano. *See the counterpart above.* G. Tognoli dis. A. Bertini inc.

——— BENEFICENCE. La Beneficenza: All Autore delle Notti Romani et della Italiana Saffo, Antonio Canova. Gruppo in marmo nel Mausoleo dell'Archiduchesa Maria Christina in Vienna. Tognoli dis. Dom. Marchetti inc.

——— THESEUS overcoming the Centaur. Teseo vincitore de'Centauri. A. Canova inv. e scolpi. Gruppo in marmo per la Città di Milano. Tognoli dis. P. Bettelini inc.

——— RELIGION. Pro felici reditu Pii Septimi Pont. Max. Religionis formam sua impensa in marmore exculpendam, Antonius Canova libens fecit et dedicavit. L. Durantini dis. Dom. Marchetti inc.

——— ITALY at the Tomb of Alfieri. Statua dell'Italia nel marmoreo Sepolcro di Alfieri, nella Chiesa di Santa Croce di Firenze. A. Canova inv. e scolpi in marmo. L. Durantini dis. P. Fontana inc.

——— TOMB of CLEMENT XIII. Deposito di Clemente PP. XIII. A. Canova inv. e scolpi. L'originale esiste nel Vaticano. S. Tofanelli dis. Ant. Banzo inc.

——— WASHINGTON (G.). Giorgio Washington. Ant. Canova inv. e scolpi. Statua in marmo al quanto maggiore del naturale, destinato ad esser posta nella Sala del Senato di Carolina [*North*] in America. G. Tognoli dis. Ang. Bertini inc.

PIO-CLEMENTINE MUSEUM. Twenty-four Engravings of the apartments and halls of the Pio-Clementine Museum in the Vatican Palace, illustrative of the ancient statuary and other antiquities therein preserved, viz :

——— THE CIRCULAR VESTIBULE. Veduta Prospettiva del Vestibolo rotondo. F. Miccinelli del. V. Féoli inc.

——— THE INNER COURT. Veduta Generale in prospettiva del Cortile. V. Féoli incise.

——— THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE PORTICO OF THE COURT. Parte destra del Portico che adorna el Cortile. F. Miccinelli del. V. Féoli inc.

——— THE LEFTHAND SIDE OF THE PORTICO OF THE COURT. Parte sinistra del Portico che adorna el Cortile. Fr. Miccinelli del. V. Féoli inc.

——— VIEW OF THE APARTMENT OF THE MUSES. Veduta prospettiva della Stanza delle Muse. F. Costa disegnó. V. Féoli inc.

——— RIGHTHAND SIDE OF THE APARTMENT OF THE MUSES. Parete destra della Stanza delle Muse. F. Costa disegnó. V. Féoli inc.

——— LEFTHAND SIDE OF THE APARTMENT OF THE MUSES. Parete sinistra della Stanza delle Muse. F. Costa dis. V. Féoli inc.

——— VIEW OF THE HALL OF ANIMALS, from the Tiber side. Veduta prospettiva della Stanza degli Animali dalla parte del Tevere. Fr. Mincinelli del. V. Féoli inc.

——— VIEW OF THE HALL OF ANIMALS, from the Nile side. Veduta prospettiva della Stanza degli Animali dalla parte del Nilo. V. Féoli dis. ed inc.

——— VIEW OF THE GALLERY OF BUSTS. Veduta prospettiva della Galleria de' Busti. Francesco Miccinelli delineó. V. Féoli inc.

——— VIEW OF THE CABINET. Veduta prospettiva del Gabinetto. V. Féoli dis. ed inc.

——— VIEW OF THE ROUND ROOM WITH THE CHARIOT. Veduta prospettiva della Stanza rotonda ove e situata la Biga. F. Miccinelli del. V. Féoli inc.

——— VIEW OF THE CIRCULAR APARTMENT. Veduta principale della Stanza rotonda. Francesco Costa disegnó. V. Féoli inc.

——— STAIRCASE LEADING TO THE VESTIBULE of the GREEK CROSS. Veduta prospettiva della magnifica Scala che introduce nel Vestibolo à Croce greca. V. Féoli incise.

——— VIEW OF THE VESTIBULE OF THE GREEK CROSS, with the door. Veduta prospettiva del Vestibolo à Croce greca, colla magnifica Porta che introduce nel Museo. F. Miccinelli del. V. Féoli inc.

——— GALLERY OF VASES AND CANDELABRA. Veduta prospettiva della Galleria de' Vasi e Candelabri. V. Féoli dis. ed incise.

——— VIEW OF THE STAIRCASE opposite the above gallery. Veduta della parte superiore della magnifica Scala dirimpetto la Galleria de' Vasi e Candelabri. V. Féoli incise.

——— VIEW OF THE LONG GALLERY, from the Jupiter side. Veduta prospettiva della Galleria lunga dalla parte del Giove. Francesco Costa disegnó. Vincenzo Féoli incise.

PIO-CLEMENTINE MUSEUM, continued :

——— VIEW of the first part of the right side of the LONG GALLERY. Parte prima della parete destra della Galleria lunga. F. Costa dis. V. Féoli inc.

——— VIEW of the second part of the right side of the LONG GALLERY. Parte seconda della parete destra della Galleria lunga. Vincenzo Féoli dis. ed incise.

——— VIEW of the first part of the left side of the LONG GALLERY. Parte prima della parete sinistra della Galleria lunga. Vincenzo Féoli dis. ed incise.

——— VIEW of the second part of the left side of the LONG GALLERY. Parte seconda della parete sinistra della Galleria lunga. Vincenzo Féoli dis. ed incise.

——— VIEW OF THE LONG GALLERY, from the Cleopatra side. Veduta prospettiva della Galleria lunga dalla parte della Cleopatra. Franco Miccinelli delin. V. Féoli incise.

——— GEOMETRICAL VIEW OF THE ARCADE. Veduta geometrica della Loggia. Vincenzo Féoli dis. e inc.

CHIARAMONTI MUSEUM. Engravings of the Chiaramonti Museum in the Vatican Palace, viz :

1. VIEW TAKEN FROM THE ENTRANCE. Veduta del Museo Chiaramonti presa dall'ingresso. Ang. Toselli dis. Gio. Balzar principiò. Giust. Bianchi ultimò.
2. CENTRAL VIEW OF THE HALL. Veduta centrale del Museo Pio-Chiaramonti. Angelo Toselli dis. Gio. Balzar inc.

## II. MISCELLANEOUS PRINTS AND ENGRAVINGS.

ALBANY. A View of the late Protestant Dutch Church of the City of Albany. This venerable edifice was situated at the junction of State, Market and Court-streets : it was erected in 1715, and pulled down A.D. 1806. It included within the walls the site of a church, the corner stone whereof was laid by Rutger Jacobson, 1656. Eng'd by Scoles.

——— Church and Market-streets, Albany, 1805 : From original sketches in the possession of Gen. John Tayler Cooper, by James Eights. Lithographed by R. H. Pease, Albany.

——— State-street, Albany, 1805 : From original sketches in the possession of Gen. John Tayler Cooper, by James Eights. Lithographed by R. H. Pease, Albany.

——— *See* Maps.

——— Albany Academy. D. S. Peirce del. J. E. Gavit sc.

——— Albany, N.Y. Drawn by J. W. Hill. On stone by Hatch and Severyn. New-York, Smith Bros. & Co.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Engravings of Battles. *See* Godefroy. G. L.

AMERICAN STONE-DRESSING MACHINE. Patented August 8, 1854. 4 plates. Portf.

AMSTERDAM. Alle de Huizen en Gebouwen op de Heeren- en Keizersgrachten der Stad Amsterdam, van den Binnen-Amstel tot aan de Brouwers-gracht... Door Caspar Philips Jacobsz., Kunstplaatsnyder. Te Amsterdam, J. B. Elwe. By Bernardus Mourik. 1 vol. fol. B. C.

AMSTERDAM, N.Y. Plan of the Sidecut and Aqueduct at Amsterdam : Peter Stewart. Portf.

ANDRÉ ( John). The Capture of Major André : From a Painting by A. B. Durand. Figures engraved by Alfred Jones. Landscape by Smillie and Hinshelwood. American Art-Union, New-York, 1846.

ARMY PORTFOLIO. By Capt. D. P. Whiting, U.S. Army. No. 1, Five plates. *Contents :*

1. Encampment of U.S. Army at Corpus Christi, Oct. 1845.
2. Monterey, after its Capture by the American Army.
3. Heights of Monterey, with Gen. Worth's Division.
4. Valley towards Saltillo.
5. View of Monterey from Independence Hill.

ARTESIAN WELL at Grenelle. *See* Maps, Paris.

ARTIST'S ( The) DREAM. Painted by G. H. Comegys. Engraved by S. Sartain. Apollo Association.

ASPERN. The Battle of Aspern, May 22, 1809 : From a Painting in the Hospital of Invalids at Vienna ; with a key.

AURORA, N.Y., from the North Poplars, 1848. Drawn by H. W. P. Lith. R. H. Pease, Albany.

BELGES ( Les) ILLUSTRES. Peint par H. De Caisne. Imp. Lith. Royale de P. Dégobert, Bruxelles.

——— Key to the Portraits in Belges Illustres.

BELLEISLE, FORTRESS. Seven Views. *See* Scenographia Americana.

BELZONI ( G.). Six New Plates illustrative of the researches and operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. London, 1822. 1 vol. fol.

BERDAN. Section of Berdan's Broadway ( N.Y.) Suspension Railway, 1855.

BOSTON. *See* Scenographia Americana.

BUFFALO, N.Y. A View of the Port of Buffalo on Lake Erie, 1815. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

BUNKER'S HILL. The Battle of Bunker's Hill, June 17, 1775. Painted by John Trumbull, esq. Engraved by J. G. Müller, London, March 1798.

BURLINGTON, VT. View of Burlington, Vermont, from the hill. T. Wood, New-York, 1846.

CAIUS MARIUS on the Ruins of Carthage. J. Vanderlyn pt. S. A. Schoff sc. Pub. by the Apollo Association.

CASCONCHIAGON. Southeast View of the Great Cataract on Casconchiagon or Little Seneca's river, Lake Ontario, 1768 : From the original, by Mazell. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. fol.

——— Southeast View of the Lower Cataract on Casconchiagon or Little Seneca's river, Lake Ontario : From the Orig. Eng. by Morris, 1768. Tho. Davies del. *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. fol.

——— Three Views. *See* Scenographia Americana.

CAVÉ (M. E.). Cours de Dessin sans maitre. Paris, 1850. 40 plates. 1 vol. fol.

COLUMBUS unveiling the New to the Old World : From the original model by Prof. Costoli. Corradi lith. New-York, 1852. Portf.

——— Tombeau de Christophe Colomb à la Havane, 1822; avec un Buste idéal du grand navigateur : Hommage .... offert par Isidore Löwenstern, 25 Octobre 1845. Idanta fecit.

CONSTANTINOPLE. Diagram of the appearance of the Sun in eclipse at Constantinople, A. H. 1263 : in Turkish, by E. Sang. Portf.

——— Diagram of the appearance of the Sun in eclipse at Constantinople, A. H. 1267 : in Turkish, by Dr. C. H. F. Peters. Portf.

CRUCIFIXION (The). Mon Père, pardonnez leur. Peint par Van Dick. Gravé par Lelli et Calamatta. Bruxelles, 1848. Pub. at London and Paris.

DARLEY (Felix O. C.). Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle, designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley, for the members of the American Art-Union. 6 plates. New-York, 1848. 1 vol. 4°.

DE CHAUMONT (James Donatien Le Ray). Lith. from Hough's Hist. of Jefferson Co.

DECLARATION (The) of Independence of the United States of America, July 4th, 1776. Painted by John Trumbull. Engraved by A. B. Durand, 1820. With an explanatory sheet of the portraits, in fac similes of the signatures of the signers.

DECLARATION of Independence of the United States of America : In Congress, July 4, 1776, originally designed by John Binns. Fac similes of signatures ; Arms of the thirteen States, etc.; Portraits of Washington, Hancock and Jefferson. Pennsylvania, 1818.

——— In Congress, July 4, 1776 : The Unanimous Declaration of the thirteen United States of America. Fac simile W. J. Stone, Washington. Portf.

ESCAPE of Capt. Wharton : From Cooper's Spy. F. Hoppin del. J. F. E. Prud'homme sc. Am. Art-Union, New-York, 1844.

EXHIBITION. Plan of the Building of the Great Exhibition, London, 1851. Day & Sons, Lith. to the Queen. London, 1851. 12°.

FARMERS NOONING : From the original picture ..... painted by W. S. Mount. Engraved by Alfred Jones. Published by the Apollo Association.

FIRST (The) PRAYER in Congress, September, 1774, in Carpenter's Hall, Philadelphia. Painted by T. H. Matteson. Eng. by H. S. Sadd. New-York, John Neale, 1848.

——— Key to the First Prayer in Congress.

FIRST (The) TRIAL by Jury. Painted by C. W. Cope. Engraved by H. S. Sadd.

FITCH (John). "Honor to whom Honor is due." Origin of Steam Navigation. A View of the Collect Pond and its vicinity, in the city of New-York, in 1795; in which pond the first boat, propelled by steam with paddle-wheels or screw-propellers, was constructed by John Fitch, six years before Robert Fulton made trial of his boat upon the River Seine in France, and ten years prior to his putting into operation his boat Clermont in New-York; with a representation of the boat and its machinery, on the Collect Pond: By John Hutchings, No. 3 Wesley Place, Williamsburgh, Long Island, 1846. Lithographed from the original. N. Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

FRANCE. Collection des Papiers Monnoyes qui ont eu cours depuis l'année 1789, époque où a commencé la Révolution Française, jusques et compris l'an 1796. À Paris, chez Bance. Maps, vol. 9.

GEORGE, LAKE. Perspective View of the Battle, 1755. *See* Maps, vol. 10, and N.Y. Doct. Hist. Maps.

GUADALOUPE. Three Views. *See* Scenographia Americana.

GUDIN (Th.). Vues maritimes et pittoresques, dessinées sur pierre par Th. Gudin, Paris. 16 plates. 1 vol. fol.

HALIFAX, N. S. Views. *See* Engravings, North America; Scenographia Americana.

HAVANA. *See* Scenographia Americana.

HUDSON'S RIVER. View near Jessup's Landing. No. 3 of the Hudson River Portfolio. Painted by W. G. Wall. Engraved by J. Hill. Megarey and Gilley, New-York.

——— View near Fort Miller, Washington County, N.Y. No. 10 of the Hudson river portfolio. Painted by W. G. Wall. Engraved by J. Hill. Pub. by H. I. Megarey, New-York.

HOLLAND. Fac simile van de Unie van Brussel, 1577. Vergeleken .... door J. C. de Jonge. Gravenhage, 1827. 1 vol. fol.

JAMAICA, W. I. *See* Engravings, North America.

JEUNES FILLES AU BOIS. Peint par F. Verheyden. Lith. par Ch. Billoin. P. Dégobert, Bruxelles.

JOLLY (The) FLAT-BOATMEN. Painted by G. C. Bingham, esq. Engraved by T. Doney. American Art-Union, New-York, 1847.

LANGUEDOC. Voyages pittoresques et romantiques dans l'ancienne France: Languedoc. Par MM. Charles Nodier, J. Taylor et Alph. De Cailleux. Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1834. 584 engravings. 4 vol. fol.

LE RAY (James) De Chaumont. *See* Portraits, De Chaumont.

LORD'S (The) PRAYER: Matt. ch. 6, v. 9–13. In upwards of fifty different languages, arranged mostly geographically according to Fr. Adelung's View. New-York, 1841. Compiled by F. A. Strale. Lith. of Endicott.

LOUIS PHILIPPE. Voyage de S. M. Louis Philippe Ier .... au Chateau de Windsor .... Par Edouard Pingret. Paris, 1846. 1 vol. fol.

LOUVRE. Vue Perspective de la Réunion des Palais du Louvre et des Tuiléries, et Plan historique des deux monuments d'après les plans officiels de M. L. Visconti, Architecte de l'Empereur : Dessinés et gravés par R. Pfnor. Paris, 1853. 2 plates fol.

MACDONOUGH'S VICTORY of Lake Champlain ..... Sept. 11, 1814. Reinagle, painted. Tanner, engraved. Philadelphia, 1816. With a Key to the engraving.

MARION. General Marion in his swamp encampment inviting a British officer to dinner. Painted by John B. White, Charleston, S. C. Engraved by John Sartain. Apollo Association, New-York, 1841.

MARITIME FLAGS of all Nations. Pub. by Monson & Co. New-Haven, 1826. Portf.

——— Plate descriptive of the Maritime flags of all Nations, by W. Heather. London, 1800. *See* Atlases, Marine.

MEXICO. The War between the United States and Mexico, illustrated by G. W. Kendall; with pictorial drawings (12) of all the principal conflicts. 1 vol. fol. G. L.

MEXICO. View of the City, 1760 ( ? ). Maps, vol. 9.

MONTGOMERY. The Death of General Montgomery, in the Attack of Quebec, Dec. 1775. Painted by John Trumbull, esq. Engraved by I. T. Clemens. London, March 1798.

MONTREAL. *See* Scenographia Americana.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. State Capitol : W. Strickland, architect. Lith. of P. S. Duval & Co. Philadelphia. *With* a Description in 8°.

NIAGARA FORT : Taken from the British side of the river at Newark, 1814. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. fol. vol.

NIAGARA FALLS. Falls of Niagara, 1760 ( ?). Maps, vol. 9.

NEW-YORK, State Library. Proposed Plan of the elevation of the New-York State Library. MS. 1852. Portf.

——— Plans of the seats of the Senate and Assembly chambers, 1853. 1855.

NEW-YORK CITY. Southeast View of the City of New-York : From the original engraving by P. Canot, 1768. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. vol. fol.

——— *See* Scenographia Americana ; *also* Views of thirty cities.

——— Views of the New-York Post-office : Front, north and south, three views. Endicott's lith. New-York, 1843.

NORTH AMERICA. Six Remarkable Views in the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey and Pennsylvania in North America : Sketched on the spot by H. E. Gov. Pownall. London, T. Jefferys, 1761. 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

1. Entrance of the Topan sea, Hudson's river.
2. Falls on the Passaick.
3. Pakepsey and the Catt's-kill Mts.
4. The Great Cohoes Falls.
5. Bethlem, Pennsylvania.

6. An American settlement. *With also*

7–10. Four Views of the town and harbor of Halifax, Nova-Scotia, by R. Short. London, John Boydell, 1777.

11. Governor's house and St. Mather's meeting-house, etc. Halifax, R. Short, 1777.

12. Church of St. Paul, Halifax. R. Short, 1777.

13–18. Six Views in the island of Jamaica, drawn by J. Robertson : London, J. Boydell, 1778, viz :

| | |
|---|---|
| River Cobre near Spanish town. | Bridge over Cabaritta river. |
| Roaring River estate. | Spring-head of Roaring river. |
| Fort William estate. | Bridge over Cobre river. |

——— *See* Scenographia Americana.

PENN (William). Guillaume Penn traite avec les Indiens, 1681. B. West pinxit. *See* North Amer., Atlas Amér.

PHILADELPHIA. Fac simile of the Autographs of the Merchants and other Citizens of Philadelphia, as subscribed to the non-importation resolutions, October 26, 1756. Lithographed : published by Thomas Fisher, Philadelphia, 1846.

PHILADELPHIA HOUSE OF REFUGE. View looking from the North-east. P. S. Duval's steam lith. press. Phil'a.

PHYSIONOMIE DE LA GARDE IMPÉRIALE. Peint par Lorentz : lith. par Louis Lasalle. Paris, Deforge.

PIC DE LA MIRANDOLE : Education maternelle. Peint par Paul Delaroche. Dessiné et gravé par A. François. Goupil & Comp^ie, Paris, New-York.

PIEDMONT. Guerra dell'Indipendenza Italiana : Campagna dell Esercito Piemontése nel 1848. Stanislas Grimaldi dis. Imp. Lemercier, Paris. With a double title in French. 10 engravings, viz :

1. Combattimento di Goito, 8 Aprile. Jules Gaildreau lith.
2. Battaglia di Pastrengo, 30 Aprile. Ch. Bour lith.
3. Battaglia di Santa Lucia, 6 Maggio. Bayot lith.
4. Combattimento di Calmasino, 29 Maggio. Ch. Bour lith.
5. Battaglia di Goito, 30 Maggio. Ch. Bour lith.
6. Resa di Peschiera : Entrata vittoriosa delle Truppe Piemontesi nella piazza, 31 Maggio. A. Bayot lith.
7. Combattimento di Governolo, 18 Luglio. A. Bayot lith.
8. Combattimento di Rivoli, Luglio 23. Jules Gaildreau et E. Ciceri lith.
9. Combattimento di Cavalleria sotto Volta, 27 Luglio. A. Bayot lith.
10. Carlo Alberto, alla testa dell' Esercito Piemontese, varca il Ticino al Ponte di Gravelone, entra sul territorio Lombardo, e distribuisce il vessillo tricolore. Torino, addi Marzo 1848. Bayot lith.

PINGRET (E.). *See* Louis Philippe.

POWNALL (Gov.). Views. *See* North America.

QUEBEC. Twenty-two Views. *See* Scenographia Americana.

RALEIGH. Sir Walter Raleigh parting with his wife. Painted by E. Leutze. Engraved by Charles Burt. American Art-Union, New-York, 1847.

REMBRANDT. L'Œuvre de Rembrandt, reproduit par la photographie, décrit et commenté par M. Charles Blanc. Paris, Baudry, 1853. 10 livraisons of 4 plates each, fol.

RIP VAN WINKLE illustrated. *See* Darley ( F. O. C.).

SACKETT'S HARBOUR. Southeast View of Sackett's Harbour : T. Birch del. Copied from the original engraving by W. Strickland in the Portfolio, 1815. *See* N.Y. Doc. Hist. Maps.

SAINTE CÉCILE. Van Eycken pinxit. Lelli et Calamalta sculp. Bruxelles, 1850.

SARDINIA. *See* Piedmont.

SCENOGRAPHIA AMERICANA ; or a Collection of Views in North America and the West Indies. Engraved by Messrs. Sandby, Grignion, Rooker, Elliot, Canot, etc. from drawings taken on the spot by officers of the British army and navy. London, 1768. 74 engravings. 1 vol. fol. *Contents :*

Map of North America.
Belleisle, town and fortress: seven views.
Sauzon, town of.
Landing of the New-England Expedition against Cape Breton.
Halifax, Nova-Scotia, 1764 : six views.
Quebec : 22 Views of the city, public buildings and vicinity, 1759 ; *with* Views of the Battle between Wolfe & Montcalm; Falls of Montmorenci.
Montreal.
Louisbourg.
New-York city : two views.
Boston, Massachusetts.
Charlestown, S.C.
Hudson's river, Topan sea.
Passaick falls.
Pakepsey and the Catt'skill mts.
Great Cohoes falls.
Bethlem, Pa.: Moravian settlement.
Beginning and Completion of an American settlement.
Pisaiack falls, N.J.: north view.
Niagara falls.
Cataracts on the Casconchiagon, or Little Seneca's river on Lake Ontario: three views.
Pensacola, West-Florida.
Havana, Cuba : ten views.
Roseau, Island of Dominica.
Fort Royal, Island of Guadaloupe: three views.
Antigua island : three views.
Carthagena.

SEARS ( Robert ). Presentation of Mr. Sears's Pictorial Works to H. M. Queen Victoria, 1847.

SEBASTOPOL. A View of the Harbor and City : Drawn from nature by Ph. Benoit. Pub. by W. Schaus, New-York, 1854.

SIBYL ( A.). Painted by Daniel Huntington. Eng'd by J. W. Casilear. American Art-Union, New-York, 1847.

SIGNING ( The) of the Death-warrant of Lady Jane Grey. Painted by Daniel Huntington. Eng. by Charles Burt. American Art-Union, New-York, 1848.

SPARKING. F. W. Edmonds, painted 1839. Engraved by Alfred Jones. American Art-Union, 1845. New-York.

TEMPERANCE. Certificate, on total abstinence from ardent spirits, signed by nine Presidents of the United States ; with Engraving of the proposed Washington Monument. Lith. of R. H. Pease, Albany, 1854. Portf.

THAMES. Panorama of the River Thames. *See* Illust. London News. G.L.

TRUMBULL (John). *See* Bunker's Hill, Decl. of Independence, Montgomery.

UNITED STATES SENATE CHAMBER. Engraved from Daguerreotype likenesses in the National Miniature Gallery of Anthony, Clark & Co. Broadway, N. Y. Designed by J. Whitehorne. Eng'd by T. Doney. With an engraved key to the same.

VIEWS of upwards of thirty cities and towns in Asia, Africa, and America; e. g. Nieu Amsterdam, *al.* New Yorck; Havana, Cartagena, St. Francisco de Campeche, etc. Carolus Allard excudit cum priv. ord. Holl. et Westfr. T. Doesburgh fe. (1675 ?). *Without title.* 1 vol. sm. fol.

——— Vues maritimes. *See* Gudin.

WASHINGTON delivering his Inaugural Address, April 1789, in the Old City Hall, New-York. Painted by T. H. Matteson. Engraved by H. S. Sadd. New-York, John Neale, 1849.

——— Key to the Picture of Washington delivering his inaugural address.

——— *See* Portraits; Paintings.

## III. TABULAR CHARTS, ETC.

BRADFORD (W.). *See* New-York.

DE L'ISLE (S. C.). Tables Chronologiques et historiques, 1714 : Par S. C. De L'Isle. 4 f. *See* Atlases, De L'Isle.

DISTURNELL'S United States National Register, 1847 and 1850, on two broad sheets; with an Engraving of the Capitol at Washington. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

HENRY (James) jr. The Family and School Monitor. Pub. by James H. Colton, New-York. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

HOLGATE (Jerome B.). A genealogical, geographical, historical, biographical and chronological Chart. New-York, 1838. Rol. No. 36.

JOHNSON (Frank G.). Philosophical Charts designed for the use of schools : Nos. 1 – 10. Published by A. Ranney, New-York, 1855. 10 sheets. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

KNAPP AND RIGHTMYER. Practical and Ornamental Penmanship. Lithograph. New-York. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

LACHEVRE (*L'Abbé*). Métrochrone François : Style Carolin, Cycle équinoxial, commençant en 1814, recommençant en 30614, 59414, etc. Par Mr. l'Abbé Lachêvre. Lith. de Engelmann. Maps vol. 9.

NEW-YORK CITY. New-York Public schools : Eight blank forms of engraved diplomas, testimonials, etc. for the pupils, 1853, etc.

NEW-YORK. Proclamation by His Excellency Benjamin Fletcher, Captain General and Governor in chief of their Majesties' Provinces of New-York, Pennsilvania, New-Castle, etc., *warning the inhabitants of New-York to arm against the French* : Aug. 25, 1693. Printed and sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary at the city of New-York, 1693.

It is supposed to be the earliest specimen extant of Bradford's printing after he settled in New-York. *Vide* Thomas's History of Printing, vol. 2. *See* Law Library, Cat. p. 314.

RUDDOCK (S. A.). A Statistical and Geographical Atlas of North America; showing the latitude and longitude of the capital cities, their distances from each other in every direction, from Quebec to Panama : By Samuel A. Ruddock, Mil. and Topog. engineer. New-York, 1825. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, London. Policy of Insurance of J. Caldwell of Albany, 1804.

TAYLOR (A. S.). Thermometrical Table ..... comprising the most remarkable phenomena, chemical and physiological, connected with temperature, by Alfred S. Taylor ..... London, 1845. 1 sheet. Misc. fol. vol. 1.

## IV. PORTRAITS.

ADAMS (John), Late President of the United States.

ADAMS (John Quincy). Engraved by F. Kearny, from a Portrait by King, from Delaplaine's National Gallery.

ALEXANDER of Russia. *See* Nicholas.

BAINBRIDGE (Comm. William). *See* Naval Galaxy.

BECK (Theodric Romeyn). Engraved by H. B. Hall, from a Daguerreotype by H. McBride.

BENTON (Caleb), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

BENTON (Thomas H.), Senator from Missouri. Published at Washington, Chs. Fenderich & Co. 1837.

BIDDLE (Clement C.). On Stone by A. Newsam, from a Daguerreotype by McClees and Germon. P. S. Duval lith. Philadelphia.

BIRD (John), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

BLANC (Louis), Membre du Gouvernement provisoire. M. Alophe dess. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie.

BLUNT (N. Bowditch). E. Teel sc. Printed by Wellstood and Peters.

BONAPARTE (Napoléon), Né le 9 7bre 1822, Membre de l'Assemblée Nationale 1848 (Corse). Dessiné d'après nature par La Fosse. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie.

BONAPARTE (Pierre Napoléon), Né le 10 octobre 1815, Membre de l'Assemblée Nationale 1848 (Corse). Dessiné par Llanta. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie.

BOUCK (W. C.), Governor of the State of N.Y. Gavit & Duthie sc.

BOWEN (Benjamin), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

BOWMAN (Phineas), Mem. of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

BROWN (Maj. Gen. Jacob). J. W. Jarvis pinxit. Eng. J. C. Buttre, for the Hist. of Jefferson Co. by F. B. Hough.

BROWN (Matthew) jr., Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

BUEL (Jesse), Editor of the Cultivator. Fred. Fink painted. Ths. Cushman eng'd.

BUONARROTI (Michael Angelo). Le Tableau original appartient à Mr. Chaix d' Est Ange. Michel Ange pinxit. Alph. François sculpsit. Paris, Goupil et Vibert.

BURNET (William), Governor of New-York and New-Jersey, 1720–28 : From an original sketch by John Watson. Lith. of Sarony & Co. New-York.

CALHOUN (John C.), 1837.

CANTINE (Hon. Peter) jr., Senator of Middle Dt. 1798. *See* New-York.

CARTIER (Jacques), Native of St. Malo, France, discovers Canada in 1534–5. L'original existe à St. Malo. Lith. par F. Davignon, d'après le dessin de Thie Hamel.

CAUSSIDIÈRE (Marc), Né à Genève le 10 mai 1808 (Seine), Membre de l'Assemblée Nationale 1848. Dessiné par Lafosse. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie.

CAVAIGNAC (Gén. E.), Né à Paris le 15 octobre 1802, Président du Conseil, Chef du Pouvoir executif : Assemblée nationale, Galerie des Représentants du Peuple. Lith. par Lafosse. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie. With autograph.

CLAY (Henry), Late Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, the Advocate of South-American Independence. Painted by Charles King. Eng'd by P. Maverick, New-York. With a title, etc. in Spanish. Washington, B. O. Tyler, 1822.

CLAY (Henry). Engraved by J. Sartain from original drawings and daguerreotypes. Pub. by U. B. Evarts, Louisville, Ky. 1853. Printed by Jas. Irwin, Phil'a.

CLIFT (Lemuel), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

CLINTON (DeWitt), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

CLINTON (DeWitt). In Honour of DeWitt Clinton, late Governor of the State of New-York, etc. Designed and engraved by C. P. Harrison, New-York, 1828.

CLINTON (George). *See* N. Y. Doc. Hist. vol. 3.

COLDEN (Cadwallader). V. Balch sc.

COLUMBUS. Christophe Colombe. S. S. A. S. X. M. Y. Chrs. ferens. Ch. Bazin, Imp. Lith. Formentin. Edidit J. D. 1845. "*From an authentic painting at Vicenza.*" *See also* Engravings II and V.

COPE (Thomas P.). Engraved by T. B. Welch from a daguerreotype by McClees and Germon, 182 Chestnut street.

CRAWFORD (William H.). Painted by J. W. Jarvis. Engraved by A. B. Durand.

DECATUR (Comm. Stephen). *See* Naval Galaxy.

DE CHAUMONT (J. D. Le Ray): From Hough's Hist. Jefferson Co.

DE LA MONTAGNIE (Jacob). Mem. of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

DE LANCEY (Right Reverend William H.), D.D. LL.D. Engraved by R. W. Dodson, from a sketch taken at Rome in 1835.

DENNING (William), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

DEWEY (Joshua), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

FAIRBANKS (Jason). Eng. by J. C. Buttre, from a daguerreotype for the Hist. of Jefferson Co. by F. B. Hough.

FERDINANDO, Duca di Genova. G. Gonin figlio, 1851, fecit. Torino, Fratelli Doyen e comp. Proprietá artistica.

FINE (John), LL.D. Eng. by J. C. Buttre, for Hough's Hist. of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties.

FONDA (Douw I.), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

FOOT (Isaac), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

FORD (N.). Eng. by J. C. Buttre, for Hough's Hist. of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties.

FORT (Jacob A.), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

FRANKLIN (William): From a small basso-relievo in the possession of Archer Gifford, esq. Lith. of Sarony & Co. New-York.

GANSEVOORT (Leonard), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

GARZON (Su Ex^a D^n Eugenio), General en Jefe del Ejercito del Estado Oriental. Lit. Isola y Valpêtre, Montevideo, 1851.

GELSTON (David), Senator Southern Dist. 1798. *See* New-York.

GOLD (Hon. Thomas R.), Senator Western Dt. 1798. *See* New-York.

GRAHAM (James G.), Senator Middle Dt. 1798. *See* New-York.

GRISWOLD (Gaylord), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HALL (Amos), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

HANCOCK (John). *See* Eng. Decl. of Independence.

HARRISON (William H.), President of the United States: From an original painting by Thomas Sully jr. Engraved by Sartain & Tucker, Philadelphia, 1841.

HEATHCOTE (Caleb): From the original painting in possession of Rt. Rev. W. H. Delancey, Bishop of Western New-York. V. Balch eng.

HEERMANCE (Andrew N.), Mem. of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HENRY (Alexander); with Sketch of his Life, from the New-York Merchant's Magazine for Jan. 1856.

HENRY (Francis), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HILDRETH (James), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

HOAG (Jonathan), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HOGEBOOM (John C.), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HOLLY (Luther), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HOLT (Elijah), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HOPKINS (Jesse). J. B. Gavit sc.: From Hough's Hist. of Jefferson County.

HOVEY (Benjamin), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

HOWARD (John), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

HULL (Capt. Isaac). *See* Naval Galaxy.

HUNGERFORD (Orville). Eng. by J. C. Buttre, for Hough's Hist. of Jefferson Co.

JACKSON (General Andrew), New-Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815. Painted by John Vanderlyn. Engraved by A. B. Durand. New-York, 1828.

——— Andrew Jackson, 1837 (?).

JAY (His Excellency Gov. John).

JEFFERSON (Thomas). *See* Eng. Decl. of Independence.

JENKINS (Elisha), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

JOHNSON (Richard M.), Vice-President of the United States. Published Washington, Chs. Fenderich & Co. 1837.

JOHNSON (Sir William), Bart., Major General of the English forces in North America. Copied from the original engraving published in the London Magazine, 1756. Eng'd by Gavit and Duthie.

JONES (Capt. Jacob). *See* Naval Galaxy.

JONES (Hon. Samuel), Senator Southern Dt. 1798. *See* New-York.

JUDSON (David C.). Eng. by J. C. Buttre, for F. B. Hough's Hist. of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties.

LA FAYETTE (Gen. Gilbert Motier de). Painted by A. Scheffer, Paris. Engraved by M. I. Danforth, New-York, 1825.

LA FAYETTE (G. M.). Engraved by F. Kearny, Philadelphia, 1824.

——— Lafayette. Maurin sc.

LA GRANGE (Th.), Né à Paris 28 février 1804: Assemblée nationale, Galerie des Représentants du Peuple, 1848 (Seine). Dessiné par La Fosse. Paris: Goupil, Vibert et Cie. With autograph.

LÉOPOLD, Premier Roi des Belges. Lithographié d'après nature, par Baugniet, Dessinateur de S. M.

LEWIS (William), esq. Eng. by C. Goodman, from the picture by Stuart for the Analectic Magazine.

L'HOMMEDIEU (Hon. Ezra), Senator Southern Dt. *See* New-York.

LIVINGSTON (Philip), One of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. New-York, engraved by E. Prudhomme from a pencil sketch. 6 *copies.*

LYON (Caleb), of Lyonsdale. Lith. by D'Avignon, New-York, from daguerreotype by Brady.

MACDONOUGH (Comm. Thomas), of the U. S. Navy. Engraved by T. Gimbrede. Pub. by M. H. Bowyer, New-York.

MACDONOUGH (Comm. T.). *See* Naval Galaxy.

MCFARLAND (Robert), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

MCNIEL (Henry), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

MARCY (William L.), Ex-Governor of the State of New-York, and Ex-Secretary of War. Daguerreotype of Meads Brothers : Engraved by H. S. Sadd.

MARRAST (Armand), Né à St. Gaudens, Haute Garonne, en 1802 : Membre du Gouvernement Provisoire, Maire de Paris, Président de l'Assemblée nationale .... Lith. par E. Desmaisons. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie. With autograph.

MASON (Daniel), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

MORRIS (Jacob), Senator Western Dist. *See* New-York.

MORSE (Timothy), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

NAVAL GALAXY. Portraits of Capts. Hull, Jones, Decatur, Bainbridge, Perry, Macdonough, Porter : Designed, written and published by L. Jackson, New-York.

NEW-YORK. A Series of fifty-four engraved Portraits of the Members of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New-York in 1798 ; embracing 15 Portraits of the 33 members of the Senate, and 40 of the 109 members of the Assembly.

——— Copies of the same. *See* New-York Doc. Hist.

NICHOLAS, Emperor of Russia. The Imperial Family of Russia; embracing Portraits of the late Emperor Nicholas, the Emperor Alexander, etc. Painted by Horace Vernet. Engraved by Jazet. Pub. by Goupil, Vernet et Cie. Paris.

OGDEN (Nathaniel), Member of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

OGILVIE (John) : Obit Novr. 26th, 1774. Engraved by J. Duthie, from the painting by Copley in the possession of Trinity Church, New-York. Print of R. H. Pease, Albany.

PAGE (David P.), A. M. Principal of the State Normal School, Albany, New-York. Eng. by T. H. Welch, from a daguerreotype by S. D. Humphrey. Philadelphia, V. F. Harrison, 1848.

PARISH (David). Gavit & Co. Albany. From Hough's Hist. of Jefferson Co.

PASTORET (Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, Marquis de), Chancélier de France, Ministre d'État. Peint par Paul De La Roche. Gravé par H. Dupont.

PERRY (Comm. Oliver H.), of the U. S. Navy. Engraved by Thomas Gimbrede. Pub. by M. H. Bowyer, New-York.

PERRY (Comm. Oliver H.). *See* Naval Galaxy.

PHELPS (Seth), Sen. Western Dist. *See* New-York.

PIERREPONT (Hez. B.), of Brooklyn, L. I. Painted by H. Inman. Eng. by J. C. Buttre, for Hough's History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties.

PORTER (Comm. David). *See* Naval Galaxy.

POTTER (Alonzo), D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the P. E. Church, Pennsylvania. Painted by William E. Winner. Engraved by William Warner. Philadelphia, V. F. Harrison, 1847.

PRATT (Hon. Zadock), of Prattsville, N.Y. J. D. Francis painter. T. Doney engraver.

PRINCE (John), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

RAYMOND (Benjamin). Eng. by J. C. Buttre, from a painting by Ames for the Hist. of St. Lawrence Co. of F. B. Hough.

ROSAS EL GRANDE. Pintado de el mismo grandor natural por Cayetano Descalzi. Lith. Julien. Paris, Lemercier.

SANGER (Jedediah), Senator Western Dist. *See* New-York.

SCHUYLER (Philip J.), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

SEARS (Robert). Engraved by A. L. Dick, from a daguerreotype by Chilton & Co.

SEWARD (William H.), U. S. Senator from N. Y. L. Grozelier lithographer.

SILVESTER (Peter), Senator Middle Dist. 1798. *See* New-York.

SMITH (Nathan), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

STUYVESANT (Peter). Engraved by Gimbrede, from an original by Van Dyke.

TEN BROECK (The Honorable Dirck), Speaker of the House of Assembly, State of New-York, 1798.

THOMPSON (William), Senator Middle Dist. *See* New-York.

THOMAS (John), Mem. of Assembly, 1798. *See* New-York.

TITIAN. Le Titien : Le Tableau original appartient à M. Chaix d'Est Ange. Titien pinxit. Alp. François seulpsit, 1842. Paris, H. Gache éditeur.

URQUIZA (El Ex$^{o}$ S$^{or}$ G$^{al}$ D$^{n}$ Jo. De), Gobernador de Entre-Rios. Lit. Isola y Valpêtre, Montevideo, 1851.

VAN ALSTYNE (Philip), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

VAN BUREN (Martin), President of the United States. From life, and on stone, by Chs. Fenderich, Washington. Lehman and Duval lith. Philadelphia, 1837.

VAN RENSSELAER (Jeremias), of Rensselaerwyck. Gavit and Duthie sc.

VAN RENSSELAER ( His Hon. Lt. Gov. Stephen).

VAN RENSSELAER ( Stephen). Painted by A. Dickinson. Eng. by A. B. Durand.

VAN VECHTEN (Abraham), Senator Eastern Dist. *See* New-York.

VAUGHAN ( Rev. Edward ), Missionary to New-Jersey, from the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel, 1709. From an original sketch by John Watson. Lith. of Sarony & Co. N. Y.

VERPLANCK ( William B.), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

VICTOR EMMANUEL II. Vittorio Emanucle II, Re di Sardegna. F. Gonin dis. del vero, 1850, Proprietà artistica. Torino : Lit. Doyen e comp.

VIVIEN (A^dre F^ois A^te), Membre de la Commission de Constitution : Assemblée nationale, 1848 (Aisne). Dessiné d'après nature par Gigoux. Paris : Goupil, Vibert et Cie.

WARNER ( George), Mem. of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

WASHINGTON (George), Late President of the United States of America. Painted by W. Birch, esq. of South-Carolina ..... London, April 1800. Eng'd by P. Roberts. With a sketch of his life.

WASHINGTON (George). From a Copy by M. A. Swett, taken from the original picture by Stuart in Fanueil Hall, Boston. Eng'd by T. Kelly, N.Y. 1836.

WASHINGTON (George). Eng'd by J. Sartain, from the original painting from life by James Peale. *See* Washington ( G.). G. L.

WASHINGTON ( George). Engraved by John Sartain ; the original picture by Gilbert Stuart. *See* Washington ( G.). G. L.

WASHINGTON (George). Maurin d'après Stuart.

WASHINGTON ( G.). *See* Misc. Eng., Decl. of Independence, Binns.

WATSON ( John), Portrait Painter 1715–68, " First limner in America." From an original sketch in the possession of W. A. Whitehead. Lith. of Sarony & Co. New-York.

WHITE ( Joseph), Senator Western Dist. *See* New-York.

WHITE ( Rt. Rev. William), D.D. By A. Newsam. P. S. Duval lith. Philadelphia, T. Latimer, 1838.

WHITE ( Rt. Rev. William), D.D., First President of Penn. Institution for the deaf and dumb. Drawn on stone by Albert Newsam, late pupil .... P. S. Duval lith.

WILLIAM III. William III, Koning der Nederlanden.

WILLIAMSON (Charles), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

WINTHROP ( John), Governor of Massachusetts. From an original portrait in the Senate chamber of Massachusetts. Vandyke painter. C. W. Sharpe engraver.

WOOD (Silas), Member of Assem. 1798. *See* New-York.

WRIGHT (Silas). Engraved by F. Halpin. Entered according to Act of Congress, 1846, by F. Emmons.

YOUNG ( John). Gavit and Duthie, from a daguerreotype by D. E. Gavit.

## V. PAINTINGS.

BECK (T. R.). Portrait of Theodric Romeyn Beck, late Secretary of the Regents of the University and of the Trustees of the Library.

BLEECKER (H.). Portrait of Harmanus Bleecker, of Albany: Painted by Ames.

COLUMBUS. Portrait of Christopher Columbus, at the age of 23 years. There is printed upon the portrait, "Año 1592, Aet. 23." The frame bears the inscription, "The Gift of Maria Farmer to the Senate of New-York, 1784."

Mrs. M. Farmer was daughter of Abraham Gouverneur, and grand-daughter of Jacob Leisler, Governor of the Province of New-York in 1689 The Journal of the Senate of March 12. 1784, contains the following record:

"A Letter from Mrs. Maria Farmer, directed to His Honor the President, offering to the acceptance of the Senate an ancient portrait of the celebrated discoverer of America, Christopher Columbus, taken from an original painting, anno 1592, and which has been in her family for upwards of 150 years, was read.

"*Resolved*, That this Senate do accept, with grateful acknowledgments, the ancient and valuable portrait offered by Mrs. Maria Farmer.

"*Ordered*, That the acceptance thereof be signified by the President, in a letter to that lady, with the thanks of the Senate."

*See, also*, Journal of the Senate, 1850: Appendix, by W. H. Bogart, Clerk.

MARCY (W. L.). Portrait of William L. Marcy: Painted by A. W. Twitchell, Albany.

WARDEN (D. B.). Portrait of David Baillie Warden, formerly U. States Consul at Paris: Painted by Vanderlyn.

WASHINGTON (George). View of the ancient Residence of Lawrence Washington, an ancestor of George Washington, at Sulgrave Manor, Northamptonshire, Eng. It is an ancient residence of about the time of Edward IV.

——— Interior View of the Stair-case of the same mansion.

——— Accompanying the above paintings, in frames, there are the following memorials of the family:

1. A Plaster Cast taken from the inscriptions on the monumental brasses of the family of Lawrence Washington in the parish of Sulgrave.
2. Views transferred on paper of the figures of the deceased members of the family, found on the brasses.
3. Genealogy of George Washington: The Coat of Arms of Washington. Endicott's lith. New-York, W. A. Coleman, 1844.
4. The Genealogy of the Washington family from the remotest times, taken from "Baker's History of Northamptonshire."
5. A Piece of Oak from the family pew of the Washington family in the church of the same parish.

——— Washington's Head-quarters at Newburgh, N.Y. 1782: Painted by C. W. Tice.

——— Camp-ground of the Army under General Washington near Newburgh, N.Y. 1782: Painted by C. W. Tice.

## VI. BUSTS.

BEARDSLEY (Samuel). By Edward A. Clute, of Utica : in plaster.

BECK (Theodric Romeyn). By Tozoni, of Albany : in plaster.

CAMPBELL (John N.), D.D. By John Gott, of Albany : in plaster.

CAMPBELL (John N.), D.D. Alt-relief, by Tozoni.

CLINTON (De Witt). Copy in plaster by Tozoni, from H. K. Brown's.

HAMILTON (Alexander). Copy in plaster, by Tozoni.

LANSING (Gerrit Y.). By John Gott, in plaster.

PARKER (Amasa J.). By John Gott, in plaster.

SEWARD (William H.).

WRIGHT (Silas). By Tozoni.

# CATALOGUE OF MEDALS, COINS, ETC.

# MEDALS, COINS, &c.

I. Medals.
II. Coins.
III. Paper Money.
IV. Seals, and Impressions of Seals.

**Note.** In addition to the coins in the Catalogue, there are several hundred duplicate coins, silver and copper, which will be exchanged for others not in this collection.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY.

## MEDALS, COINS, &c.

### I. MEDALS.

**American Medals.**

ADAMS (John). *Face*, A bust of John Adams. *Legend*, John Adams, President of the United States.— *Reverse*, Two hands grasped, a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and Friendship. Bronze. No. 70.

ADAMS (John Quincy). *Face*, A bust of J. Q. Adams. *Legend*, John Quincy Adams, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Two hands grasped; a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and Friendship. Bronze. No. 74.

ALLSTON (Washington). *Face*, A bust of Allston.— *Reverse*, American Art-Union, 1847. Bronze. No. 67.

BAINBRIDGE (William): FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH FRIGATE JAVA. *Face*, Bust of Captain Bainbridge. *Legend*, Gulielmus Bainbridge, patria, victisque laudatus.— *Reverse*, Two ships, one dismantled. *Legend*, Pugnando. *Exergue*, Inter Const. nav. amer. et Jav. nav. angl. Die xxix decemb. 1812. Bronze. No. 98.

BIDDLE (James): FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE SLOOP OF WAR PENGUIN. *Face*, A bust of Captain Biddle. *Legend*, The Congress of the U.S. to Capt. James Biddle, for his gallantry, good conduct, and services.— *Reverse*, Two ships engaged. *Legend and Exergue*, Capture of the British Sloop Penguin, off Tristan d'Acunha, March 23, 1815, by the U.S. Ship Hornet. Bronze. No. 110.

BLAKELEY (Johnston): FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH SLOOP OF WAR REINDEER. *Face*, A bust of Captain Blakeley. *Legend*, Johnston Blakeley, Reip. fœd. am. nav. Wasp dux. — *Reverse*, Two ships engaged. *Legend*, Eheu! bis victor: patria tua te luget, plauditq. *Exergue*, Inter Wasp Nav. amer. et Reindeer Nav. angl. Die xxviii jun. 1814. Bronze. No. 108.

BLISS ( William W. S.) : FOR HIS MILITARY SERVICES IN MEXICO. *Face*, A bust of Colonel Bliss. *Inscription*, Presented to Lieut. Col. Bliss of the U.S.A. for his gallant services in Mexico, by the State of New-York.—*Reverse*, The Arms of the State of New-York. *Legend*, Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Monterey, Buena Vista. Gold of California. No. 124.

This copy is deposited in the New-York State Library, by order of the Legislature of the State of New-York.

BROWN ( Jacob) : FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT ERIE, NIAGARA AND CHIPPEWA. *Face*, A bust of Gen. Brown. *Legend*, Major General Jacob Brown.— *Reverse*, The Roman fasces, the top encircled with a laurel wreath, from which are suspended three tablets with the inscriptions "Erie, Niagara, Chippewa," encircled by stands of British colors : eagle with wings outspread. *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, November 3, 1814. *Exergue*, Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25, 1814 ; Erie, September 17, 1814. Bronze. No.111.

BURROWS ( W.) : FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH SLOOP OF WAR BOXER. *Face*, An Urn with military ornaments, and on it inscribed W. Burrows : Victoriam tibi claram patriæ mæstam.— *Reverse*, Two vessels engaged. *Legend*, Vivere sat vincere. *Exergue*, Inter Enterprise Nav. amer. et Boxer Nav. brit. Die iv sept. 1813. Bronze. No. 101.

CALIFORNIA. *Face*, Head of Liberty, 1849.— *Reverse*, A Gold-digger. *Exergue*, California, 1849. Sm. brass. No. 154.

CASSIN (Stephen) : VICTORY ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN. *Face*, A bust of Lieut. Cassin. *Legend*, Steph. Cassin, Ticonderoga præfect. Quæ regio in terras nos non plena lab.— *Reverse*, Fleets engaged. *Legend*, Uno latere percusso, alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue*, Inter Class. amer. et brit. Die xi sept. 1814. Bronze. No. 106.

CLAY ( Henry). Copy of a Gold Medal presented by Citizens of New-York to Mr. Clay, 1852. *Face*, A bust of Henry Clay, within a wreath. — *Reverse*, A wreath enclosing a list of his public acts and services. Bronze. No. 125.

This copy was presented to the Senate of the State of New-York, and by that body ordered to be placed in the State Library. An account of the proceedings on presenting the gold medal to Mr. Clay, and also of the Senate, Feb. 14, 1853, on parchment, accompanies the above.

CLAY ( Henry). *Face*, A bust of Clay.— *Reverse*, A wreath. *Legend*, The Champion of Republicanism and the American System. White metal. No. 157.

CLAY ( Henry). *Face*, A Bust. *Legend*, Henry Clay.— *Reverse*, Clay and Frelinghuysen, Protection and Union. Sm. brass. No. 143.

CROGHAN (George) : FOR THE DEFENCE OF FORT SANDUSKY. *Face*, A bust of Colonel Groghan. *Legend*, Presented by Congress to Colonel George Croghan, 1835.— *Reverse*, Fort of Sandusky besieged. *Legend*, Pars magna fuit. *Exergue*, Sandusky, 2d August, 1813. Bronze. No. 121.

DECATUR (Stephen) : CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH SHIP MACEDONIAN. *Face*, Bust of Captain Decatur. *Legend*, Stephanus Decatur, Navarchus pugnis pluribus victor.— *Reverse*, Two ships in fight. *Legend*, Occidit signum hostile, sidera surgunt. *Exergue*, Inter Sta. Uni. nav. amer. et Macedo. nav. ang. Die xxv octobris 1812. Bronze. No. 97.

ELLIOT (Jesse D.): VICTORY ON LAKE ERIE. *Face*, Bust of Captain Elliot. *Legend*, Jesse D. Elliot, Nil actum reputans, si quid superesset agendum.— *Reverse*, The fleets engaged. *Legend*, Viam invenit virtus, aut facit. *Exergue*, Inter Class. amer. et brit. Die x sept. 1813. Bronze. No. 100.

FILLMORE (Millard). *Face*, A bust of Mr. Fillmore. *Legend*, Millard Fillmore, President of the United States, 1850.— *Reverse*, Man conversing with an Indian. *Legend*, Labor, virtue, honor (within 3 links). Silver. No. 160.

FILLMORE (Millard). *Face*, Bust of Fillmore. *Legend*, Millard Fillmore for the whole country.— *Reverse*, American Eagle. *Exergue*, United States of America. 31 S. Sm. brass. No. 127.

FLEURY (D. De): FOR TAKING STONY POINT. *Face*, A soldier helmeted, standing on the ruins of a fort, etc. *Legend*, Virtutis et audaciæ monum. et præmium. D. de Fleury, Equiti gallo primo super muros, reip. americ. d. d.— *Reverse*, Two water batteries firing, etc. *Legend*, Aggeres paludes hostes victi. *Exergue*, Stony Point expugn. xv jul. 1779. Bronze. No. 86.

FRANKLIN (Benjamin). *Face*, A bust of Franklin. *Legend*, Benj. Franklin, natus Boston 17 jan. 1706.— *Reverse*, Eripuit cœlo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis. Bronze. W. C. No. 42.

GAINES (Edmund P.): FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF ERIE. *Legend*, Edmund P. Gaines.— *Reverse*, Victory standing on a shield, placing a laurel crown on the top of a cannon fixed upright, and inscribed "Erie." On one trunnion rests a stand of British colors, and from the other is suspended a broadsword: various other military arms. *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, November 3, 1814. *Exergue*, Battle of Erie, Aug. 15, 1814. Bronze. No. 116.

GATES (Horatio): SURRENDER AT SARATOGA. *Face*, Head of General Gates. *Legend*, Horatio Gates, duce strenuo, Comitia americana.—*Reverse*, The Surrender of Burgoyne to Gates, in front of the American and British troops. *Legend*, Salus regionum septentrional. *Exergue*, Hoste ad Saratogam in dedition. accepto. Die 17 oct. 1777. Bronze. No. 82.

GREENE (Nathaniel): FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT EUTAW SPRINGS. *Face*, Head of General Greene. *Legend*, Nathanieli Greene, egregio duci: Comitia americana.— *Reverse*, Victory lighting on the earth. *Legend*, Salus regionum australium. *Exergue*, Hostibus ad Eutaw debellatis, die viii sept. 1781. No. 92.

GREENE (Gen. Nathaniel). The same. The obverse. In lead. No. 41.

——— The same. The Reverse. In lead. No. 44.

HASKINS (W. P.): WOODWORTH'S PATENT PLANING MACHINE. *Reverse*, Plank planed and matched by W. P. Haskins, Troy, N.Y. 1834. Sm. copper. No. 150.

HARRISON (William H.): FOR CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF THE THAMES. *Face*, A bust of General Harrison. *Legend*, Major General William H. Harrison.—*Reverse*, A female placing a wreath around bayonets fixed on muskets, and a color staff stacked over a drum and cannon, bow and quiver; her right hand resting on a shield, bearing

the arms of the United States. From the point of union, hangs a badge inscribed "Fort Meigs, Battle of the Thames." *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, April 4, 1818. *Exergue*, Battle of the Thames, Oct. 5, 1813. Bronze. No. 119.

HARRISON (W. H.). *Face*, A bust of Harrison. *Legend*, William Henry Harrison, President of the United States. — *Reverse*, Two hands grasped, a hatchet and knife. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 77.

HARRISON (W. H.). *Face*, Bust of Harrison. *Legend*, Maj. Gen. W. H. Harrison, 1841.—*Reverse*, American Eagle, *with* Go it Tip, Come it Tyler. Sm. brass. No. 152.

HARRISON (W. H.). *Face*, Bust of Harrison. *Legend*, Maj. Gen. W. H. Harrison, born Feb. 9, 1773.— *Reverse*, Log Cabin. *Exergue*, The People's choice in the year 1840. Sm. brass. No. 153.

HENLEY (Robert): FOR THE VICTORY ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN. *Face*, A bust of Capt. Henley. *Legend*, Rob. Henley, Eagle præfect. Palma virtu. per æternit. florebit.— *Reverse*, Fleets engaged. *Legend*, Uno latere percusso, alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue*, Inter class. amer. et brit. Die xi sept. 1814. Bronze. No. 105.

HOPPER (Isaac T.). *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Isaac T. Hopper.—*Reverse*, *Legend*, To seek and to save that which was lost. Bronze. No. 145.

HOWARD (John E.): BATTLE OF COWPENS. *Face*, A mounted officer pursuing an officer on foot; Victory descending with a wreath. *Legend*, Joh. Egar Howard, Legionis peditum præfecto, Comitia americana.— *Reverse* (enclosed in a wreath): Quod in nutantem hostium aciem subito irruens, præclarum bellicæ virtutis specimen dedit in pugna ad Cowpens, xvii jan. 1781. Bronze. No. 90.

HULL (Isaac): FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE ENGLISH FRIGATE GUERRIERE. *Face*, Head of Captain Hull. *Legend*, Isaacus Hull, peritos arte superat jul. 1812, Aug. certamine fortes.— *Reverse*, Two ships in fight. *Legend*, Horæ momento victoria. *Exergue*, Inter Const. nav. amer. et Guer. angl. Bronze. No. 95.

JACKSON (Andrew): FOR THE VICTORY AT NEW-ORLEANS. *Face*, A bust of General Jackson. *Legend*, Major General Andrew Jackson.— *Reverse*, Victory seated, and holding a tablet before her with her left hand, on which she has commenced the record with the word "Orleans;" but is interrupted by a female personifying Peace, who holds an olive branch in her right hand, and directs Victory to record the peace. *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, February 27, 1815. *Exergue*, Battle of New-Orleans, January 8, 1815. Bronze. No. 118.

JACKSON (Andrew). *Face*, A bust of Andrew Jackson. *Legend*, Andrew Jackson, Pres. of the United States.— *Reverse*, Two hands grasped, a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 75.

JEFFERSON (Thomas). *Face*, A bust of Jefferson. *Legend*, Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States.— *Reverse*, Two hands grasped, a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 71.

JONES (Jacob): CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH SLOOP OF WAR FROLIC. *Face*, Bust of Captain Jones. *Legend*, Jacobus Jones, virtus in ardua tendit.— *Reverse*, Two ships in fight. *Legend*, Victoriam hosti majori celerrime rapuit. *Exergue*, Inter Wasp nav. amer. et Frolic nav. ang. Die xviii oct. 1812. Bronze. No. 96.

JONES (John Paul): CAPTURE OF THE ENGLISH FRIGATE SERAPIS, BY LE BON HOMME RICHARD. *Face*, Head of John Paul Jones. *Legend*, Joanno Paulo Jones, classis præfecto, comitia americana.—*Reverse*, Two frigates engaged. *Legend*, Hostium navibus captis aut fugatis. *Exergue*, Ad oram Scotiæ, 23 sept. 1778. Bronze. No. 83.

JONES (John Paul). The same. In lead. No. 45.

LAWRENCE (James): FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH BRIG PEACOCK. *Face*, A bust of Captain Lawrence. *Legend*, Jac. Lawrence. Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.—*Reverse*, Ships engaged; one sinking. *Legend*, Mansuetud. maj. quam victoria. *Exergue*, Inter Hornet nav. amer. et Peacock nav. ang. Die xxiv feb. 1813. Bronze. No. 103.

LEE (Henry): ATTACK AT PAULUS HOOK. *Face*, Head of Henry Lee. *Legend*, Henrico Lee, Legionis equit. præfecto, Comitia americana.—*Reverse* (enclosed in a wreath): Non obstantibus fluminibus vallis, astutia et virtute bellica, parva manu hostes vicit, victosque, armis humanitate devinxit. In mem. pugn. ad Paulus Hook, die xix aug. 1779. Bronze. No. 88.

LIBERTY. *Face*, Figure of Liberty. *Legend*, Libertas americana, 4 juil. 1776.—*Reverse*, Pallas holding a shield in her left hand, with three fleurs-de-lis on it, and opposing it to a leopard, which is springing against it; her right hand drawn back, and holding a barbed javelin, as if in the act of plunging it into the leopard: under the shield, an infant strangling a serpent, which he is holding up, and at the same time stooping to pick up another at his feet. *Legend*, Non sine Diis animosus infans. *Exergue*, 17–19 oct. 1777–1781. Bronze. No. 39.

LIBERTY. *Face*, Figure of Liberty: Libertas americana, 1783.—*Reverse*, A figure representing the American Union, with these words: Communi consensu. Lead. No. 46.

MCCALL (Edward R.): FOR THE CAPTURE OF BRITISH SLOOP OF WAR BOXER. *Face*, A bust of Lieutenant McCall. *Legend*, Navis Enterprise præfectus: sic itur ad astra.—*Reverse*, Two vessels engaged. *Legend*, Vivere sat vincere. *Exergue*, Inter Enterprise nav. amer. et Boxer nav. brit. Die iv sept. 1813. Bronze. No. 102.

MACDONOUGH (Thomas): FOR THE VICTORY ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN. *Face*, A bust of Capt. Macdonough. *Legend*, Tho. Macdonough, Stagno Champlain clas. reg. brit. superavit.—*Reverse*, Fleets engaged. *Legend*, Uno latere percusso, alterum impavide vertit. *Exergue*, Inter Class. amer. et brit. Die xi sept. 1814. Bronze. No. 104.

MACOMB (Alex.): FOR THE VICTORY AT PLATTSBURGH. *Face*, A bust of General Macomb. *Legend*, Major General Alexander Macomb.—*Reverse*, A battle: Plattsburgh in sight; troops are crossing a bridge; vessels engaged on the lake. *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue*, Battle of Plattsburgh, Sept. 11, 1814. Bronze. No. 117.

MADISON (James). *Face*, A bust of Madison. *Legend*, James Madison, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Two hands grasped: a hatchet and pipe: Legend. Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 72.

MILLER (James): FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHIPPEWA, NIAGARA AND ERIE. *Face*, A bust of General Miller. *Legend*, Brigadier General James Miller. *Exergue*, "I'll try."—*Reverse*, Two armies engaged on a hill; troops advancing at a distance. *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue*, Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25, 1815; Erie, Sept. 17, 1814. Bronze. No. 113.

MONROE (James). *Face*, A bust of Monroe. *Legend*, James Monroe, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Two hands grasped: a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and Friendship. Bronze. No. 73.

MORGAN (Daniel): BATTLE OF THE COWPENS. *Face*, An Indian Chief crowning an officer with a laurel wreath. *Legend*, Danieli Morgan duci exercitus, comitia americana.—*Reverse*, A Battle; an officer charging a flying enemy. *Legend*, Victoria libertatis vindex. *Exergue*, Fugatis, captis aut cæsis ad Cowpens hostibus, xvii jan. 1781. Bronze. No. 89.

PAULDING, WILLIAMS AND VAN WART, Captors of Major André (This medal is an exact copy in silver). *Device*, a Shield. *Legend*, Fidelity.—*Reverse*, a Wreath. *Legend*, Vincit amor patriæ. No. 87.

PERRY (Oliver): FOR THE VICTORY ON LAKE ERIE. *Face*, Bust of Capt. Perry.—*Legend*, Oliverus H. Perry, Princeps Stagno Eriensi classim totam contudit.—*Reverse*, The fleets engaged. *Legend*, Viam invenit virtus, aut facit. *Exergue*, Inter Class. amer. et brit. Die x sept. 1813. Bronze. No. 99.

POLK (J. K.). *Face*, A bust of Polk. *Legend*, James K. Polk, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Two hands grasped: a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 79.

PORTER (Peter B.): FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHIPPEWA, NIAGARA AND ERIE. *Face*, A bust of General Porter. *Legend*, Major General Peter B. Porter.—*Reverse*, Victory holding a palm branch in one hand, and three stands of colors, inscribed "Niagara, Erie, Chippewa," in the other; the Muse of History recording. *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue*, Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814; Niagara, July 25, 1814; Erie, Sept. 17, 1814. Bronze. No. 114.

PREBLE (Edward): FOR THE ATTACK ON THE DEY OF TRIPOLI. *Face*, Head of Commodore Preble. *Legend*, Edwardo Preble, Duci strenuo, Comitia americana.—*Reverse*, The American fleet bombarding Tripoli. *Legend*, Vindici commercii americani. *Exergue*, Ante Tripoli, 1804. Bronze. No. 94.

PREBLE (Edward). The same. Bronze. No. 40.

PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW. *Face*, A wreath. *Legend*, To commemorate the Passage of the Prohibitory liquor law.—*Reverse*, An inverted cup. *Exergue*, State of New-York, July 4, 1855. No repeal. Sm. brass. No. 132.

PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW. The same. Brass. No. 133.

RIPLEY (Eleazer W.): FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHIPPEWA, NIAGARA AND ERIE. *Face*, Bust of Gen. Ripley. *Legend*, Brigadier General Eleazer W. Ripley.—*Reverse*, Victory holding up a tablet on the branches of a palm tree, inscribed "Niagara, Chippewa, Erie." *Legend*, Resolution of Congress, Nov. 3, 1814. *Exergue*, Battles of

Chippewa, July 5th, 1814 ; Niagara, July 25th, 1814 ; Erie, Sept. 17, 1814. Bronze. No. 112.

ROBINSON ( R. & W.). *Obverse*, American Institute, New-York.–*Reverse*, Copy of a Gold Medal awarded to R. & W. Robinson for the best military, naval and sporting flat buttons, 1836. Sm. copper. No. 142.

ROBINSON, JONES & Co. *Obverse*, American Institute New-York.—*Reverse*, Copy of a medal awarded to Robinson, Jones & Co. for the best military, naval, sporting and plain flat buttons, 1833. Sm. copper No. 136.

ROBINSON, JONES & Co. The same. Sm. copper. No. 137.

SCOTT ( Winfield ) : FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHIPPEWA AND NIAGARA. *Face*, A bust of General Scott. *Legend*, Major General Winfield Scott.—*Reverse*, Resolution of Congress, November 3, 1814. Battles of Chippewa, July 5, 1814 ; Niagara, July 25, 1814 : surrounded by a wreath of laurel and palm, entwining a snake. Bronze. No. 115.

SCOTT ( Winfield ) : FOR CONDUCT DURING THE MEXICAN WAR. *Face*, A bust of General Scott. *Legend*, Major General Winfield Scott. *Exergue*, Resolution of Congress, March 9, 1848.— *Reverse*, Various battle-fields, inscribed " Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, San Antonio and Churubusco, Molino del Rey, Chapultepec : " in the centre, City of Mexico. Bronze. No. 123.

SCOTT ( Winfield ). *Face*, Head of Scott. *Legend*, Major General Winfield Scott.— *Reverse*, Chippewa, Lundy's Lane, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Cherubusco, Chapultepec, Mexico. Sm. brass. No. 128.

SHELBY ( Isaac) : FOR CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF THE THAMES. *Face*, A bust of Governor Shelby. *Legend*, Governor Isaac Shelby. — *Reverse*, Battle of the Thames : Governor Shelby charging with the mounted rangers. *Legend*, Battle of the Thames, October 5, 1813. *Exergue*, Resolution of Congress, April 4, 1818. Bronze. No. 120.

STEWART ( Charles) : FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE CYANE AND LEVANT. *Face*, A bust of Captain Stewart. *Legend*, Carolus Stewart, Navis amer. Constitution dux.— *Reverse*, Three ships engaged. *Legend*, Una victoriam eripuit ratibus binis. *Exergue*, Inter Constitut. nav. amer. et Levant et Cyane nav. ang. Die xx febr. 1815. Bronze. No. 109.

STEWART ( John) : TAKING OF STONY POINT. *Face*, An Indian Queen presenting a palm branch to Captain Stewart. *Legend*, Joanni Stewart cohortis præfecto, Comitia americana. — *Reverse*, A fortress on an eminence ; an officer cheering his men, etc. *Exergue*, Stony Point oppugnatum xv jul. 1779. Bronze. No. 85.

STUART ( Gilbert ). *Face*, A bust of Stuart. — *Reverse*, American Art-Union, 1848. Bronze. No. 68.

TAYLOR ( Zachary) : FOR CONDUCT DURING THE MEXICAN WAR. *Face*, A bust of General Taylor. *Legend*, Major General Zachary Taylor. *Exergue*, Resolution of Congress, May 9, 1848.— *Reverse*, Armies in conflict. *Legend*, Buena Vista, Feb. 22 & 23, 1847. Bronze. No. 122.

TAYLOR (Zachary). *Face*, A bust of Taylor. *Legend*, Zachary Taylor, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Two hands grasped : a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 80.

TRUXTON (Thomas) : CAPTURE OF THE FRIGATE LA VENGEANCE BY THE FRIGATE CONSTELLATION. *Face*, Head of Captain Truxton. *Legend*, Patriæ patres filio digno.—*Reverse*, Two ships engaged in action. *Legend*, The United States Frigate Constellation of 38 guns, pursues, attacks, and vanquishes the French ship La Vengeance of 54 guns. 1 Feb. 1800. Bronze. No. 93.

TYLER (John). *Face*, A bust of Tyler, President of the United States. —*Reverse*, Two hands grasped : a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 78.

VAN BUREN (Martin). *Face*, A bust of Van Buren. *Legend*, Martin Van Buren, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Two hands grasped : a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 76.

VERPLANCK (Gulian C.). *Face*, Head. *Legend*, Gulian C. Verplanck, our next Governor.—*Reverse*, American Eagle. *Exergue*, A faithful friend to our country. Sm. brass. No. 135.

WARRINGTON (Lewis) : FOR THE CAPTURE OF THE BRITISH BRIG L'EPERVIER. *Face*, A bust of Capt. Warrington. *Legend*, Ludovicus Warrington, Dux navalis amer.—*Reverse*, Two ships engaged. *Legend*, Pro patria paratus aut vincere aut mori. *Exergue*, Inter Peacock nav. amer. et Epervier nav. angl. Die xxix mar. 1814. Bronze. No. 107.

WASHINGTON (George) : EVACUATION OF BOSTON BY THE BRITISH FORCES, 1776. *Face*, The Head of General Washington. *Legend*, Georgio Washington supremo duci, Exercituum adsertori libertatis : comitia americana.—*Reverse*, Troops advancing towards a town, which is seen at a distance ; troops marching to a river ; General Washington on horseback, with his staff. *Legend*, Hostibus primo fugatis. *Exergue*, Bostonium recuperatum xvii martii 1776. Bronze. No. 81.

WASHINGTON (George). *Face*, A bust of Washington. *Legend*, George Washington, President of the United States.—*Reverse*, Hands grasped, a hatchet and pipe. *Legend*, Peace and friendship. Bronze. No. 69.

WASHINGTON (George). *Face*, Head of Washington. *Legend*, George Washington.—*Reverse*, Success to the United States. Sm. brass. No. 134.

WASHINGTON (William A.) : BATTLE OF COWPENS. *Face*, A mounted officer at the head of a body of cavalry, charging ; Victory over the head of them. *Legend*, Gulielmo Washington, Legionis equit. præfecto, Comitia americana.—*Reverse*, Quod parva militum manu, strenue prosecutus hostes, virtutis ingenitæ præclarum specimen dedit in pugna ad Cowpens, xvii jan. 1781. Bronze. No. 91.

WASHINGTON (William A.). The same. In lead. The reverse only. 43.

WAYNE (Anthony) : TAKING OF STONY POINT. *Face*, An Indian Queen presenting a Wreath to General Wayne. *Legend*, Antonio Wayne, Duci strenuo, Comitia americana.—*Reverse*, A fort on the top of a hill, troops advancing, etc. *Legend*, Stony Point oppugnatum. *Exergue*, xv jul. 1779. Bronze. No. 84.

WEBSTER (Daniel): COPY OF MEDAL PRESENTED BY CITIZENS OF NEW-YORK TO MR. WEBSTER. *Face*, A bust of Daniel Webster. *Legend*, Daniel Webster.—*Reverse*, A column supporting a globe; on the base of the column, "I still live." The Capitol at Washington in the distance. *Legend*, Liberty and union, now and forever, one and inseparable. Bronze. No. 126.

WOODWORTH'S PATENT PLANING MACHINE. *Reverse*, This machine is capable of planing, etc. 18 feet of boards in a minute, 1834. Sm. copper. No. 151.

**Belgian Medals.**

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, etc. Prize Medal. *Face*, A bust of King Leopold. *Legend*. Léopold Premier Roi des Belges.—*Reverse*, A female figure presenting a laurel wreath with one hand, and extending the other. She is surrounded by several other female figures or muses. *Legend*, Académie des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts. *Exergue*, Arrêté Royale du 1er mars 1845. Bronze. No. 62.

SURLET DE CHOKIER. *Face*, Bust of the Baron. *Legend*, Baron E. L. Surlet de Chokier, Régent de Belgique.—*Reverse*, La Belgique Indépendante au Régent, Décret du Congrès National du xx juillet 1831. Bronze. No. 63.

VERVIERS AND AIX-LA-CHAPELLE RAILROAD. *Face*, A bust of Leopold I. *Legend*, Léopold I, Roi des Belges.—*Reverse*, Three standing figures holding each other by the hand, and their respective shields. On the right, the cathedral church of Antwerp; and on the other, that of Colla. In the foreground, the river gods, the Rhine and the Scheldt, resting on their urns. *Legend*, La guerre les a divisées : la paix les réunira. *Exergue*, Inauguration du chemin du fer de Verviers à Aix-la-Chapelle, xv octobre 1843. Deschamps, Ministre des travaux publics. Bronze. No. 64.

VERVIERS AND AIX-LA-CHAPELLE. *Face*, A locomotive. *Legend*, Inauguration du chemin du fer de Verviers à Aix-la-Chapelle, xv oct. 1843.—*Reverse*, A wreath, and two hands clasped. Sm. brass. No. 156.

**British Medals.**

ANNE, Queen. Struck at her coronation. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Anna D. G. Mag. Br. Fr. et Hib. Regina.—*Reverse*, Hercules destroying Hydra. *Legend*, Vicem gerit illa tonantis. *Exergue*, Inaugurat xxiii ap. MDCCII. Sm. silver. No. 2.

BETTY (W. H.). *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, William Henry West Betty.—*Reverse*, A wreath. *Legend*, British tragedian, aged 13 years, A. D. 1804. White metal. No. 7.

BROCK (Isaac). *Face*, A monument. *Legend*, Sir Isaac Brock, the Hero of Upper Canada.—*Reverse*, Success to commerce, and Peace to the world, 1816. Sm. copper. No. 138.

BROCK (Isaac). The same. No. 139.

CAROLINE, Queen. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Caroline D. G. Brit. Regina. —*Reverse*, Hail! Britain's Queen! Thy virtues we acknowledge, and lament thy wrongs. *Exergue*, Returned to England, June 5, 1820. Sm. bronze. No. 5.

CHARLOTTE, PRINCESS : Struck on occasion of her death. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, H. R. H. the Princess Charlotte.—*Reverse*, Monument. *Legend*, Britannia mourns her Princess dead. *Exergue*, Died, Nov. 6, 1817; aged 21. Sm. brass. No. 4.

EDINBURGH AND GLASGOW RAILROAD. *Face*, The great viaduct over the valley of the Almond. *Exergue*, To commemorate the opening of Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, Feb. 18, 1842.— *Reverse*, Entrance to the Glasgow Railway station and Tunnel. White metal. No. 36.

EDWARD I. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.—*Reverse*, British arms. Sm. silver. No. 14.

EDWARD IV. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British arms. Sm. silver. No. 16.

EDWARD VI. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British arms. Sm. silver. No. 18.

ELIZABETH, QUEEN. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.—*Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 19.

GEORGE AND CHARLOTTE : Struck at Coronation. *Face*, Bust of George and Charlotte. *Legend*, Geo. & Charlotte, Crowned Sept. 22, 1761.— *Reverse*, A wreath. *Legend*, Virtue and Beauty crown our King, Freedom his People. Sm. brass. No. 3.

GEORGE III. *Face*, Bust of King George. *Legend*, Georgius Tertius Rex.— *Reverse*, Bust of Queen Charlotte. *Legend*, Charlotta Britanniæ Regina. Sm. bronze. No. 1.

GEORGE III. *Face*, A bust of George III. *Legend*, Georgius III, Dei Gratia. *Reverse*, The British Arms. Lead. No. 66.

GEORGE IV : Coronation Medal. *Face*, A bust of George IV. *Legend*, Georgius IV, D. G. Rex.— *Reverse*, A Herald proclaiming. *Legend*, God save the King. White metal. No. 34.

GEORGE IV : Visit to Scotland. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Georgius IV, Britanniarum Rex.— *Reverse*, The Thistle. *Exergue*, Visit to Scotland, Aug. 1822. Sm. brass. No. 144.

HAROLD. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.—*Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 8.

HENRY I. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.—*Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 10.

HENRY II. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 11.

HENRY III. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 13.

HENRY IV. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 15.

HENRY VIII. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 17.

REFORM MEDAL. *Face*, Salus Populi suprema lex : Patron William IV Rex, Earl Grey, Ld. Brougham, Ld. John Russell and the People, 1831.—*Reverse*, Reform, Commerce, Trade, Cheap Bread, Happiness, The Rights of the People. Bronze. No. 146.

RICHARD I. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 12.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. *Face*, Engraved Portrait.— *Reverse*, British Arms. Sm. silver. No. 9.

WILLIAM III. *Face*, William III mounted. *Legend*, The Glorious Memory, King and Constitution.— *Reverse*, Crown, Sceptre and Sword. *Exergue*, God save the King. Sm. silver. No. 37.

WILLIAM, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND : Struck for Services rendered during the Rebelliou of 1745. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Gulielmus Dux Cumbriæ.—*Reverse*, Melioribus uteræ fatis, 1746. Sm. bronze. No. 6.

WELLINGTON, DUKE OF. *Face*, Head of Wellington. *Legend*, Hispaniam et Lusitaniam restituit Wellington.—*Reverse*, Vimiera, Talavera, Almeida, Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Madrid, St. Sebastian, Pampluno. Sm. copper. *With dates*. No. 140.

——— The same. No. 141.

**Danish Medal.**

CHRISTIAN, KING OF DENMARK. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Christianus, D. G. Rex. Dan. Norv. vand. Goth.— *Reverse*, Stabili fœdere junxit. *Exergue*, D. xxvii Mart. MDCCXCIV. Silver. No. 29.

**French Medals.**

SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE : A SERIES OF SEVENTY-FOUR MEDALS OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE, from Pharamond to Louis Philippe. Struck by order of Charles X, up to the period of his own reign. In bronze.

——— PHARAMOND. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Pharamond Roi de France. — *Reverse*, Pharamond 1er Roi : Né .... Roi, 420. Pharamond fils présumé de Margomir, Chef de la Ligue Franke, stationné sur le Mayn. Ce prince aurait succédé à son père après avoir été élu à Trèves par ses soldats dans le Palais de Constantin, 420. Tournai sur l'Escaut aurait été la résidence de Pharamond, et le siège de son gouvernement. Publication de la Loi Salique, 422. Mort 428. No. 161.

——— CLODION. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clodion Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Clodion dit le Chevelu, 2me Roi : Né .... Roi, 428. Défait des Francs par Ætius Général Romain, 432. Paix avec les Romains, 433. Rupture de la paix par Clodion ; prise de Bavai et autres places sur les Romains, 438. Prise de Tournai, de Cambrai et d'Amiens, 445. Irruptions sur les Terres des Atrebates, 446. Mort 448. No. 162.

——— MÉROVÉE. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Mérovée Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Mérovée, 3me Roi ; fils ou proche-parent de Clodion : Né... Roi, 448. Ligue entre Mérovée, Ætius et Théodoric, contre Attila Roi des Huns. Défaite d'Attila dans les plaines de Chalons sur Marne, 454. Excursions de Mérovée jusqu'aux bords de la Seine. Commencement de la première Race dite des Mérovingiens. Mort 458. No. 163.

——— CHILDÉRIC I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Childéric I, Roi de France. —*Reverse*, Childéric I, 4me Roi ; fils de Mérovée : Né 437, Roi 458. Déposition de Childéric, et Remise du pouvoir à Égidius Général Ro-

FRENCH MEDALS — SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE, continued :

maiu, 459. Cruautés d'Égidius et Rappel de Childéric, 464. Partage des villes et du butin pris sur les Gallo-Romains, 465. Guerre avec les Saxons et les Visigoths. Bataille d'Orléans, 473. Prise de Paris, 474. Mort 481. No. 164.

——— CLOVIS I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clovis I, dit le Grand, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Clovis I, dit le Grand, 5me Roi : Fils de Childéric I, Né 466, Roi 481. Bataille de Soissons, 486. Prise de Tongres, 492. Mariage de Clovis avec Clotilde, 493. Bataille de Tolbiac ; Clovis embrasse le Christianisme ; Baptême de Clovis par St. Remi, 496. Prise de Paris. Soumission des Brétons et des Bourguignons, 497–500. Victoire de Vouillé sur les Visigoths, 507. Extension de l'autorité de Clovis jusqu'aux Pyrénées, 508. Nouvelle rédaction de la loi salique, 511. Mort 511. No. 165.

——— CHILDEBERT I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Childebert I, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Childebert I, 6me Roi : Fils de Clovis I, Né 498, Roi 511. Partage des Etats de Clovis entre ses quatre fils. Childebert régne à Paris, 511. Expédition contre les Bourguignons, de concert avec Clodomir et Clotaire, 525. Mort de Clodomir ; Partage de ses états, 526. Défaite d'Amalaric Roi des Visigoths, 531. Conquête de la Bourgogne par Childebert et Clotaire, 534. Expédition de Childebert et de Clotaire contre les Visigoths d'Espagne, 543. Traité avec Cramne fils de Clotaire, 555. Mort 558. No. 166.

——— CLOTAIRE I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clotaire I, Roi de France. — *Reverse*, Clotaire I, 7me Roi : Fils de Clovis I, Né 497, Roi 558. Childebert étant mort sans postérité male, Clotaire réunit sous son pouvoir toute la monarchie, 558. Guerres avec les Thuringiens et les Saxons, 558 à 560. Révolte et défaite de Chramn fils de Clotaire, 560. Visite de Clotaire au tombeau de St. Martin à Tours, 561. Mort 561. No. 167.

——— CARIBERT. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Caribert, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Caribert, 8me Roi : Fils de Clotaire, Né 519, Roi 562. Après la mort de Clotaire, partage de ses états entre ses quatre fils. Caribert obtient l'Aquitaine et Paris, Gontran le Bourgogne, Chilpéric la Neustrie, et Sigebert l'Austrasie, 562. Première mention des Maires du Palais, 566. Mort 567. No. 168.

——— CHILPÉRIC I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Chilpéric I, Roi de France. —*Reverse*, Chilpéric I, 9me Roi : Fils de Clotaire I, Né 537, Roi 567. Inimitié de Frédégonde et de Brunehaut. Guerre civile qui divise les Francs pendant un demi-siècle. Conférence entre Chilpéric, Gontran et Sigebert, 574. Siège de Tournay par Sigebert, 575. Traité avec Childebert, 583. Mort 583. No. 169.

——— CLOTAIRE II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clotaire II, Roi de France. —*Reverse*, Clotaire II, 10me Roi : Fils de Chilpéric, Né 583, Roi 584. Régence de Frédégonde et de Gontran, 584. Traité d'Andelot, 587. Agression de Childebert, 592. Bataille de Droissy, 592. Réunion de toute la monarchie, 614. Capitulaires, 615. Assemblée des Seigneurs de Bourgogne, 616. Création de Plaids, 617. Association de Dagobert au trône, 622. Mort 628. No. 170.

——— DAGOBERT I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Dagobert I, dit le Grand, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Dagobert I, dit le Grand, 11me Roi : Fils de Clotaire II, Né 602, Roi 628. Fondation de l'Abbaye de St. Denis,

630. Séjour en Austrasie, 630. Réunion de toute la monarchie après la mort de Caribert, 631. Sigebert fils aîné de Dagobert nommé par son père Roi d'Austrasie, 633. Soumission des Gascons révoltés, 635 et 636. Mort 638. No. 171.

——— CLOVIS II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clovis II, dit le Fainéant, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Clovis II, 12me Roi : Fils de Dagobert I, Né 634, Roi 638. Tutelle de la Reine Nautilde et d'Ega, Maire du Palais. Convocation à Orléans des Seigneurs de Bourgogne, 641. Mort de la Reine Nautilde, 642. Réunion de toute la monarchie après la mort de Sigebert, 650. Assemblée à Clichi des Grands et des Evêques du Royaume, 653. Mort 656. No. 172.

——— CLOTAIRE III. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clotaire III, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Clotaire III, 13me Roi : Né 650, Roi 656. Régence de Batilde, Reine mère, de 656 à 666. Ebrein succéde à Erchinoald dans la dignité de Maire du Palais, 666. Orgueil, violence et cruautés du nouveau maire. Retraite de Batilde à l'Abbaye de Chelles, 670. Mort 670. No. 173.

——— CHILDÉRIC II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Childéric II, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Childéric II, 14me Roi : Fils de Clovis II, Né 651, Roi 670. Roi d'Austrasie de 660 à 670. Proclamé Roi de France en 670, par les soins du Duc Vulfoad et de St. Leger Evêque d'Autun. Exil de St. Leger au Monastère de Luxeu, 673. Assassinat de Childéric dans la forêt de Livri par Bodillon, 673. Mort 673. No. 174.

——— THIERRI I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Thierri I, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Thierri I, 15me Roi : Fils de Clovis II, Né 652, Roi 673. Ebrein, ancien Maire du Palais, fait proclamer roi un prétendu fils de Clotaire III, 673. Il marche sur Paris, et en ravage les environs, 674. Thierri rétablit Ebroin dans sa charge de Maire du Palais, 675. Adalric se ligue avec les Austrasiens pour détrôner Thierri, 676. Bataille de Lafau, 680. Bataille de Testri, 687. Pépin régne sous le nom de Thierri, 688. Mort 691. No. 175.

——— CLOVIS III. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clovis III. Roi de France. —*Reverse*, Clovis III, 16me Roi : Fils de Thierri I, Né 681, Roi 691. Pépin Maire du Palais, régne sous le nom de ce prince : il force Radbod, Duc des Frisons, à demander la paix, et à payer tribut ; et il affermit son pouvoir par la défaite des Souabes et des Saxons. Mort 695. No. 176.

——— CHILDEBERT II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Childebert II, dit le Juste.—*Reverse*, Childebert II, dit le Juste, 17me Roi : Fils de Thierri I, Né 683, Roi 695. Pépin profite de la faiblesse de Childebert pour nommer Grimoald, le plus jeune de ses deux fils, Maire du Palais, et établir Dregon, son aîné, Duc de Champagne. Mort 711. No. 177.

——— DAGOBERT II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Dagobert II, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Dagobert II, 18me Roi : Fils de Childebert II, Né 700, Roi 711. Theodoald, petit-fils de Pépin, remplace Grimoald son père dans la dignité de Maire du Palais, et devient tuteur de Dagobert, 714. Révolte des Français, et Bataille dans la Forêt de Guise, 715. Mort 715. No. 178.

——— CLOTAIRE IV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Clotaire IV, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Clotaire IV, 19me Roi, Prince du Sang Mérovingien : Roi 715. Après Dagobert II, le trône appartenait à Chilpéric

FRENCH MEDALS — SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE, continued :

II, que Rainfroy avait tiré du cloître, et voulait faire reconnaitre roi. Charles Martel, vainqueur de Rainfroy, place Clotaire IV sur le trône, et régne lui-même sous le nom de Maire du Palais. Mort 716. No.179.

——— CHILPÉRIC II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Chilpéric II, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Chilpéric II, 20me Roi : Fils de Childéric II, Né 670, Roi 716. Après la mort de Clotaire IV, Charles Martel rétablit Chilpéric sur le trône, en conservant sous le titre de maire toute l'autorité royale. Bataille d'Amblef, 716. Bataille de Vincy, 717. Bataille de Soissons, 719. Siège de Toulouse par les Sarrasins. Mort 720. No. 180.

——— THIERRI II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Thierri II, dit de Chelles, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Thierri II, dit de Chelles, 21me Roi : Fils de Dagobert II, Né 712, Roi 720. Charles Martel, Maire du Palais, régne sous le nom de ce prince. Guerre contre les Saxons, 722. Victoires remportées par Charles Martel sur les Allemands, les Souabes, les Bavarois et les Saxons, 725 à 730. Défaite des Sarrasins entre Tours et Poitiers, et mort d'Abdérame leur chef, 732. Mort 837. No. 181.

——— CHILDÉRIC III. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Childéric III, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Childéric III, 22me Roi : Fils de Chilpéric, Né 733, Roi 742. Placé sur le trône en 742 par Carlomau et Pépin le Bref, fils de Charles Martel, Childéric III ne gouverne que sous la tutelle de ces princes. Soumission de l'Aquitaine, 744. Claustration de Carloman à Rome, 746. Déposition de Childéric III, et élection de Pépin, 752. Mort 754. No. 182.

——— PÉPIN. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Pépin dit le Bref, Roi de France. — *Reverse*, Pépin dit le Bref, 23me Roi : Fils de Charles Martel, Né 714, Roi 752. Révolte et défaite des Saxons, 752. Guerre avec Astolphe Roi des Lombards, 754 à 756. Parlement tenu à Verneuil, et Assemblée du Champ de Mai, 755. Nouveau soulèvement des Saxons, 757. Prise de Narbonne et Conquête de la Septimanie, 759. Expulsion des Sarrasins de la Gothie. 759. Guerre contre Waifre Duc d'Aquitaine, 760 à 768. Mort 768. No. 183.

——— CHARLEMAGNE. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charlemagne, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Charlemagne, 24me Roi : Fils de Pépin le Bref, Né 742, Roi 768. Soumission de l'Aquitaine, 769. Bataille du Torrent, 772. Guerre en Italie contre Didier, 773. Réception du Roi à Rome, 774. Charlemagne Roi d'Italie, 774. Guerres contre les Saxons, 775 à 783. Soumission de Witikind et d'Albion, 785. Code Théodosien, 788. Diète à Ratisbonne, 791. Nouvelles guerres avec les Saxons, 791–797. Grand Concile de Frankfort, 794. Charlemagne Emp. Occident, 800. Première descente des Normands, 808. Association de Louis à l'Empire, 813. Mort 814. No. 184.

——— LOUIS I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis I, dit le Débonnaire, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis I, dit le Débonnaire, 25me Roi : Fils de Charlemagne, Né 778, Roi 814. Serment de fidélité prêté par les Romains, 816. Couronnement à Reims par le Pape Etienne IV, 816. Hommage de Harald Roi de Danemarck, 826. Révolte des Grands et de l'Armée, 830. Arrestation et déposition de Louis, 833. Diète de Thionville, 835. Assemblée d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 837. Descente des Danois ou Normands, 838. Mort 840. No. 185.

——— CHARLES II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles II, dit le Chauve, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Charles II, dit le Chauve, 26me Roi : Fils de Louis le Débonnaire, Né 823, Roi 840. Bataille de Fontenai en Puisaie, 841. Entrevue de Charles et de Louis de Bavière à Strasbourg, 842. Partage des États de Lothaire leur frère, 842. Levée du siège de Toulouse, 843. Assemblée des trois frères à Verdun, et partage de la monarchie française, 843. Invasion des Normands, 843 à 857. Soulèvement des Grands, 858. Nouveau partage des états de Lothaire, 870. Couronnement du roi comme Empereur par le Pape Jean VIII à Rome, 875. Assemblée à Quierzi sur Oise, 877. Mort 877. No. 186.

——— LOUIS II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis II, dit le Bègue, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Louis II, dit le Bègue, 27me Roi : Né 846, Roi 877. Distribution des trésors de Charles le Chauve, 877. Donations de fiefs à titre héréditaire, 877. Réception du Pape Jean VIII, 878. Concile de Troyes ; Renouvellement par le Pape du couronnement du Roi, 878. Repression des courses des Normands, 879. Mort 879. No. 187.

——— LOUIS III and CARLOMAN II. *Face*, Two busts in profile. *Legend*, Louis III et Carloman, Rois de France.— *Reverse*, Louis III et Carloman II, 28mes Rois : Fils de Louis le Bègue ; Nés, Louis III, 860 ; Carloman II, 865 : Rois 879. Entrevue de Louis et de Carloman avec Charles le Gros, 873. Défaite des Normands, 879. Alliance avec Louis de Saxe, 870. Partage de la monarchie entre Louis et Carloman, 880. Assemblée à Gondreville, 880. Victoire remportée sur Hugues le Bâtard par Louis et Carloman, 880. Prise de Macon par Louis et Carloman, 880. Bataille de Saucourt gagnée par Louis III sur les Normands, 881. Paix entre Carloman et les Normands, 884. Morts, Louis III, 882 ; Carloman II, 884. No. 188.

——— CHARLES LE GROS. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles le Gros, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Charles le Gros, 29me Roi : Fils de Louis le Germanique, Né 832, Roi 884. Siège de Paris par les Normands, sous la conduite de Sigefroi et de Sinrich. Héroïque défence de l'Évêque Gozlen en l'absence de Charles le Gros, 885–886. Paix onéreuse avec les Normands, 886. Diète de Tribur, et Déposition du Roi par les Grands, 887. Élection d'Eudes, fils de Robert le Fort, 887. Mort 888. No. 189.

——— EUDES. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Eudes, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Eudes, 30me Roi : Fils de Robert II, Né 858, Roi 887. Guerre avec les Normands, 889. Bataille de Montfaucon, 889. Révolte du Comte Waltgaire neveu d'Eudes, 892. Siège et prise de Laon, 802. Guerre en Aquitaine, 892–3. Guerre avec Charles le Simple, 893. Paix conclue avec Charles le Simple, et partage de la monarchie, 896. Mort 898. No. 190.

——— CHARLES III. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles III, dit le Simple, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Charles III, dit le Simple, 31me Roi : Fils de Louis II, Né 879, Roi 898. Guerres avec les Normands, 900 à 911. Paix avec Rollon leur chef, 911. Reconnaissance du Roi par la Lorraine, 912. Révolte des Seigneurs assemblés à Soissons, 920. Soumission de l'Alsace et de la Lorraine, 920. Nouvelle révolte des Grands. Déposition du Roi à Soissons, et élection de Robert, 922. Combat livré à Robert, et sa mort, 923. Captivité du Roi à Chateau Thierri et à Peronne, 923–929. Mort 929. No. 191.

FRENCH MEDALS — SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE, continued :

——— RAOUL. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Raoul, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Raoul, 32me Roi : Fils de Richard Duc de Bourgogne, Né 893, Roi 923. Invasions des Normands et des Hongrois, 924. Traité avec Charles le Simple, 928. Guerre en Aquitaine, et Victoire remportée sur Guillaume Duc de Normandie, 930. Soumission du Languedoc, 932. Ligue entre les Rois de France, d'Allemagne et de Bourgogne, 935. Mort 936. No. 192.

——— LOUIS IV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis IV, dit d'Outremer, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis IV, dit d'Outremer, 33me Roi : Fils de Charles le Simple, Né 921, Roi 936. Séjour en Angleterre, 924 à 936. Invasions des Hongrois, 937. Ligue des Seigneurs, 938. Prise de Reims par les Rebelles, 940. Guerre en Normandie et captivité du roi, 942 à 945. Restitution de la Normandie, 945. Fin de la captivité du roi, 946. Ligue avec Otton et Arnould, 946. Concile à Ingelheim, 948. Traité avec Hugues le Grand, 950. Guerre en Auvergne, 951. Mort 954. No. 193.

——— LOTHAIRE. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Lothaire, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Lothaire, 34me Roi : Fils de Louis d'Outremer, Né 941, Roi 954. Guerre en Aquitaine contre le Duc Guillaume, 955. Voyage du Roi à Rome, 953. Guerre avec l'Empereur Otton. Surprise d'Aix-la-Chapelle, et prise de Metz, 978. Bataille de Soissons, 979. Traité avec Otton, 980. Guerre en Lorraine, 984. Secours à Borel, Comte de Barcelonne, 985. Mort 986. No. 194.

——— LOUIS V. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis V, dit le Fainéant, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis V, dit le Fainéant, 35me Roi : Né 967, Roi 986. Siège et prise de Rheims, 986. Armée levée pour marcher au secours de Borel Comte de Barcelonne, dans une guerre contre les Sarassins, 886 à 987. Dissensions entre le Roi et la Reine Blanche, 987. Mort 987. No. 195.

——— HUGUES CAPET. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Hugues Capet, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Hugues Capet, 36me Roi : Fils de Hugues le Grand, Né 941, Roi 987. Guerre avec Charles Duc de Lorraine, 984 à 994. Association de Robert son fils à la couronne, 988. Prise de Laon, 990. Réunion à la Couronne du Duché de France, et des Comtés de Paris et d'Orléans. Invention de l'horloge à balancier par Gerbert. Mort 996. No. 196.

——— ROBERT. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Robert, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Robert, 37me Roi : Fils de Hugues Capet, Né 970, Roi 996. Excommunication du Roi et interdit du royaume, 998. Guerres avec Landry Comte de Nevers, 1000 ; et avec Otte Guillaume, 1002. Guerre avec Henri II, 1007. Réunion du Duché de Bourgogne, 1015. Voyage à Rome, 1019. Secte des Manichéens, 1022. Renouvellement de l'Alliance avec Henri II, 1023. Troubles dans la famille royale, 1023 et 1030. Mort 1031. No. 197.

——— HENRI I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Henri I, Roi de France— *Reverse*, Henri I, 38me Roi : Né 1005, Roi 1031. Prise des Chateaux de Poissi et de Puiset, 1031. Famine en France, 1032. Don du Duché de Bourgogne à Robert son frère, 1032. Cession du Vexin français au Duc de Normandie, 1032. Prise du Chateau de Gournai, 1033. Trève de Dieu, 1041. Mal des ardents, 1042. Bataille de Mortemer, 1054. Nouvelle famine, 1059. Mort 1060. No. 198.

——— PHILIPPE I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Philippe I, Roi de France. —*Reverse*, Philippe I, 39me Roi : Né 1053, Roi 1060. Acquisition du Gatinais, du Vexin français, et de la Vicomté de Bourges, 1068. Bataille de Montearrel, 1071. Paix avec Robert Comte de Frise, 1071. Guerre avec Guillaume le Conquérant, 1075. Conciles de Rheims et d'Autun, 1094. Concile de Clermont, 1095. Première Croisade, 1095. Concile de Poitiers, 1100. Réception du Pape Pascal, 1107. Mort 1108. No. 199.

——— LOUIS VI. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis VI, dit le Gros, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis VI, dit le Gros, 40me Roi : Fils de Philippe I, Né 1077, Roi 1108. Guerre en Normandie, 1109 à 1111. Paix de Gisors, 1113. Nouvelle guerre avec l'Angleterre, 1116. Bataille de Brenneville, 1119. Prise d'Yvri, 1119. Trève, 1119. Autre guerre, 1121. Prise du Comté de Mantes, 1123. Agression et retraite de l'Empereur Henri V, 1124. Paix avec l'Angleterre, 1124. Soumission du Comte d'Auvergne, 1126. Mort 1137. No. 200.

——— LOUIS VII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis VII, dit le Jeune, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Louis VII, dit le Jeune, 41me Roi : Fils de Louis le Gros, Né 1120, Roi 1137. Prise et sac de Vitry, 1142. Paix avec le Comte de Champagne, 1144. Cour plénière à Bourges, 1145. Croisade, 1147. Retour en France, 1149. Mort de Suger, 1152. Réception du Roi d'Angleterre à Paris, 1158. Pose de la première pierre de l'Eglise Notre Dame, 1163. Guerre avec l'Angleterre, 1173 á 1175. Paix, 1176. Mort 1180. No. 201.

——— PHILIPPE II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Philippe II, dit Auguste, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Philippe II, dit Auguste, 42me Roi : Fils de Louis VII, Né 1165, Roi 1180. Édit contre les Juifs, 1182. Défaite des Brabançons, 1184. Pavage de Paris, 1184. Assemblée du Champ Sacré, 1188. Armes données à la Ville de Paris, 1190. Croisade, 1190 – 1191. Combats de Gisors, 1197, 1199. Conquête de la Normandie, du Maine, de l'Anjou, de la Touraine et du Poitou, 1203, 1204. Bataille de Bouvines, 1214. Mort 1223. No. 202.

——— LOUIS VIII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis VIII, dit le Lion, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Louis VIII, dit le Lion, 43me Roi : Fils de Philippe Auguste, Né 1187, Roi 1223. Prise de Niort, de Saint Jean d'Angeli, et de la Rochelle, 1224. Conquête du Limosin et du Périgord, 1224. Trève avec l'Angleterre, 1225. Prise d'Avignon, 1226. Soumission du Languedoc, 1226. Mort 1226. No. 203.

——— LOUIS IX. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis IX, dit Saint Louis, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis IX, dit Saint Louis, 44me Roi : Fils de Louis VIII, Né 1215, Roi 1226. Soulèvement de l'Université, 1229. Assemblée des Grands du Royaume à St. Denis, 1235. Bataille de Taillebourg, 1242. Croisade, 1248. Captivité et délivrance du roi, 1250. Retour en France, 1254. Assemblée des États du Royaume à Abbeville, 1259. Hôpital des Quinze-vingts, 1260. Pragmatique Sanction, 1269. Nouvelle Croisade, 1270. Mort 1270. No. 204.

——— PHILIPPE III. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Philippe III, dit le Hardi, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Philippe III, dit le Hardi, 45me Roi : Né 1245, Roi 1270. Trève avec Tunis, 1270. Réunion du Comté de Toulouse à la Couronne, 1271. Lettres d'anoblissement, 1272. Révolte et châtiment de Roger Bernard, 1272. Remise du Comtat Venaissin au Pape, 1274. Paix avec l'Angleterre, 1279. Guerre avec Pierre III, Roi d'Aragon, 1285. Mort 1285. No. 205.

FRENCH MEDALS — SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE, continued :

——— PHILIPPE IV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Philippe IV. dit le Bel, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, Philippe IV, dit le Bel, 46me Roi : Né 1268, Roi 1285. Hommage du Roi d'Angleterre, 1286. Guerre avec l'Angleterre, 1292 à 1296. Guerre en Flandre, 1297. Traité avec l'Angleterre, 1303. Bataille de Mons en Puelle, 1304. Paix avec la Flandre, 1304. Édits sur les monnaies, 1306, 1307. Procès des Templiers, 1307. Guerre et Trève avec la Flandre, 1313. Mort 1314. No. 206.

——— LOUIS X. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis X, dit le Hutin, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis X, dit le Hutin, 47me Roi : Né 1289, Roi 1314. Condamnation d'Enguerrand de Marigny, 1315. Enquête sur les priviléges des nobles et des communes, 1315. Affranchissement des serfs moyennant finance, 1315. Édit de rappel des Juifs, 1315. Guerre et Paix avec les Flamands, 1315 et 1316. Mort 1316. No. 207.

——— PHILIPPE V. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Philippe V, dit le Long, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Philippe V, dit le Long, 48me Roi : Né 1284, Roi 1317. Concile de Senlis ; Affranchissement des serfs, 1319. Poursuites contre les Albigeois, les Vaudois et les Bégards, et contre les Lépreux et les Juifs, 1319 à 1321. Mort 1322. No. 208.

——— CHARLES IV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles IV, dit le Bel, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Charles IV, dit le Bel, 49me Roi : Fils de Philippe le Bel, Né 1295, Roi 1322. Réglemens sur les monnaies. Répression des abus de justice et des entreprises de la noblesse, 1322. Conquête de l'Avenois et de la Guyenne, 1324. Paix avec l'Angleterre, et main-levée de la Guyenne, 1325. Nouvelle guerre avec l'Angleterre, guerre dite des Bâtards, 1326. Mort 1328. No. 209.

——— PHILIPPE VI. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Philippe VI, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Philippe VI, dit de Valois, 50me Roi : Fils de Charles de Valois, Né 1293, Roi 1328. Bataille de Cassel, 1328. Hommage du Roi d'Angleterre, 1329. Établissement des greniers à sel et de la gabelle, 1331. Guerre et trèves avec l'Angleterre, 1336 à 1341. Bataille de Créci, 1346. Siège de Calais par les Anglais, 1346. Trève avec l'Angleterre, 1348. Acquisition du Dauphiné, 1349. Mort 1350. No. 210.

——— JEAN. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Jean le Bon, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Jean dit le Bon, 51me Roi : Fils de Charles de Valois, Né 1319, Roi 1350. Institution de l'Ordre de l'Étoile, 1351. Convocation des États-généraux, 1355. Bataille de Poitiers et Captivité du roi, 1356. Établissement de la Cour des aides, 1356. Commencement de la Jacquerie, 1358. Le Dauphin Charles, Régent, 1358. Paix de Brétigny, et Retour du Roi en France, 1360. Mort à Londres, 1364. No. 211.

——— CHARLES V. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles V, Roi de France. — *Reverse*, Charles V, 52me Roi : Fils de Jean le Bon, Né 1337, Roi 1364. Bataille de Cocherel et d'Aurai, 1364. Guerre avec l'Espagne, 1366. Guerres avec les Anglais, 1368 à 1375. Pose de la 1re pierre de la Bastille, 1370. Fixation de la majorité des rois de France à 14 ans, 1374. Réduction de la Guyenne et de la Bretagne, 1377. Entrevue avec l'Empereur, 1378. Mort 1380. No. 212.

——— CHARLES VI. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles VI, Roi de France. — *Reverse*, Charles VI, 53me Roi : Fils de Charles V, Né 1368, Roi 1380. Bataille de Rosebecq, 1382. Révolte dit des Maillotins, 1382. Pacification de la Flandre, 1383. Guerre en Bretagne, 1392. Édit

contre les Juifs, 1394. Factions des Armagnacs et des Bourguignons, 1410. Conférence de Pontoise, 1413. Bataille d'Azincourt, 1415. Bataille de Baugé, 1421. Mort 1422. No. 213.

——— CHARLES VII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles VII, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Charles VII, 54me Roi : Fils de Charles VI, Né 1403, Roi 1422. Combat de Gravelle, 1423. Délivrance d'Orléans par Jeanne d'Arc, et Bataille de Patai, 1429. Bataille de la Croisette, 1430. Prise de Paris, 1436. Etablissement de la Pragmatique sanction, 1438. Armées permanentes en France, 1445. Bataille de Formigny, 1450. Réunion des anciennes pairies à la couronne, 1451. Mort 1451. No. 214.

——— LOUIS XI. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XI, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Louis XI, 55me Roi : Né 1423, Roi 1461. Suppression de la Pragmatique sanction, 1461. Guerre dit du Bien public, 1464. Bataille de Montlhery, 1465. Traités de Conflans et de St. Maur, 1465. Assemblée des États-généraux à Tours, 1468. Institution de l'Ordre de St. Michel, 1469. Alliance avec les Suisses, 1474. Trève avec l'Angleterre, 1475. Guerre avec les Pays-bas, 1477. Trève avec Maximilien, 1480. Mort 1483. No. 215.

——— CHARLES VIII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles VIII, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Charles VIII, 56me Roi : Fils de Louis XI, Né 1470, Roi 1483. Assemblée des Etats, 1484. Bataille de St. Aubin, 1488. Paix accordée à la Bretagne, 1491. Ligue contre la France, 1492. Conquête de Naples, 1495. Nouvelle ligue contre la France, et Bataille de Fournoue, 1495. Ordonnance sur les coutumes, 1497. Edit sur le Grand conseil, 1497. Mort 1498. No. 216.

——— LOUIS XII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XII, Roi de France. —*Reverse*, Louis XII, 57me Roi : Fils de Charles Duc d'Orléans, Né 1462, Roi 1492. Conquête du Milanais, 1499. Convocation des Etats-généraux à Tours, 1506. Ligue avec l'Empereur et le Pape contre les Venitiens, 1508. Bataille d'Agnadel, 1509. Journée de la Bastide, 1511. Bataille de Ravennes, 1512. Ligue de Henri VIII et du Pape contre la France, 1513. Paix avec l'Angleterre, 1514. Mort 1515. No. 217.

——— FRANÇOIS Ier. *Face*. A bust. *Legend*, François Ier, Roi de France.—*Reverse*, François Ier, 58me Roi : Fils de Charles de Valois, Né 1494, Roi 1515. Bataille de Marignan, 1515. Concordat avec Léon X, 1517. Ligue contre la France, 1522. Bataille de Pavie, 1525. Etablissement de l'Imprimerie royale, 1531. Entrevue avec Charles Quint, 1540. Batailles de Cerisolles et de Crépy, 1544. Mort 1547. No. 218.

——— HENRI II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Henri II, Roi de France.— *Reverse*, Henri II, 59me Roi : Fils de François Ier, Né 1518, Roi 1547. Union pour la défense de la liberté germanique, 1551. Prise de Metz, de Toul et de Verdun. Mariage de Marie Stuart avec François, Dauphin de France, 1558. Traité de Cateau-Cambresis, 1559. Mort 1559. No. 219.

——— FRANÇOIS II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, François II, Roi de France. — *Reverse*, François II, 60me Roi : Fils de Henri II, Né 1543, Roi 1559. Chambre ardente, 1559. Conjuration d'Amboise, 1560. Entreprise sur Tripoli, 1560, Soumission des révoltés en Ecosse, 1560. Mort 1560. No. 220.

FRENCH MEDALS — SOVEREIGNS OF FRANCE, continued :

——— CHARLES IX. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles IX, Roi de France. — *Reverse*. Charles IX, 61me Roi : Frère de François II, Né 1550, Roi 1560. États d'Orléans, 1550. Colloque de Poissy, 1561. Bataille de Dreux, 1562. Assemblée du Clergé, 1567. Batailles de Jarnac et de Moncontour, 1569. St. Barthelemy, 1572. Prise de La Rochelle, 1574. Mort 1574. No. 221.

——— HENRI III. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Henri III, Roi de France et de Pologne.—*Reverse*, Henri III, 62me Roi : Frère de Charles IX, Né 1561, Roi 1574. Etats de Blois, 1577. Institution de l'Ordre du St. Esprit, 1578. Ligue des Catholiques et des Huguenots, 1585. Batailles de Coutras et d'Auneau. 1587. Journée des barricades, 1588. Mort 1589. No. 222.

——— HENRI IV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Henri IV, Roi de France et de Navarre.— *Reverse*, Né 1553, Roi 1589. Entrée à Paris, 1594. Paix de Vervins, 1598. Conquête de la Bresse et du Bugey, 1600. Mort 1610. No. 223.

——— LOUIS XIII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XIII, Roi de France et de Navarre.— *Reverse*, Né 1601, Roi 1610. Prise de La Rochelle, 1628. Défaite des Impériaux, 1638. Rétablissement de Jean II sur le trône de Portugal, 1640. Mort 1643. No. 224.

——— LOUIS XIV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XIIII, Roi de France et de Navarre.—*Reverse*, Né 1638, Roi 1643. Abolition du duel, 1699. Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes, 1685. Philippe V, Roi d'Espagne, 1700. Paix générale, 1715. Mort 1715. No. 225.

——— LOUIS XV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XV, Roi de France et de Navarre.— *Reverse*, Né 1710, Roi 1715. Réunion de la Lorraine, 1737. Bataille de Fontenoy, 1745. Acquisition de la Corse, 1768. Mort 1774. No. 226.

——— LOUIS XVI. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XVI, Roi de France et de Navarre. — *Reverse*, Né 1754, Roi 1774. Suppression des Corvées, 1776. Alliance avec les Etats Unis, 1778. Assemblée des Notables, 1787. Etats généraux, 1789. Abolition des privilèges, 1789. Nouvelle Constitution, 1790. Mort 1793. No. 227.

——— LOUIS XVII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XVII, Roi de France et de Navarre.—*Reverse*, 68me Roi : Né 1785. Succédé, 1793. Mourut prisonier des bourreaux de son père, 1795. Neveu de Louis XVIII. *Exergue*, Galerie numismatique des Rois de France, exécutée par ordre de Charles X. No. 228.

——— REPUBLIC. *Face*, A Bust of Liberty. *Legend*, République Française.— *Reverse*, Conventiou, 21 septembre 1792. Directoire, 27 octobre 1795. Consulat, 24 décembre 1799. No. 229.

——— NAPOLEON I. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Napoleon I, Empereur des Français, Roi d'Italie.—*Reverse*, Né 1769 ; Consul, 1799 ; Empereur, 1804. Milan, Turin, Le Caire, Rome, Naples, Vienne, Amsterdam, Berlin, Madrid, Lisbonne, Varsovie, Moscou. Code Civil, 1804. Abdication, 1814. Isle d'Elbe, 1815. Ste Hélène. Mort en 1821. No.230.

——— NAPOLEON II. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Napoleon II, Empereur des Français. — *Reverse*, Né à Paris le 20 mars 1811. Parti pour Vienne, avril 1814. Proclamé par les Chambres le 23 juin 1815. Mort à Vienne le 22 juillet 1832. No. 231.

——— Louis XVIII. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis XVIII, Roi de France et de Navarre.— *Reverse*, Né 1755. Charte constitutionelle, 1814. Guerre d'Espagne, 1823. Mort 1824. No. 232.

——— Charles X. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Charles X, Roi de France et de Navarre.— *Reverse*, Né 1757. Succédé, 1824. Bataille de Navarin, 1827. Prise d'Alger, 1830. Abdication, 1830. No. 233.

——— Louis Philippe Ier. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis Philippe Ier, Roi des Français.— *Reverse*, Louis Philippe Ier, Né 1773 : Lieut. Genl du Royaume, 30 juillet 1830; Roi, 9 août 1830. Charte de 1830. Indépendance de la Belgique. Citadelle d'Anvers. No. 234.

**French Medals : Miscellaneous.**

Bailly (J. S.). Struck by the French Academy. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, J. Silvain Bailly, né à Paris le xv septembre MDCCXXVI.— *Reverse*, Half a wreath. *Legend*, Mérite reconnu : Membre des trois Académies Françoise, des B. Lettres et des Sciences ; Président de l'Assemblée Nat. le 17 juin. Élu d'un vœu unanime, Maire de Paris, le 15 juillet 1789. Bronze. No. 21.

French-American Colonies. *Face*, A crowned and veiled bust. *Legend*, Franco-Americana Colonia. Castorland, 1796.—*Reverse*, Female figure with a cornucopia. *Exergue*, Salve magna parens frugum. Silver. No. 27.

French Revolution. *Face*, A figure of a man attempting to break a bundle of rods. *Legend*, Les Français Unis sont invincibles. L'An iv de la liberté.— *Reverse*, Médaille qui se vend Cinq-sols. *Exergue*, Révolution Française, 1792. Bronze. No. 22.

Introduction of Steam. *Face*, A steamer at full speed. *Legend*, À la gloire des savans et des industriels, 1845. *Exergue*, La puissance de la vapeur brave le calme des mers, etc.— *Reverse*, Railroads with cars, locomotives, etc. *Inscription*, Le génie des chemins de fer applanit les montagnes, etc. Bronze. No. 48.

La Fayette. Struck for the National Guard. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, M. P. J. R. I. G. Motier, Mquis de La Fayette, né le 6 sept. 1757.— *Reverse*, Major Général dans les armées des Etats Unis d'Amérique en 1777 ; Mareschal de Camp, Vice Présid. de l'Assemblée Nationale le 12 juillet ; Commandant Général de la Garde Nationale : Paris, le 15 juillet 1789. *Exergue*, Vengeur de la Liberté dans les Deux Mondes. Bronze. No. 20.

Louis XV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Lud. XV, Legitimam ætatem adeptus.— *Reverse*, Dabit lætos adolescere fructus. *Exergue*, Com. occit. 1774. Sm. silver. No. 23.

Louis XV. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Lud. XV, Rex Christianiss.— *Reverse*, Laborers at the mines. *Exergue*, Inexhaustis generosa metallis, 1732. Sm. silver. No. 24.

Louis XV. *Face*, Bust of Louis XV. *Legend*, Lud. XV, Rex christianiss.—*Reverse*, Comitia Artesiæ. Sm. brass. No. 25.

Louis XVI. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Ludov. XVI, Rex christianiss.— *Reverse*, Crown and Arms. *Exergue*, Jeton des États de Bretagne, 1784. Sm. silver. No. 26.

LOUIS PHILIPPE : ENLARGEMENT OF THE PALACE OF THE CHAMBER OF PEERS, 1838. *Face*, A bust of, with an inscription stating the above.— *Reverse*, Portrait of Marie de Médicis. *Inscription*, Palais de Marie de Médicis, construit en 1645, sur le terrain de l'Hotel Luxembourg, par Jacques Debrosse. Bronze. No. 50.

LOUIS PHILIPPE : LAYING CORNER STONE of the New Palace of the Department of Foreign Affairs, Paris. *Face*, A bust of Louis Philippe. *Inscription*, "Loi du 15 juillet 1845."—*Reverse*, View of the Palace. *Legend*, Droit des gens. *Inscription*, Date of the laying of the corner stone, etc. Bronze. No. 53.

LOUIS PHILIPPE : ON LAYING OF THE CORNER STONE of the New Building for the Library of St. Genevieve. *Face*, A bust of Louis Philippe, supported by figures of Science and Literature. *Inscription*, Loi du 19 juillet 1843, etc.— *Reverse*, Interior View of the Library. *Legend*, Droit des gens. *Inscription*, 12 août 1844, etc. Date of the laying of the corner stone. Bronze. No. 53.

LOUIS PHILIPPE : SURRENDER OF THE CASTLE OF SAN JUAN D'-ULLOA. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Ludovicus Philippus I, Francorum Rex.— *Reverse*, The Genius of France planting the National Flag on the Castle. *Legend*, Jus gentium armis gallicis vindicatum. *Exergue*, "Castello S. Joannis d'Ulua expugnato die xxvii nov. 1838." Bronze. No. 54.

LOUIS PHILIPPE : LAYING OF THE CORNER STONE of the New Stamp Office. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis Philippe Roi des Français. Loi du 15 juillet 1845.— *Reverse*, Representation of the official stamp issued in public proceedings, with an inscription commemorative of the laying of the corner stone by the Ministers of Public Works and Finance. Bronze. No. 52.

LOUIS PHILIPPE : VISIT OF THE ROYAL FAMILY OF FRANCE TO THE MINT. *Face*, Busts of Louis Philippe and Marie Amélie.—*Reverse*, Portraits of the Princesse Adelaide, Duc d'Orléans and all the Royal Family. Bronze. No. 51.

MAZAGRAN : FOR THE BRAVE DEFENSE OF MAZAGRAN. *Face*, The Genius of Victory distributing crowns. *Legend*, Souscription pour élèver une colonne à la gloire des cent-vingt-six braves qui défendirent le 5 et 6 février 1840, le poste de Mazagran contre douze mille Arabes. *Exergue*, Louis Philippe régnant.— *Reverse*, Honneur à la garnison de Mazagran. Le Lièvre Capitaine, *and the names of* 125 *others of the* 10$^{eme}$ C$^{ie}$, I$^{er}$ Bataillon d'Infantérie légère d'Afrique. Bronze. No. 49.

MAZARIN. Julius Cardinalis MAZARINUS. *Face*, A bust. Lead gilded. No. 147.

RIGNY (De) : BATTLE OF NAVARINO. *Face*, A bust of Admiral De Rigny. *Legend*, Comte H. De Rigny, Vice-Amiral, Député, Ministre de la Marine, né a Toul en 1783 : mort en 1835.— *Reverse*, The Genius of the French Navy, with a thunderbolt in one hand, and a ship and palm leaf in the other. *Inscription*, Bataille de Navarin, 20 octobre 1827. Bronze. No. 47.

VOLTAIRE. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Voltaire, né le xx février MDCXCIV — *Reverse*, A monumental tablet. Brass. No. 148.

**German Medals.**

BEM (Jozef). *Face*, Bust of Bem. *Legend*, Rusini, Polacy, Litwini, Trzy, Ludy, Jeden Narod.—*Reverse*, Head of Henryk Dembinski. *Exergue*, Henryk Dembinski, Wezlem, Milosci, Zlagzeni, Bedziemy, Wolni i Niepodlegli, 1849. Sm. brass. No. 131.

FREDERICK OF PRUSSIA. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Frederick King of Prussia.—*Reverse*, An Eagle over a city. *Exergue*, Protestant Defender. 1757. Bronze. No. 30.

FREDERICK THE GREAT OF PRUSSIA. *Face*, Frederick on Horseback. *Legend*, Fredericus Borussorum Rex. — *Reverse*, An Engagement. *Exergue*, Rosbach, Nov. 5, 1757. Bronze. No. 31.

GAUSS (Ch. Fr.). *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Carolus Fredericus Gauss, Nat. MDCCLXXVII, April XXX; Ob. MDCCCLV, February XXIII.—*Reverse*, A wreath. *Legend*, Georgius V, Rex Hannoveræ mathematicorum principi. *Exergue*, Academiæ suæ Georgiæ Augustæ decori æterno. Silver. No. 158.

GAUSS (Ch. Fr.). The same. Bronze. No. 159.

IMITATION. *Face*, A Bee Hive. *Legend*, Sich und andern nützlich.—*Reverse*, Zur Nachahmung, in a wreath. Sm. silver. No. 33.

KOSSUTH (Louis). *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis Kossuth the Washington of Hungary.—*Reverse*, "Now in the name of eternal truth, and by all that is sacred and dear to man, since the history of mankind is recorded, there has been no cause more just than the cause of Hungary." Sm. brass. No. 130.

KOSSUTH (Louis). *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Louis Kossuth the Washington of Hungary.—*Reverse*, American Eagle. *Exergue*, United States of America. Sm. brass. No. 129.

MARIA THERESA. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Archiducum Genetrix Divumque Hominumque voluptas.—*Reverse*, *Legend*, Maria Theres. Aug. Novies fecunda. *Exergue*, Nat. Cæs. Princ. MDCCXLVII. Silver. No. 28.

**Italian Medals.**

PIUS IX: ELECTION OF PIUS IX. *Face*, A bust of Pius IX. *Legend*, Pius IX. P. M. El. die XVII. Cor. die XXI. Jun. Anno 1846.—*Reverse*, Bust of the Holy Apostles, with nimbus. *Legend*, Romæ parentes arbitrique gentium. Gold. No. 56.

A medal coined for the Festival of the Apostles, to perpetuate the memory of the election, and coronation of POPE PIUS, which last ceremony took place at St. Peters, on the twenty-first of June 1846.

PIUS IX. *Face*, A bust of Pius IX. *Legend*, Pius IX, Pontifex Maximus Anno I.—*Reverse*, Three figures. *Legend*, "Sacros Sedis Later. Posses." *Exergue*, VI Idus Nov. 1846. Gold. No. 57.

Although St. Peter *in Vaticano* is the largest and noblest church in Rome, St. John *in Laterano* is considered as preceding it in dignity: it is more ancient than the Vatican, and was before it the residence of the Pope. This medal was coined in honor of the ceremony of taking possession of the cathedral church. The three figures on the reverse represent Justice, Peace and Concord, in friendly union: these form an allegory of the amnesty granted by the Pope to political offenders, in the edict of July 16, 1846.

PIUS IX. *Face*, A Bust of Pius IX. *Legend*, Pius IX. Pont. Max. An. 1847.— *Reverse*, The Interior of the Cottage of Nazareth, with the Holy Family engaged in labor and domestic duties. *Legend*, "In laboribus a juventute mea." *Exergue*, "Bene merentibus ex sodalitio S. Jos. Edinensi." Gold. No. 58.

This medal was struck by order of the Pope, for the Holy Guild of St. Joseph at Edinburgh, on the occasion of the arrival of two members of the Guild, charged with the honor of paying its respects to the Pope. "In laboribus," etc. is the motto of the Brotherhood of St. Joseph, instituted for the religous, moral, and physical improvement of the working classes.

PIUS IX : CHURCH OF ST. PAUL. *Face*, A bust of Pius IX. *Legend*, Pius IX, Pontifex Maximus.— *Reverse*, A Prospective View of the Ostian Basilica, or Church of St. Paul, dedicated to the Apostle of the Nations as it was found after the terrible fire which injured it in 1823. *Exergue*, Basilic. S. Pauli ex incendio 13 Jul. 1823. Silver. No. 59.

This medal, which was coined in the pontificate of Gregory XVI, is now recoined, to remind posterity of the ruin of so magnificent a monument, on whose rebuilding the Roman pontiffs are bestowing every care and labor.

PIUS IX. *Face*, A bust of Pius IX. *Legend*, Pius IX, Pont. Max. Anno II.— *Reverse*, Legatione perfunctis ad Pius IX, Pont. Max. electum nomine magni turc. domini, an. 1847. Bronze. No. 61.

The inscription forms the subject of the medal which the Pope ordered to be coined expressly for the decoration of those who accompanied His Excellency CHEKIB EFFENDI in his mission as Ambassador Extraordinary from the Sublime Porte to the Holy See.

PIUS IX. *Face*, A bust of Pius IX. *Legend*, Pius IX. Pont. Max. Anno II.— *Reverse*, Two Colossal Statues. *Legend*, Basilicæ Vaticanæ decus additum 1847. Bronze. No. 60.

The colossal statues of the Holy Apostles Peter and Paul, erected by the Pope in the piazza of the Vatican, upon noble pedestals of marble, at the two extremities of the steps of the Basilica.

**Russian Medal.**

ALEXANDER I. *Face*, A bust of Alexander I. *Legend*, Alexander I, Emperor of all the Russias. — *Reverse*, A wreath inclosing "The Avenger of Europe." *Legend*, The Heroic Defender of his country, 1812. White metal. No. 35.

**Miscellaneous Medals.**

ASMI ACHMET. *Face*, A bust. *Legend*, Asmi Achmet effendi.—*Reverse*, Zum andencken bey seiner Anwesenheit als Gesandter nach Berlin im Feb. 1791. Silver. No. 32.

MARRIAGE. *Face*, Connubium felix amor et labor efficit ardens.— *Reverse*, Prolebeat casta et constans concordia nuptos. White metal. No. 149.

TOM THUMB. *Face*, Head of Victoria. *Legend*, Victoria Regina 1846. — *Reverse*, Tom Thumb. *Exergue*, General Tom Thumb, 15 lb. weight. Sm. brass. No. 155.

VIRGIN MARY. *Face*, A veiled head. *Legend*, Mater Christi.—*Reverse*, The Crucifix. *Exergue*, SS. Crucifixus Vetero Boleslaviæ. Sm. brass. No. 38.

# II. COINS.

AMERICAN COINS. *See* United States; Mexico; Central America; South America; Hayti.

AUSTRIAN. *See* Germany.

BELGIAN.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leopold I, King of Belgium | 5 francs, 1848 | Copper. | J. J. Cole. |
| 2 | Leopold I | ½ franc, 1834 | Copper. | Purchased. |
| 3 | Leopold I | 10 centimes | Copper. | E. D. Wait. |
| 4 | Leopold I | 5 centimes | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 5 | Leopold I | 5 centimes, 1834 | Copper. | H. H. Hickcox. |
| 6 | Leopold I | 5 centimes, 1837 | Copper. | E. D. Wait. |
| 7 | Leopold I | 5 centimes, 1848 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 8 | Leopold I | 2 centimes, 1842 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 9 | Leopold I | 2 centimes, 1845 | Copper. | H. H. Hickcox. |
| 10 | Leopold I | 2 centimes, 1846 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 11 | Leopold I | Centime, 1847 | Copper. | H. H. Hickcox. |
| 12 | Leopold I | Centime, 1850 | Copper. | Exchanged. |

——— *See* Holland.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Republic of Central America | 8 reals, 1824 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 2 | Republic of Central America | 2 reals, 1831 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 3 | Republic of Central America | Real, 1830 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 4 | State of Guatemala | Real, 1829 | Copper. | Exchanged. |

CHINESE.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1–6 | Chinese | Pice | Brass | J. Greig. |

DANISH.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frederic 3d | 4 marks, 1661 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 2 | Frederic 3d | 2 marks, 1650 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Christian 4th | Mark, 1614 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 4 | Christian 4th | Mark, 1616 | Silver | J. Gebhard. |
| 5 | Christian 5th | 4 shillings, 1693 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Christian 5th | 2 shillings, 1690 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Christian 5th | 2 shillings, 1690 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Frederic 4th | 12 shillings, 1711 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Frederic 4th | 8 shillings | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Frederic 4th | 8 shillings | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 11 | Frederic 4th | 8 shillings, 1705 | Silver | W. C. Miller. |
| 12 | Frederic 4th | 2 shillings, 1702 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Frederic 4th | Shilling, 1703 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Frederic 4th | ..... 1705 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 15 | Frederic 4th | ..... 1709 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Frederic 4th | ..... 1720 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Christian 6th | Shilling, 1718 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 18 | Frederic 5th | 24 shillings, 1718 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 19 | Frederic 5th | 24 shillings, 1718 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Frederic 5th | 12 shillings, 1733 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 21 | Frederic 5th | 12 shillings, 1763 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Frederic 5th | 2 shillings, 1761 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Frederic 5th | Shilling, 1765 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Christian 7th | Daler. 1788 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 25 | Christian 7th | 12 shillings, 1767 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 26 | Christian 7th | 2 shillings, 1807 | Silver | A. S. Johnson. |

DANISH COINS, continued :

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Christian 7th | 2 shillings, 1805 | Silver | C. Bulger. |
| 28 | Christian 7th | Shilling, 1781 | Silver | E. D. Wait. |
| 29 | Christian 7th | Shilling, 1771 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 30 | Christian 7th | Shilling, 1771 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Christian 7th | Shilling, 1787 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 32 | Frederic 6th | Daler, 1820 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 33 | Frederic 6th | Daler, 1818 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 34 | Frederic 6th | 2 shillings, 1810 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 35 | Frederic 6th | 2 shillings, 1811 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 36 | Christian 8th | 1¼ shilling, 1841 | Silver | C. F. Bushnell. |
| 37 | Christian 8th | 2 shillings, 1842 | Copper | C. F. Bushnell. |
| 38 | Frederic 7th | Shilling, 1853 | Copper | E. Bulger. |
| 39 | Dansk Amerik Mynt | 5 stivers, 1845 | Silver | F. J. Hawley. |
| 40 | Dansk Amerik Mynt | 1 stiver, 1848 | Silver | F. J. Hawley. |

EDESSA, Mesopotamia.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | Abgarus, Toparch | | Copper. | J. Greig. |

ENGLISH. *See* Great Britain.

FRENCH.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gaucher 2d, Count of Porcien | | Silver | J. Greig, |
| 2 | Wateran 3d, Count of St. Paul and Ligny | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Henry 4th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Louis 13th | Double tournois | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Louis 13th | Double tourn. 1615 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Louis 13th | Double tourn. 1642 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Louis 13th | Double tourn. 1643 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Gaston, Duke of Dombes | 1642 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Louis 14th | Crown, 1694 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 10 | Louis 14th | Crown, 1704 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 11 | Louis 14th | Crown, 1713 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 12 | Louis 14th | ½ crown, 1649 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 13 | Louis 14th | ½ crown, 1693 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 14 | Louis 14th | 30 sous, 1711 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 15 | Louis 14th | 15 sous, 1704 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Louis 14th | ½ livre, 1710 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Louis 14th | 4 sous | Silver | Purchased. |
| 18 | Louis 14th | 4 sous, 1675 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Louis 14th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Louis 14th | 6 deniers | Brass | J. Greig. |
| 21 | Louis 14th | 6 deniers | Brass | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Louis 14th | Liard | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Louis 14th | Liard | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Louis 14th | Liard, 1655 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 25 | Louis 14th | Liard, 1656 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 26 | Louis 14th | Liard | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 27 | Louis 14th | 2 deniers, 1696 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 28 | Charles, Duke of Nevers | 1662 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 29 | Charles, Duke of Nevers | 1613 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 30 | Francis, Prince of Conti | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Louis 15th | Crown, 1726 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 32 | Louis 15th | 20 sous, 1741 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 33 | Louis 15th | 20 sous, 1720 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 34 | Louis 15th | 10 sous, 1719 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 35 | Louis 15th | 10 sous | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 36 | Louis 15th | 10 sous | Silver | Purchased. |
| 37 | Louis 15th | 10 sous, 1731 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 38 | Louis 15th | Sou, 1719 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 39 | Louis 15th | Sou, 1771 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 40 | Louis 15th | 1743 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 41 | Louis 15th | ½ sou | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 42 | Louis 15th | ½ sou, 1774 | Copper | J. Greig. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | Louis 15th | ½ sou, 1770 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 44 | Louis 15th | ½ sou, 1721 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 45 | Louis 15th | ½ sou, 1721 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 46 | Louis 15th | Sou | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 47 | Louis 15th | 1774 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 48 | Louis 15th | 1771 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 49 | Louis 15th | 1721 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 50 | Louis 16th | Crown, 1790 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 51 | Louis 16th | ½ crown, 1792 | Silver | F. Bulger. |
| 52 | Louis 16th | 30 sous, 1792 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 53 | Louis 16th | 30 sous, 1791 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 54 | Louis 16th | 15 sous. 1791 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 55 | Louis 16th | Livre, 1778 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 56 | Louis 16th | ½ livre, 1782 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 57 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1792 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 58 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1792 | Copper | E. J. Miller. |
| 59 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1779 | Copper | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 60 | Louis 16th | 3 sous, 1779 | Copper | E. D. Wait. |
| 61 | Louis 16th | 3 sous, 1781 | Copper | Mr. Taylor. |
| 62 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1782 | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 63 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1789 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 64 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1789 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 65 | Louis 16th | ¼ sou, 1789 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 66 | Louis 16th | 1789 | Copper | E. J. Miller. |
| 67 | Louis 16th | 12 deniers, 1792 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 68 | Louis 16th | ¼ sou, 1779 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 69 | Louis 16th | Sou, 1791 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 70 | Louis 16th | 12 deniers, 1791 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 71 | Louis 16th | Sou, 1791 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 72 | Louis 16th | Sou | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 73 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1792 | Copper | W. M. Fee. |
| 74 | Louis 16th | 2 sous, 1791 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 75 | Revolution | 5 sous, 1792 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 76 | Revolution | 5 sous, 1792 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 77 | Republic | 2 sous, 1798 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 78 | Republic | Décime | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 79 | Republic | Décime | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 80 | Republic | Décime | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 81 | Republic | 2 décimes | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 82 | Republic | 5 centimes | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 83 | Republic | 5 centimes | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 84 | Republic | 5 centimes | Copper | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 85 | Republic | Centime | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 86 | Republic | Centime | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 87 | Republic | 2 sous | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 88 | Napoleon, 1st Consul | 5 francs | Silver | Purchased. |
| 89 | Napoleon, 1st Consul | Franc | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 90 | Napoleon, Emperor | 5 francs, 1811 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 91 | Napoleon, Emperor | 2 francs. 1813 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 92 | Napoleon, Emperor | 2 francs, 1806 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 93 | Napoleon, Emperor | Franc, 1810 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 94 | Napoleon, Emperor | Franc, 1808 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 95 | Napoleon, Emperor | Franc, 1806 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 96 | Napoleon, Emperor | ½ franc, 1808 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 97 | Napoleon, Emperor | ½ franc, 1809 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 98 | Napoleon, Emperor | ¼ franc, 1809 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 99 | Napoleon, struck at Antwerp | 10 centimes, 1814 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 100 | Napoleon, struck at Antwerp | 10 centimes, 1809 | Alloy | J. Greig. |
| 101 | Napoleon, struck at Antwerp | 10 centimes, 1808 | Alloy | J. Greig. |
| 102 | Napoleon, struck at Antwerp | 10 centimes, 1808 | Alloy | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 103 | Louis 18th | 5 francs, 1814 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 104 | Louis 18th | 2 francs, 1817 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 105 | Louis 18th | 2 francs. 1817 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 106 | Louis 18th | Franc, 1817 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 107 | Louis 18th | Franc, 1817 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 108 | Louis 18th | ½ franc, 1817 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 109 | Louis 18th | ½ franc, 1824 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 110 | Charles 10th | 5 francs, 1830 | Silver | Purchased. |

FRENCH COINS, continued :

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | Charles 10th | 2 francs, 1829 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 112 | Charles 10th | 2 francs. 1829 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 113 | Charles 10th | Franc, 1828 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 114 | Charles 10th | Franc, 1829 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 115 | Charles 10th | ½ franc, 1828 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 116 | Charles 10th | ½ franc, 1828 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 117 | Charles 10th | 5 centimes, 1827 | Copper | E. J. Miller. |
| 118 | Charles 10th | 5 centimes, 1827 | Copper | E. J. Miller. |
| 119 | Louis Philippe | 5 francs, 1831 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 120 | Louis Philippe | 5 francs, 1841 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 121 | Louis Philippe | 2 francs, 1845 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 122 | Louis Philippe | Franc, 1831 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 123 | Louis Philippe | 50 centimes, 1848 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 124 | Louis Philippe | 10 centimes, 1839 | Copper | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 125 | Louis Philippe | 5 centimes, 1843 | Copper | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 126 | Louis Philippe | 5 centimes, 1839 | Copper | F. B. Williams |
| 127 | Republic | 20 francs, 1851 | Gold | Purchased. |
| 128 | Republic | 5 francs, 1849 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 129 | Republic | 5 francs, 1850 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 130 | Republic | 50 centimes, 1850 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 131 | Rep. Louis Napoleon | 20 francs, 1852 | Gold | Purchased. |
| 132 | Rep. Louis Napoleon | 50 centimes, 1852 | Silver | C. S. Hickcox. |
| 133 | Napoleon 3d | 10 centimes, 1853 | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 134 | Napoleon 3d | 5 centimes, 1854 | Copper | Exchanged. |

GERMAN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles 6th, Emp. of Germany, | 6 kreutzer, 1714 | Silver | A. S. Johnson. |
| 2 | Charles 6th | 8 schilling, 1728 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Charles 6th | 2 schilling, 1727 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 4 | Charles 6th | 2 schilling, 1727 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 5 | Francis I, Emp. of Germany | 17 kreutzer, 1751 | Silver | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 6 | Francis I | 20 kreutzer, 1754 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Francis I | 1 kreutzer, 1754 | Silver | J. J. Cole. |
| 8 | Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany | Crown, 1765 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 9 | Maria Theresa | Crown, 1765 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 10 | Maria Theresa | Crown, 1780 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 11 | Maria Theresa | Crown, 1780 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 12 | Maria Theresa | ½ crown, 1780 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Maria Theresa | 30 kreutzer, 1751 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Maria Theresa | 1751 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 15 | Maria Theresa | Kreutzer, 1778 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Maria Theresa | ½ kreutzer, 1776 | Copper | J. Greig |
| 17 | Maria Theresa | ½ kreutzer | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 18 | Joseph 2d, Emperor of Germany, | ½ crown, 1789 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 19 | Joseph 2d | 1790 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 20 | Joseph 2d | Kreutzer, 1789 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 21 | Leopold 2d, Emp. of Germany. | Kreutzer, 1792 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Francis 2d, Emp. of Germany | Crown, 1796 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 23 | Francis 2d | Crown, 1799 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 24 | Francis 2d | 1807 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 25 | Francis 2d | 6 kreutzer, 1800 | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 26 | Francis 2d | 3 kreutzer, 1812 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 27 | Francis 2d | 1 kreutzer, 1800 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 28 | Francis 2d | 1 kreutzer, 1812 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 29 | Francis I, Emperor of Austria | 3 kreutzer, 1828 | Silver | A. S. Johnson. |
| 30 | Francis I | ¼ lira, 1822 | Silver | A. S. Johnson. |
| 31 | Francis I | Kreutzer, 1816 | Copper | A. S. Johnson. |
| 32 | Francis I | Kreutzer, 1816 | Copper | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 33 | Francis I | ⅓ kreutzer, 1816 | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 34 | Ferdinand I, Emp. of Austria | 20 kreutzer, 1848. | Silver | H. A. Homes. |
| 35 | Ferdinand I | 20 kreutzer, 1848. | Silver | H. A. Homes. |
| 86 | Ferdinand I | 10 kreutzer, 1838. | Silver | H. A. Homes. |
| 87 | Ferdinand I | 6 kreutzer, 1849 | Silver | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 88 | Ferdinand I | 2 kreutzer, 1848 | Copper | Exchanged. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | John, George and Augustus, Dukes of Saxony | ..... 1603..... | Silver .. | J. Greig |
| 40 | Frederic Augustus 3d, Duke of Saxony | ⅔ thaler, 1773 .... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 41 | Frederick Augustus ..... | Thaler, 1800 ..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 42 | Frederick Augustus 3d, King of Saxony | Thaler, 1823 ..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 43 | Frederick Augustus 3d, Duke of Saxony | Pfennig, 1835 .... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 44 | Anthony, King of Saxony .... | 6 kreutzer, 1829.. | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 45 | Frederick Augustus 4th, King of Saxony | Neugroschen, 1841, | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 46 | Frederick Augustus 4th..... | ½ neugroschen,1842, | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 47 | Frederick Augustus 4th..... | 2 pfennige, 1841 .. | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 48 | Frederick Augustus 4th..... | 1 pfennig, 1843 ... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 49 | Maximilian Henry, Archbishop of Cologne | Crown, 1668..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 50 | Henricus, Epis. et Abb. Fulda . | ..... 1763..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 51 | Charles, Duke of Brunswick .. | ⅔ thaler, 1764 .... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 52 | Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick | 24 mariengroschen, 1793 | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 53 | Charles William Ferdinand . | 24 mariengr. 1800. | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 54 | Charles William Ferdinand . | 1-12 thaler, 1795.. | Silver .. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 55 | Charles, Duke of Brunswick .. | 1-12 thaler, 1823.. | Silver .. | J. J. Cole. |
| 56 | Charles ..... | 1 pfennig, 1826 ... | Copper . | A. S. Johnson. |
| 57 | Charles ..... | 6 pfennige, 1846 .. | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 58 | Charles ..... | 6 pfennige, 1853 .. | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 59 | Alexander, Margrave of Brandenburgh | Crown, 1766 ..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 60 | William, King of Wirtemburgh, | Kreutzer, 1825... | Silver .. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 61 | William, " ..... | 6 kreutzer, 1844.. | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 62 | William, Duke of Nassau ..... | 6 kreutzer. 1832.. | Silver .. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 63 | William ..... | Kreutzer, 1832 ... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 64 | Frederick 2d, Landgrave of Hanover | ½ thaler, 1767 .... | Silver .. | J. Greig. |
| 65 | Ernst Augustus 5th, King of Hanover | Thaler, 1841 ..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 66 | Ernst Augustus 5th ..... | ½ thaler, 1851 .... | Silver .. | E. D. Wait. |
| 67 | Maximilian Joseph, King of Bavaria | Crown, 1816 ..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 68 | Maximilian Joseph ..... | 6 kreutzer, 1800.. | Silver .. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 69 | Ludwig I, King of Bavaria .... | Gulden, 1839 .... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 70 | Ludwig I ..... | Gulden, 1844 .... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 71 | Charles Louis, Grand Duke of Baden | 3 kreutzer, 1808.. | Silver .. | Prof. Dakin. |
| 72 | Interregnum, Baden..... | Kreutzer, 1814... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 73 | Ludwig, Grand Duke of Baden. | Kreutzer, 1828... | Copper . | A. S. Johnson. |
| 74 | Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, | Kreutzer, 1832... | Copper . | H. H.Hickcox. |
| 75 | Leopold ..... | Kreutzer, 1843... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 76 | Leopold ..... | Kreutzer, 1845... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 77 | Leopold ..... | Kreutzer, 1849... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 78 | Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt .... | Pfennige, 1737.... | Copper . | J. Greig. |
| 79 | Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt .... | Pfennige ..... | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 80 | Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt .... | 6 kreutzer, 1819.. | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 81 | Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt .... | Silbergroschen,1841, | Silver . | Exchanged. |
| 82 | Ludwig 2d, of Hesse-Darmstadt, | Crown, 1836 ..... | Silver .. | Purchased. |
| 83 | City of Osnaburgh ..... | 3 pfennige, 1752 .. | Copper . | J. Greig. |
| 84 | Duchy of Oldenburgh ..... | 4 grote, 1840 .... | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 85 | Duchy of Mecklenburgh..... | Schilling, 1772 ... | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 86 | Frederick Francis, Duke of Mecklenburg | Schilling ..... | Silver .. | Prof. Dakin. |
| 87 | Frederick Francis ..... | 1-48 thaler, 1853.. | Silver .. | Exchanged. |
| 88 | Frederick Francis ..... | 3 pfennige, 1848 .. | Copper . | Exchanged. |
| 89 | Town of Rostock..... | 1-16 thaler, 1661.. | Silver .. | J. Greig. |
| 90 | City of Bremen ..... | 2½ schwaren, 1853, | Copper . | E. Bulger. |
| 91 | City of Hamburgh ..... | Schilling, 1750 ... | Silver .. | — Kurg. |
| 92 | City of Hamburgh ..... | Schilling, 1794 ... | Silver .. | — Kurg. |
| 93 | City of Hamburgh ..... | Schilling, 1794 ... | Silver .. | Exchanged. |

GERMAN COINS, continued :

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | City of Hamburgh | Schilling, 1855 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 95 | City of Hamburgh | Sechsling, 1846 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 96 | City of Hamburgh | Sechsling, 1855 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 97 | City of Hamburgh | Dreiling, 1841 | Silver | — Boyd. |
| 98 | City of Frankfort | Kreutzer, 1848 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 99 | City of Frankfort | Kreutzer, 1855 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 100 | City of Frankfort | Heller, 1844 | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 101 | City of Lubeck | Schilling | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 102 | City of Rostock | 3 pfennige, 1855 | Copper | Exchanged. |

GREAT BRITAIN.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ealred | Styca | | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 2 | Ealred | Styca | | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Ealred | Styca | | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Ethelred | Styca | | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Henry 3d | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Edward 1st | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Edward 1st | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Edward 1st | Penny | Durham | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Edward 1st | Penny | Durham | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Edward 1st | Penny | Cantor | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 11 | Edward 1st | Penny | Cantor | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 12 | Edward 1st | Penny | Berwick | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Edward 1st | Penny | Berwick | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Edward 1st | Penny | Bristol | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 15 | Edward 1st | Penny | Bristol | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Edward 1st | Penny | York | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Edward 1st | Penny | Arleus | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 18 | Edward 1st | Penny | Lincoln | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Edward 1st | Penny | Lincoln | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Edward 1st | Penny | Dublin | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 21 | Edward 1st | Penny | Newcastle | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Edward 1st | Penny | | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Edward 1st | Penny | | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Edward 2d | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 25 | Edward 2d | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 26 | Edward 2d | Penny | Durham | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 27 | Edward 2d | Penny | Durham | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 28 | Edward 2d | Penny | Berwick | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 29 | Edward 2d | Penny | York | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 30 | Edward 2d | Penny | York | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Edward 2d | Penny | Cantor | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 32 | Edward 2d | Penny | Cantor | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 33 | Edward 3d | ½ groat | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 34 | Edward 3d | ½ groat | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 35 | Edward 3d | Penny | Berwick | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 36 | Edward 3d | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 37 | Edward 3d | Penny | London | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 38 | Edward 3d | Penny | Durham | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 39 | Edward 3d | Penny | Durham | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 40 | Edward 3d | Penny | Cantor | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 41 | Edward 3d | Penny | Cantor | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 42 | Henry 8th | Groat | Irish | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 43 | Henry 8th | Groat | Irish | Silver.. | D. Stewart |
| 44 | Edward 6th | Shilling | Ton | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 45 | Edward 6th | Shilling | Ton | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 46 | Edward 6th | Shilling | Y | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 47 | Mary | Groat | Pomegranate | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 48 | Mary | Groat | Pomegranate | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 49 | Philip & Mary | 6 pence, 1554 | | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 50 | Philip & Mary | 6 pence, 1557 | Irish | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 51 | Elizabeth | Shilling | Bird | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 52 | Elizabeth | Shilling | Cross Crosslet | Silver.. | J. Greig. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | Elizabeth | Shilling | Cross Crosslet | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 54 | Elizabeth | Shilling | Ton | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 55 | Elizabeth | Shilling | Scallop | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 56 | Elizabeth | Shilling | A | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 57 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1568 | Coronet | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 58 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1569 | Coronet | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 59 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1582 | Sword | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 60 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1582 | Sword | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 61 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1583 | Acorn | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 62 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1587 | Crescent | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 63 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1564 | Pheon | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 64 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1561 | Pheon | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 65 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1575 | Cinquefoil | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 66 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1575 | Cinquefoil | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 67 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1566 | Lion | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 68 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1593 | Ton | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 69 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1593 | Ton | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 70 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1585 | Scallop | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 71 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1579 | Cross | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 72 | Elizabeth | 6 pence —— | Cross | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 73 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1566 | Portcullis | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 74 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, 1601 | Star | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 75 | Elizabeth | 6 pence, —— | Irish | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 76 | Elizabeth | 3 pence, 1575 | Cinquefoil | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 77 | Elizabeth | 3 pence, 1574 | Cinquefoil | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 78 | Elizabeth | Penny | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 79 | James 1st | Shilling | Fleur de lis | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 80 | James 1st | Shilling | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 81 | James 1st | Shilling | Thistle | Silver | Purchased |
| 82 | James 1st | 6 pence, 1605 | Fleur de lis | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 83 | James 1st | 6 pence | Bird | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 84 | James 1st | Farthing token | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 85 | Charles 1st | Shilling | | Silver | Purchased |
| 86 | Charles 1st | Shilling | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 87 | Charles 1st | Shilling | R | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 88 | Charles 1st | Shilling | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 89 | Charles 1st | 6 pence | Coronet | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 90 | Charles 1st | 6 pence | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 91 | Charles 1st | 2 pence | Coronet | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 92 | Charles 1st | 2 pence | R | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 93 | Charles 1st | Penny | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 94 | Charles 1st | Penny | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 95 | Charles 1st | 40 pence scotch | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 96 | Charles 1st | 40 pence scotch | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 97 | Charles 1st | Siege ½ crown | | Brass | J. Greig. |
| 98 | Charles 1st | Siege 3 pence | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 99 | Charles 1st | 2 pence scotch | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 100 | Charles 1st | Farthing | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 101 | Charles 1st | Farthing | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 102 | Charles 1st | Belfast farthing | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 103 | Commonwealth | 3 pence | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 104 | Commonwealth | 2 pence | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 105 | Charles 2d | Crown, 1676 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 106 | Charles 2d | Crown, 1663 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 107 | Charles 2d | Crown, 1662 | Rose | Silver | Purchased |
| 108 | Charles 2d | 50 shillings, 1682 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 109 | Charles 2d | 4 marks, 1670 | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 110 | Charles 2d | ½ crown, 1676 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 111 | Charles 2d | ½ crown, 1672 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 112 | Charles 2d | ⅛ dollar scots, 1676 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 113 | Charles 2d | ⅛ dollar scots, 1677 | | Silver | J. Grieg. |
| 114 | Charles 2d | Shilling, 1668 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 115 | Charles 2d | Shilling, 1663 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 116 | Charles 2d | 6 pence, 1669 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 117 | Charles 2d | 6 pence, 1670 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 118 | Charles 2d | 1-16 dol. scots, 1676 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 119 | Charles 2d | 1-16 dol. scots, 1677 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 120 | Charles 2d | 4 pence, 1679 | | Silver | Purchased |

BRITISH COINS, continued:

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | CHARLES 2d | Mark, 1670 | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 122 | CHARLES 2d | Mark, 1669 | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 123 | CHARLES 2d | Mark, 1675 | F | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 124 | CHARLES 2d | Mark, 1673 | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 125 | CHARLES 2d | ½ mark, 1675 | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 126 | CHARLES 2d | ½ mark, 1690 | Thistle | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 127 | CHARLES 2d | ½ penny, 1680 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 128 | CHARLES 2d | ½ penny, 1681 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 129 | CHARLES 2d | ½ penny, 1680 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 130 | CHARLES 2d | ½ penny | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 131 | CHARLES 2d | ½ penny | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 132 | CHARLES 2d | Farthing, 1672 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 133 | CHARLES 2d | Farthing, 1697 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 134 | CHARLES 2d | Bawbee, 1678 | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 135 | CHARLES 2d | Bawbee, 1677 | Scotch | Copper | J. Grieg. |
| 136 | CHARLES 2d | Bothwell | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 137 | CHARLES 2d | Bothwell | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 138 | CHARLES 2d | Bothwell, 1677 | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 139 | CHARLES 2d | Bothwell, 1677 | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 140 | CHARLES 2d | 2 pence | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 141 | CHARLES 2d | 2 pence | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 142 | CHARLES 2d | 2 pence | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 143 | CHARLES 2d | Fanam 2-10 rup. 1667, | For Bombay | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 144 | CHARLES 2d | Yarmouth token | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 145 | JAMES 2d | Crown, 1687 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 146 | JAMES 2d | ½ crown, 1686 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 147 | JAMES 2d | ½ crown, 1686 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 148 | JAMES 2d | Shilling | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 149 | JAMES 2d | Shilling, 1688 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 150 | JAMES 2d | 3 pence, 1687 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 151 | JAMES 2d | ½ penny | For Plantations. | Tin | J. Greig. |
| 152 | JAMES 2d | ½ penny | For Plantations. | Tin | J. Greig. |
| 153 | JAMES 2d | ½ penny | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 154 | JAMES 2d | ½ penny | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 155 | JAMES 2d | ½ penny, 1697 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 156 | JAMES 2d | Shilling gun money, 1697 | June | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 157 | JAMES 2d | ½ crown gun money, | August | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 158 | JAMES 2d | ½ crown gun money, 1689 | August | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 159 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689, | August | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 160 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money. 1689, | August | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 161 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689, | September | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 162 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689, | October | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 163 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, | October | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 164 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689, | November | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 165 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money | January | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 166 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689, | January | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 167 | JAMES 2d | 6d. gun money, 1689, | January | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 168 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689 | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 169 | JAMES 2d | Sh. gun money, 1689, | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 170 | WILLIAM 3d | Crown, 1695 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 171 | WILLIAM 3d | Crown, 1696 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 172 | WILLIAM 3d | ½ crown, 1697 | Chester | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 173 | WILLIAM 3d | ½ crown, 1696 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 174 | WILLIAM 3d | ½ crown, 1698 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 175 | WILLIAM 3d | 40 shillings, 1695 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 176 | WILLIAM 2d | 10 shillings, 1698 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 177 | WILLIAM 3d | 10 shillings, 1698 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 178 | WILLIAM 3d | Shilling, 1697 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 179 | WILLIAM 3d | Shilling, 1697 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 180 | WILLIAM 3d | Shilling, 1697 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 181 | WILLIAM 3d | 6 pence, 1697 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 182 | WILLIAM 3d | 6 pence, 1696 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 183 | WILLIAM & MARY, | 60 shillings, 1691 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 184 | WILLIAM & MARY, | ½ crown, 1689 | | Silver | J. Greig. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 185 | William & Mary, | ½ crown, 1689 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 186 | William & Mary, | 40 shillings, 1691 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 187 | William & Mary, | 10 shillings, 1691 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 188 | William & Mary, | 6 pence | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 189 | William & Mary, | 3 pence, 1689 | | Silver | J. Grieg. |
| 190 | William 3d | ¼ penny | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 191 | William 3d | ½ penny | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 192 | William 3d | ½ penny | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 193 | William 3d | ½ penny | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 194 | William 3d | 6 pence | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 195 | William 3d | ½ bawbee, 1695 | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 196 | William 3d | ½ bawbee, 1695 | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 197 | William & Mary. | ½ penny | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 198 | William & Mary, | ½ penny, 1694 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 199 | William & Mary, | ½ penny, 1693 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 200 | William & Mary, | ½ penny, 1693 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 201 | William & Mary, | ½ penny | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 202 | William & Mary, | Farthing | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 203 | William & Mary, | Farthing, 1693 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 204 | William & Mary, | ½ bawbee | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 205 | William & Mary, | ½ bawbee, 1694 | Scotch | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 206 | Anne | Crown, 1708 | Edinburgh | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 207 | Anne | Crown, 1707 | Edinburgh | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 208 | Anne | ½ crown, 1708 | Edinburgh | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 209 | Anne | ½ crown, 1707 | Edinburgh | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 210 | Anne | ½ crown, 1708 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 211 | Anne | Shilling, 1708 | Edinburgh | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 212 | Anne | Shilling, 1708 | Edinburgh | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 213 | Anne | Shilling, 1711 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 214 | Anne | Shilling, 1705 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 215 | Anne | 6 pence, 1711 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 216 | Anne | 6 pence | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 217 | Anne | 4 pence, 1706 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 218 | Anne | 2 pence, 1710 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 219 | Anne | 5 shillings, 1706 | Scotch | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 220 | George I | ¼ guinea, 1718 | | Gold | J. Greig. |
| 221 | George I | Crown, 1726 | Welch & English, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 222 | George I | ½ crown, 1715 | Welch & English, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 223 | George I | ½ crown, 1723 | South Sea Comp. | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 224 | George I | Shilling, 1717 | Welch & English, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 225 | George I | Shilling, 1725 | Welch & English, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 226 | George I | Shilling, 1723 | South Sea Comp. | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 227 | George I | Shilling, 1723 | South Sea Comp. | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 228 | George I | 4 pence | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 229 | George I | Rupee, 1741 | For Bombay | Lead | J. Greig. |
| 230 | George I | Rupee | For Bombay | Lead | J. Greig. |
| 231 | George I | Penny | For America | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 232 | George I | ½ penny, 1722 | For America | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 233 | George I | ½ penny, 1723 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 234 | George I | ½ penny, 1723 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig, |
| 235 | George I | ½ penny, 1723 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 236 | George I | Farthing, 1721 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 237 | George I | Farthing, 1712 | Britannia | Copper | G. Brinley. |
| 238 | George I | Farthing, 1723 | Hibernia | Cop. | W. Corbould. |
| 239 | George 2d | Crown, 1746 | Lima | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 240 | George 2d | ½ crown, 1741 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 241 | George 2d | ½ crown, 1745 | Lima | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 242 | George 2d | ½ crown, 1745 | Lima | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 243 | George 2d | 2-3 thaler, 1729 | For Hanover | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 244 | George 2d | Shilling, 1743 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 245 | George 2d | Shilling, 1745 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 246 | George 2d | Shilling, 1741 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 247 | George 2d | Shilling, 1739 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 248 | George 2d | Shilling, 1758 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 249 | George 2d | Shilling, 1758 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 250 | George 2d | Shilling, 1736 | English & Welch, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 251 | George 2d | Shilling, 1735 | English & Welch, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 252 | George 2d | Shilling, 1745 | Lima | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 253 | George 2d | Shilling, 1745 | Lima | Silver | J. Greig. |

BRITISH COINS, continued:

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 254 | George 2d | 6 pence, 1757 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 255 | George 2d | 6 pence, 1758 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 256 | George 2d | 6 pence, 1759 | English & Welch, | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 257 | George 2d | Penny, 1732 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 258 | George 2d | Penny, 1732 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 259 | George 2d | Halfpenny, 1760 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 260 | George 2d | Halfpenny, 1760 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 261 | George 2d | Halfpenny, 1729 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 262 | George 2d | Halfpenny, 1729 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 263 | George 2d | Halfpenny, 1730 | Britannia | Copper | E. Wait. |
| 264 | George 2d | Farthing, 1749 | Britannia | Copper | G. Brinley. |
| 265 | George 2d | Farthing, 1754 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 266 | George 2d | Farthing, 1754 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 267 | George 2d | Farthing, 1760 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 268 | George 2d | Farthing, 1760 | Hibernia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 269 | George 2d, by Duke of Athol | Halfpenny for 1758, | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 270 | George 2d, " | Halfpenny, 1758 | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 271 | George 2d, " | Farthing, 1758 | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 272 | George 2d, " | Farthing, 1758 | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 273 | George 2d, by Earl of Derby | Halfpenny, 1753 | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 274 | George 2d, " | Halfpenny, 1753 | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 275 | George 2d, " | Farthing, 1753 | Isle of Man | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 276 | George 3d | Crown, 1818 | by Pistineci | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 277 | George 3d | Crown, 1820 | by Pistineci | Copper | E.J.Miller |
| 278 | George 3d | ½ crown, 1818 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 279 | George 3d | ½ crown, 1819 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 280 | George 3d | ½ crown, 1817 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 281 | George 3d | ½ crown, 1816 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 282 | George 3d | Shilling, 1817 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 283 | George 3d | Shilling, 1820 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 284 | George 3d | Shilling, 1787 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 285 | George 3d | Shilling, 1787 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 286 | George 3d | 6 pence, 1817 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 287 | George 3d | 6 pence, 1816 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 288 | George 3d | 6 pence, 1787 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 289 | George 3d | 6 pence, 1787 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 290 | George 3d | 4 pence, 1800 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 291 | George 3d | 3 pence, 1762 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 292 | George 3d | ½ dollar, 1791 | For Sierra Leone, | Silver | Purchased |
| 293 | George 3d | Penny | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 294 | George 3d | 5 shillings Bank of England token, 1804 | | Silver | Purchased |
| 295 | George 3d | 5 shillings, " | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 296 | George 3d | 3 sh. B'k token, 1812, | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 297 | George 3d | 3 sh. B'k token, 1811, | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 298 | George 3d | 3 sh. B'k token, 1813, | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 299 | George 3d | 3 sh. B'k token, 1812, | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 300 | George 3d | 6 shillings Irish Bank token, 1804 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 301 | George 3d | 10 pence " 1805, | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 302 | George 3d | 30 pence " 1808, | | Silver | Purchased |
| 303 | George 3d | 30 pence " 1808, | | Silver | Purchased |
| 304 | George 3d | 10 pence " 1813, | | Silver | Purchased |
| 305 | George 3d | 10 pence, " 1813, | | Silver | Purchased |
| 306 | George 3d | 5 pence, " 1805, | | Silver | J. Scott. |
| 307 | George 3d | 1 s. 6d. B. t. 1812 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 308 | George 3d | 1 s. 6d. B. t. 1811 | | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 309 | George 3d | 48 stivers, 1805 | For Ceylon | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 310 | George 3d | 48 stivers, 1804 | For Ceylon | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 311 | George 3d | ¼ stiver, 1809 | For Demerary | Silver | Purchased |
| 312 | George 3d | ¼ stiver, 1809 | For Demerary | Silver | Purchased |
| 313 | George 3d | ¼ stiver, 1818 | For Demerary | Silver | Purchased |
| 314 | George 3d | ¼ stiver, 1818 | For Demerary | Silver | Purchased |
| 315 | George 3d | ¼ stiver, 1809 | For Demerary | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 316 | George 3d | Stiver, 1813 | For Demerary | Copper | Purchased |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 317 | George 3d | Stiver, 1813 | For Demerary | Copper. | J. S. Buck |
| 318 | George 3d | ½ stiver, 1813 | For Demerary | Copper. | MrsTaylor |
| 319 | George 3d | ½ stiver, 1813 | For Demerary | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 320 | George 3d | 12 pence, 1811 | Norfolk token | Silver. | Exchanged |
| 321 | George 3d | Shilling token, 1811, | Whitby Assoc. | Silver. | Exchanged |
| 322 | George 3d | 6 pence token, 1811, | Sheffield | Silver. | Exchanged |
| 323 | George 3d | 2 pence, 1797 | ..... | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 324 | George 3d | Penny, 1806 | Britannia | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 325 | George 3d | Penny, 1806 | Britannia | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 326 | George 3d | Penny, 1797 | Britannia | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 327 | George 3d | Penny, 1797 | Britannia | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 328 | George 3d | Penny, 1797 | Britannia | Copper. | Johnson. |
| 329 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1773 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 330 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1774 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 331 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1774 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 332 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1775 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 333 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1773 | Britannia | Copper. | J.Gebhard |
| 334 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1799 | Britannia | Copper. | Mrs.Taylor |
| 335 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1795 | Britannia | Copper, | W.Corbould. |
| 336 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1788 | Britannia | Copper. | J.Gebhard |
| 337 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1806 | Britannia | Copper. | MrsTaylor |
| 338 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1807 | Britannia | Copper. | MrsTaylor |
| 339 | George 3d | Penny, 1805 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 340 | George 3d | Penny, 1805 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 341 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1805 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 342 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1805 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 343 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1769 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 344 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1775 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 345 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1781 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 346 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1782 | Hibernia | Copper. | M. Eames. |
| 347 | George 3d | Farthing, 1806 | Hibernia | Copper. | G. Brinley |
| 348 | George 3d | Farthing, 1806 | Hibernia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 349 | George 3d | Farthing, 1773 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 350 | George 3d | Farthing, 1773 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 351 | George 3d | Farthing, 1799 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 352 | George 3d | Farthing, 1799 | Britannia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 353 | George 3d | Penny, 1786 | Isle of Man | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 354 | George 3d | Penny, 1786 | Isle of Man | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 355 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1798 | Isle of Man | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 356 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1773 | For Virginia | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 357 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1773 | For Virginia | Copper. | Johnson. |
| 358 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | Dr. Martin |
| 359 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | Dr. Martin |
| 360 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | Dr. Martin |
| 361 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | Dr. Martin |
| 362 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1760 | At Coronation | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 363 | George 3d | Halfpenny, 1760 | At Coronation | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 364 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | MrsTaylor |
| 365 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 366 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 367 | George 3d | ..... | For Sumatra | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 368 | George 3d | 20 cash | For Madras | Copper. | MrsTaylor |
| 369 | George 3d | Rupee | For Madras | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 370 | George 3d | Rupee | For Madras | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 371 | George 3d | Half rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 372 | George 3d | Half rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 373 | George 3d | Rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 374 | George 3d | Rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 375 | George 3d | Rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 376 | George 3d | Rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 377 | George 3d | Rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 378 | George 3d | Rupee | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 379 | George 3d | Pice | For Bengal | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 380 | George 3d | Rupee | For Madras | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 381 | George 3d | Rupee | For Madras | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 382 | George 3d | Half rupee | For Madras | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 383 | George 3d | ..... 1791 | For Bombay | Copper. | MrsTaylor |
| 384 | George 3d | ..... 1819 | For Ionian Isles, | Cop., | Dr.Kennedy. |

BRITISH COINS, continued:

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 385 | George 4th | Half crown, 1820 | ..... | Silver | Purchased. |
| 386 | George 4th | Half crown, 1823 | ..... | Silver | Purchased. |
| 387 | George 4th | Half crown, 1824 | ..... | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 388 | George 4th | Half crown, 1825 | ..... | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 389 | George 4th | Shilling, 1824 | ..... | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 390 | George 4th | Shilling, 1825 | ..... | Silver | Purchased |
| 391 | George 4th | Shilling, 1826 | ..... | Silver | Purchased |
| 392 | George 4th | Shilling, 1827 | ..... | Silver | Purchased |
| 393 | George 4th | 6 pence, 1825 | Britannia | Silver | A.Hickcox |
| 394 | George 4th | 6 pence, 1828 | Britannia | Silver | A.Hickcox |
| 395 | George 4th | ..... 1822 | Mauritius | Silver | Mrs.Gray. |
| 396 | George 4th | ..... 1822 | Mauritius | Silver | Purchased. |
| 397 | George 4th | ..... 1822 | Mauritius | Silver | Purchased. |
| 398 | George 4th | ..... 1822 | Mauritius | Silver | Purchased. |
| 399 | George 4th | ..... 1822 | Mauritius | Silver | E.J.Miller. |
| 400 | George 4th | Penny, 1822 | Hibernia | Copper | E.J.Miller. |
| 401 | George 4th | Penny, 1823 | Hibernia | Copper | Dr. Martin |
| 402 | George 4th | Penny, 1826 | Britannia | Copper | Dr. Martin |
| 403 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1826 | Britannia | Copper | E.J.Miller |
| 404 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1825 | Britannia | Copper | MrsTaylor |
| 405 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1822 | Hibernia | Copper | MrsTaylor |
| 406 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1823 | Hibernia | Copper | MrsTaylor |
| 407 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1821 | For St. Helena | Cop. | W.Corbould. |
| 408 | George 4th | Farthing, 1821 | Britannia | Copper | G. Brinley |
| 409 | George 4th | Farthing, 1822 | Britannia | Copper | G. Brinley |
| 410 | George 4th | Farthing, 1822 | Britannia | Copper | MrsTaylor |
| 411 | George 4th | Farthing, 1825 | Britannia | Copper | G. Brinley |
| 412 | George 4th | Farthing, 1826 | Britannia | Copper | G. Brinley |
| 413 | George 4th | Farthing, 1827 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 414 | George 4th | Farthing, 1819 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 415 | George 4th | Farthing, 1830 | Britannia | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 416 | George 4th | Penny token, 1824 | For Nova Scotia, | Copper | E.J.Miller |
| 417 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1824 | For Nova Scotia, | Copper | Dr. Martin |
| 418 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1832 | For Nova Scotia, | Copper | Dr. Martin |
| 419 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1823 | For Nova Scotia, | Copper | MrsTaylor |
| 420 | George 4th | Halfpenny, 1832 | Upper Canada | Copper | Dr.Martin. |
| 421 | William 4th | 6 pence, 1837 | ..... | Silver | Purchased |
| 422 | William 4th | 1½ penny, 1832 | ..... | Silver | Dr.Martin. |
| 423 | William 4th | 1½ penny, 1834 | ..... | Silver | Dr.Martin. |
| 424 | William 4th | 1½ penny, 1835 | For Demerary | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 425 | William 4th | Penny, 1831 | Britannia | Copper | Dr.Martin. |
| 426 | William 4th | Penny, 1831 | Britannia | Copper | Mrs.Taylor |
| 427 | William 4th | Farthing, 1831 | Britannia | Copper | Exchanged |
| 428 | William 4th | Penny, 1837 | For L. Canada | Copper | Exchanged |
| 429 | William 4th | Penny, 1837 | For L. Canada | Copper | Exchanged |
| 430 | William 4th | Penny, 1837 | For L. Canada | Copper | J. J. Cole. |
| 431 | William 4th | 1½ penny, 1837 | For L. Canada | Copper | J. J. Cole. |
| 432 | William 4th | 2 penny | For Nova-Scotia, | Copper | E. D.Wait. |
| 433 | William 4th | Farthing, 1835 | For Ionian Isles. | Cop. | C.I.Bushnell. |
| 434 | William 4th | Guilder, 1836 | British Guiana | Silver | Purchased |
| 435 | William 4th | Rupee, 1835 | East India Comp. | Silver | Purchased |
| 436 | William 4th | ¼ anna, 1835 | East India Comp. | Copper | Exchanged |
| 437 | Victoria | Shilling, 1839 | Britannia | Copper | Purchased |
| 438 | Victoria | Shilling, 1839 | Britannia | Copper | |
| 439 | Victoria | Shilling, 1845 | Britannia | Copper | Exchanged |
| 440 | Victoria | 3 pence, 1841 | Britannia | Copper, | W.C.Miller. |
| 441 | Victoria | 3 pence, 1841 | Britannia | Copper | Exchanged |
| 442 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1854 | Britannia | Copper, | W.C.Miller |
| 443 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1854 | Britannia | Copper | Exchanged |
| 444 | Victoria | Farthing, 1853 | Britannia | Copper | Exchanged |
| 445 | Victoria | ½ farthing, 1844 | Britannia | Copper | Exchanged |
| 446 | Victoria | 1-13 shilling, 1851 | States of Jersey, | Copper | Exchanged |
| 447 | Victoria | Penny, 1839 | Isle of Man | Copper | Exchanged |
| 448 | Victoria | Farthing, 1851 | Ionian Isles | Copper | J.Gebhard. |
| 449 | Victoria | Rupee, 1840 | East India Comp. | Silver | Exchanged |
| 450 | Victoria | 2 annas, 1841 | East India Comp. | Silver | Exchanged |
| 451 | Victoria | 1 cent, 1845 | East India Comp. | Copper | W.C.Miller |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 452 | Victoria | Penny. 1845 | New-Brunswick | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 453 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1843 | New-Brunswick. | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 454 | Victoria | Penny, 1852 | Bank U. Canada. | Copper. | Dr. Hough. |
| 455 | Victoria | Penny, 1852 | Bank U. Canada, | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 456 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1850 | Bank U. Canada, | Copper. | H. Homes. |
| 457 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1854 | Bank U. Canada, | Copper. | H. Homes. |
| 458 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1844 | Bank of Montreal, | Copper. | Dr. Hough. |
| 459 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1844 | Bank of Montreal, | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 460 | Victoria | Penny, 1840 | Nova-Scotia | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 461 | Victoria | Penny, 1852 | Quebec, B. token, | Copper. | Exchanged |
| 462 | Victoria | Halfpenny, 1852 | Quebec, do. | Copper. | Exchanged |

——— *See* Scotland.

Great Britain — Tokens :

| No. | Name. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anglesey Mines | Penny token, 1788 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 2 | Anglesey Mines | Penny token, 1788 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Anglesey Mines | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Anglesey Mines | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Anglesey Copper Works | Halfpenny token, 1793. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Anglesey | Farthing token, 1795 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 7 | British Copper Company | Penny token, 1813 | Copper. | J. Greig |
| 8 | Birmingham Coining and Copper Company | Halfpenny token, 1792. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Birmingham Mining and Copper Company | Halfpenny token, 1794. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Upper Canada | Halfpenny token, 1820. | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 11 | Edward Bewley | Penny token, 1814 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 12 | Edward Bewley | Penny token, 1814 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Coventry | Halfpenny token, 1795. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Cronebane | Halfpenny token, 1789. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 15 | Cronebane | Halfpenny token, 1789. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Commercial | Halfpenny token, 1797. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Campbell | Halfpenny token, 1796. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 18 | W. Crooms | Halfpenny token | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Camac, Kyan & Camac | Halfpenny token | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Camac, Kyan & Camac | Halfpenny token | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 21 | Edinburgh | Halfpenny token, 1797. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Edinburgh | Halfpenny token. 1792. | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 23 | Glasgow | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Halifax | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 25 | J. Howard | Halfpenny token, 1794. | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 26 | Liverpool | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 27 | Liverpool | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 28 | Lancaster | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 29 | Lancaster | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 30 | Lackington | Halfpenny token, 1795. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Lackington | Halfpenny token, 1795. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 32 | Manchester | Halfpenny token, 1793. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 33 | Macclesfield | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 34 | Newton | Farthing token, 1793 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 35 | No labor, No bread | Halfpenny token | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 36 | Sheffield | Penny token, 1813 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 37 | E. Stephens | Penny token, 1814 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 38 | Trade | Halfpenny token. 1813. | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 39 | Trade and Navigation | Penny token, 1838 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 40 | Vincit Amor Patriæ | Halfpenny token, 1811. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 41 | Prince of Wales | Halfpenny token, 1790. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 42 | Princess of Wales | Halfpenny token, 1796. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 43 | Bristol | Farthing, 1652 | Copper. | J. Gebhard. |
| 44 | South Wales | Farthing, 1793 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 45 | York | Farthing, 1814 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 46 | Wellington | Halfpenny token, 1814. | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 47 | Wellington | Halfpenny token, 1814. | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 48 | John Wilkinson | Halfpenny token, 1795. | Copper. | J. Greig. |

BRITISH TOKENS, continued :

| No. | Name. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | JOHN WILKINSON | Halfpenny token, 1791. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 50 | JOHN WILKINSON | Halfpenny token, 1792. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 51 | JOHN WHITE | Halfpenny token, 1796. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 52 | JOHN WHITE | Halfpenny token, 1796. | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 53 | BROKE, Halifax | Halfpenny token, 1814. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 54 | BRITISH COLONIES | Halfpenny token, 1825. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 55 | T. S. BROWN, Montreal | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 56 | COMMERCE | Halfpenny token, 1814. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 57 | COMMERCE | Halfpenny token, 1813. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 58 | CANADA | Halfpenny token, 1841. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 59 | FOWLER | Halfpenny token, 1794. | Copper. | Mrs. J. Gray. |
| 60 | GENERAL ACCOMMODATION | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 61 | GENUINE BRITISH COPPER | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 62 | HIBERNIA | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 63 | JUSTICE | Halfpenny token, 1812. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 64 | JUSTICE | Halfpenny token. 1812. | Brass | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 65 | JUSTICE | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 66 | LESLIE & SONS | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 67 | MONTREAL BANK | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 68 | MONTREAL | Halfpenny token, 1816. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 69 | NORTH AMERICAN Token | Halfpenny token, 1781. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 70 | NOVA-SCOTIA Hardware store, | Halfpenny token, 1816. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 71 | NOVA-SCOTIA, Com. change, | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 72 | PEACE | Halfpenny token, 1813. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 73 | PEACE | Halfpenny token, 1814. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 74 | PEACE | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 75 | PURE COPPER preferable | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 76 | SHAKESPEARE | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 77 | SHIPS, Colonies & Commerce, | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 78 | JAMES SPITTLES | Halfpenny token, 1820. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 79 | STARR & SHANNON | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 80 | E. STEPHENS | Penny token, 1816 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 81 | SUCCESS TO NAVIGATION | Halfpenny token, 1815. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 82 | TRADE and NAVIGATION | Stiver, 1838 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 83 | TRADE and NAVIGATION | Halfpenny token, 1813. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 84 | UPPER CANADA, Com. change, | Halfpenny token, 1821, | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 85 | UPPER CANADA | Halfpenny token, 1820. | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 86 | UPPER CANADA, Trade | Halfpenny token, 1823. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 87 | UPPER CANADA, Trade | Halfpenny token, 1837. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 88 | VICTORIA NOBIS EST | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 89 | WATERLOO | Halfpenny token, 1816. | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 90 | WATERLOO | Halfpenny token, 1816. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 91 | WELLINOTON, F. Marshal | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 92 | WELLINGTON, " | Halfpenny token, 1805. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 93 | WELLINOTON, " | Halfpenny token | Copper. | Exchanged. |

GREEK EMPIRE.

| No. | Name. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARTHAGE | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 2 | PTOLEMY 2d | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | PTOLEMY 2d | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | CALENO | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | ACARNANIA | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | NAPLES | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 7 | NAPLES | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 8 | NAPLES | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 9 | PANORMUS | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | PANORMUS | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 11 | METAPONTUM | Copper. | J. Greig. |

## Hayti, Republic of.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Republique d'Haiti | 25 centimes, an 13. | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 2 | Republique, A. Petion, Prést., | 12 centimes, an 14. | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 3 | Republique, J. P. Boyer, Prést. | 100 centim. an 27 . | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 4 | Republique, Liberté, Egalité .. | 2 centimes, an 26 . | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 5 | Republique, Liberté, Egalité .. | 2 centimes. 1829 .. | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 6 | Republique, Liberté, Egalité .. | 1 centime, an 27.. | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 7 | Republique, Liberté, Egalité .. | 6 centimes, an 43 . | Copper. | Unknown. |
| 8 | Republique, Liberté, Egalité .. | 2 centimes, 1846 .. | Copper. | Unknown. |

## Holland.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | United Provinces of the Netherlands | Guilder, 1793 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 2 | United Provinces..... | Guilder, 1802 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 3 | United Provinces..... | ⅙ guilder ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 4 | United Provinces..... | ½ guilder ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 5 | United Provinces ..... | ½ guilder, 1759.... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 6 | United Provinces ..... | 2 stivers, 1762 .... | Silver.. | Judge Johnson. |
| 7 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ guilder, 1774.... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 8 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ guilder, 1802 .... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 9 | United Provinces ..... | ⅛ guilder, 1802.... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | United Provinces ..... | ⅛ guilder, 1802.... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 11 | United Provinces ..... | 2 centimes, 1834... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 12 | United Provinces ..... | ½ stiver ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 13 | United Provinces ..... | ½ stiver, 1804 ..... | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 14 | United Provinces ..... | ½ stiver, 1826 ..... | Copper. | E. D. Wait. |
| 15 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ stiver, 1823 ..... | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 16 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ stiver, 1825 ..... | Copper. | H. H. Hickcox. |
| 17 | United Provinces..... | ¼ stiver, 1826 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 18 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ stiver, 1830 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 19 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ stiver, 1834 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 20 | United Provinces ..... | ½ stiver, 1837 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 21 | United Provinces ..... | ¼ stiver, 1838 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 22 | United Provinces ..... | ⅛ stiver, 1824 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 23 | Province of Friesland ..... | 2 stivers 1766 .... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Province of Friesland ..... | ..... 1765..... | Copper. | Purchased. |
| 25 | Province of Utrecht..... | ..... 1768..... | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 26 | Province of Holland ..... | ..... 1765..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 27 | Province of Zealand..... | ..... 1747..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 28 | Province of Zealand..... | ..... 1776..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 29 | Province of Groningen..... | ..... 1771..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 30 | Province of Overyssel ..... | ..... 1741..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 31 | William, King of Holland..... | 10 centimes, 1828 . | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 32 | William, King of Holland..... | 5 centimes, 1826 .. | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 33 | William, King of Holland..... | Centime, 1821 .... | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 34 | William, King of Holland..... | Centime, 1826 .... | Copper. | H. H. Hickcox. |
| 35 | William, King of Holland..... | Centime, 1847 .... | Copper. | W. M. Fee. |
| 36 | William, King of Holland..... | ½ centime, 1821 ... | Copper. | Mr. Boyd. |
| 37 | William, King of Holland..... | ½ centime, 1824 ... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 38 | William, King of Holland..... | ½ centime, 1846 ... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 39 | William 2d, " ..... | 1 gulden, 1845 .... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 40 | William 2d, " ..... | 10 centimes, 1849.. | Silver.. | E. D. Bulger. |
| 41 | William 3d, " ..... | 10 centimes, 1849.. | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 42 | William 3d, " ..... | 5 centimes, 1850 .. | Silver.. | J. J. Cole. |
| 43 | For Java..... | 1 stiver, 1799 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 44 | For Luxembourg..... | 10 centimes, 1855.. | Copper. | Exchanged. |

——— *See* Belgium.

## Italian.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pope Clement 11th ..... | 2 pauls..... | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 2 | Pope Benedict 14th..... | Baiocco, 1750..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Pope Benedict 14th..... | ½ paul ..... | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 4 | Sede Vacante, after Benedict 14, | ½ paul..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Pope Clement 13th ..... | 2 pauls, 1767..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |

ITALIAN COINS, continued.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Pope Clement 13th | ½ paul, 1762 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 7 | Pope Pius 6th | Scudo, 1780 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 8 | Pope Pius 6th | Scudo, 1780 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 9 | Pope Pius 6th | 2 baiocchi | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Pope Pius 7th | Scudo, 1800 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 11 | Pope Pius 7th | Baiocco, 1816 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 12 | Pope Gregory 16th | ½ baiocco, 1844 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 13 | Repubblica Romana | 8 baiocchi, 1849 | Silver.. | H. A. Homes. |
| 14 | Repubblica Romana | 3 baiocchi, 1849 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn |
| 15 | Repubblica Romana | Baiocco, 1849 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 16 | Pope Pius 9th | Scudo, 1853 | Silver.. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 17 | Pope Pius 9th | 20 baiocchi, 1848 | Silver.. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 18 | Pope Pius 9th | 5 baiocchi, 1850 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 19 | Pope Pius 9th | 2 baiocchi, 1850 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 20 | Pope Pius 9th | 2 baiocchi, 1850 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 21 | Pope Pius 9th | Baiocco, 1850 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 22 | Pope Pius 9th | ½ baiocco, 1850 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 23 | Charles, King of the two Sicilies, | 6 tarins, 1750 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 24 | Charles, King of the two Sicilies, | 6 tarins, 1778 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 25 | Charles, King of the two Sicilies, | 3 tarins, 1773 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 26 | Ferdinand 4th | 3 tarins, 1787 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 27 | Ferdinand 4th | 6 tornesi, 1798 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 28 | Ferdinand 4th | 6 tornesi, 1800 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 29 | Ferdinand 4th | 6 tornesi, 1801 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 30 | Ferdinand 4th | 6 tornesi, 1802 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 31 | Ferdinand 3d | 12 tarins, 1810 | Copper. | Purchased. |
| 32 | Gioacchino Napoleone | 12 carlini, 1810 | Copper. | Purchased. |
| 33 | Ferdinand I | 120 grani, 1818 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 34 | Ferdinand 2d | 6 tornesi, 1831 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 35 | Ferdinand 2d | 6 tornesi, 1840 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 36 | Ferdinand 2d | 2 tornesi, 1843 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 37 | Ferdinand 2d | Tornesi, 1853 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 38 | Charles Emanuel, King of Sardinia | | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 39 | Victor Amadius, " | 20 soldi, 1796 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 40 | Victor Amadius, " | 5 soldi, 1795 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 41 | Victor Emanuel | 5 lire, 1818 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 42 | Charles Felix | 5 lire, 1822 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 43 | Charles Felix | 5 lire, 1825 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 44 | Charles Felix | 2 lire, 1830 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 45 | Charles Felix | 50 centimes, 1825 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 46 | Charles Felix, King of Sardinia, | 5 centessimi, 1826 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 47 | Charles Felix, " | 5 centessimi, 1826 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 48 | Charles Felix, " | 3 centessimi, 1826 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 49 | Charles Felix, " | Centessimi, 1826 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 50 | Charles Felix, " | Centessimi, 1826 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 51 | Felix and Eliza, Prince and Princess of Lucca | 5 francs, 1807 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 52 | Republic of Genoa | 2 lire, 1795 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 53 | Republic of Genoa | ½ lire, 1671 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 54 | Republic of Genoa | 5 soldi, 1793 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 55 | Republic of Genoa | 4 soldi, 1814 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 56 | Republic of Genoa | 2 soldi. 1814 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 57 | Francis, Grand Duke of Tuscany, | 5 pauls, 1746 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 58 | Leopold | Francesconi, 1773 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 59 | Ferdinand 3d | 2 soldi, 1822 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 60 | Ferdinand 3d | Soldi, 1822 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 61 | Leopold 2d, Grand Duke of Tuscany | 5 quattrini, 1826 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 62 | Leopold, " | 5 quattrini, 1830 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 63 | Leopold, " | 3 quattrini, 1839 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 64 | Leopold, " | 3 quattrini, 1846 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 65 | Leopold, " | Quattrini, 1827 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 66 | Aloys Mocenigo, Doge of Venice | 1722 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 67 | Emanuel de Rohan, Knight of Malta | 1786 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 68 | Subalpine Republic | 5 francs | Silver.. | Purchased. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | Napoleon, Emperor of Italy ... | 5 lire, 1808 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 70 | Napoleon, " ..... | 5 lire, 1812 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 71 | Napoleon, " ..... | Lira, 1810..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 72 | Napoleon, " ..... | 10 soldi, 1810 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 73 | Napoleon, " ..... | 10 soldi, 1814 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 74 | Napoleon, " ..... | 5 soldi, 1810 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 75 | Napoleon. " ..... | 5 soldi, 1812 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 76 | Napoleon, " ..... | 5 soldi, 1814 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 77 | Napoleon, " ..... | 8 soldi, 1813 ..... | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 78 | Napoleon, " ..... | Centessimi, 1810 .. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 79 | Regno Lombardo Veneto..... | 5 centessimi, 1849 . | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 80 | Regno Lombardo Veneto..... | 3 centessimi, 1843 . | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 81 | Regno Lombardo Veneto..... | Centessimi, 1849.. | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 82 | Regno Lombardo Veneto..... | Centessimi, 1822.. | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 83 | ..... Francis, Aust. ..... | ½ lira, 1822 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 84 | Duchy of Parma..... | 10 soldi, 1816 ..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |

——— *See* Roman Empire.

## Mexican.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Augustin, Emperor of Mexico . | 8 reals, 1822 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 2 | Augustin, " ..... | 8 reals, 1822 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 3 | Augustin, " ..... | 8 reals, 1823 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 4 | Augustin, " ..... | 2 reals, 1823 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 5 | Augustin, " ..... | 2 reals, 1823 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 6 | Augustin, " ..... | Real, 1822..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 7 | Augustin, " ..... | ½ real, 1822..... | Silver.. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 8 | Republic of Mexico ..... | 8 reals, 1823 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 9 | Republic of Mexico ..... | ¼ real, 1832..... | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 10 | Republic of Mexico ..... | ¼ real, 1835..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 11 | Republic of Mexico ..... | ¼ real, 1836..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 12 | Republic of Mexico ..... | ..... 1843..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 13 | Republic of Mexico ..... | ⅛ real, 1842..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 14 | Republic of Mexico ..... | Quartillo, 1848.... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 15 | Zacatecas ..... | 2 reals ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |

## Netherlands. *See* Holland; Belgium.

## Poland.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sigismund 3d..... | ..... 1598..... | Silver.. | Mrs. J. Gray. |
| 2 | Sigismund 3d..... | ..... 1626..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Sigismund 3d..... | ..... 1626..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Frederick Augustus..... | 1-24 thaler, 1738.. | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Stanislaus Augustus ..... | ..... 1768..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |

## Portuguese.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter 2d ..... | 160 reis, 1701 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 2 | John 5th ..... | 10 reis, 1727 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | John 5th ..... | 10 reis, 1732 ..... | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 4 | John 5th ..... | 10 reis, 1734 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 5 | John 5th ..... | 5 reis, 1736 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | John 5th ..... | 5 reis, 1736 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 7 | John 5th ..... | 3 reis, 1724 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Joseph I ..... | 4 macutas, 1763... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 9 | Joseph I ..... | 10 reis, 1763 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 10 | Joseph I ..... | 10 reis, 1764 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 11 | Joseph I ..... | 10 reis, 1765 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 12 | Joseph I ..... | 5 reis, 1754 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Joseph I ..... | 5 reis, 1776 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Maria I and Peter III..... | 10 reis ..... | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 15 | Maria I and Peter III..... | 10 reis ..... | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 16 | Maria I and Peter III..... | 160 reis, 1781 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 17 | Maria I and Peter III..... | 40 reis ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |

PORTUGUESE COINS, continued:

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Maria I | 10 reis, 1792 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Maria I | 10 reis, 1799 | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Maria I | 5 reis, 1799 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 21 | John 6th | 4000 reis, 1810 | Gold... | J. Greig. |
| 22 | John 6th | 320 reis, 1820 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 23 | John 6th | 40 reis, 1813 | Copper. | Judge Johnson |
| 24 | John 6th | 40 reis, 1824 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 25 | John 6th | 40 reis, 1813 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 26 | John 6th | 40 reis, 1820 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 27 | John 6th | 20 reis, 1721 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 28 | John 6th | 10 reis, 1821 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 29 | John 6th | 10 reis, 1822 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 30 | John 6th | 5 reis, 1799 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 31 | Maria 2d | 10 reis, 1838 | Copper. | Purchased. |

PRUSSIAN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frederic 2d | Thaler, 1781 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 2 | Frederic 2d | ⅙ thaler, 1759 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Frederic 2d | 1-6 thaler, 1779 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 4 | Frederic 2d | ..... 1775 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Frederic 2d | ..... 1777 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Frederic 2d | 3 pfenninge, 1763 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 7 | Frederick William 2d | Thaler, 1791 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 8 | Frederick William 2d | Thaler, 1795 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 9 | Frederick William 2d | ⅓ thaler, 1788 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Frederick William 3d | Ducat, 1807 | Gold... | J. Greig. |
| 11 | Frederick William 3d | Thaler, 1818 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 12 | Frederick William 3d | Thaler, 1819 | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 13 | Frederick William 3d | ..... 1803 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 14 | Frederick William 3d | 1-6 thaler, 1816 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 15 | Frederick William 3d | 1-6 thaler, 1817 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 16 | Frederick William 3d | 1-6 thaler, 1823 | Silver.. | H. H. Hickcox. |
| 17 | Frederick William 3d | Silbergroschen, 1821 | Silver.. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 18 | Frederick William 3d | Silbergr. 1826 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 19 | Frederick William 3d | Silbergr. 1830 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 20 | Frederick William 3d | ½ Silbergr. 1827 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 21 | Frederick William 3d | 3 pfenninge, 1826 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 22 | Frederick William 3d | 2 pfenninge, 1823 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 23 | Frederick William 3d | Pfenning, 1833 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 24 | Frederick William 3d | Pfenning, 1833 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 25 | Frederick William 4th | 2½ Silbergr. 1842 | Silver.. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 26 | Frederick William 4th | 2½ Silbergr. 1842 | Silver.. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 27 | Frederick William 4th | Silbergr. 1844 | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 28 | Frederick William 4th | 3 pfenninge 1842 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 29 | Frederick William 4th | Pfenninge, 1844 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 30 | Frederick William 4th | Pfenninge, 1846 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 31 | Frederick William 4th | Pfenninge, 1847 | Copper. | Exchanged. |

——— *See* Germany.

ROMAN EMPIRE.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 2 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 3 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 4 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 5 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 6 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 7 | Augustus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 8 | Augustus | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Augustus | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Agrippa | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 11 | Tiberius | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Drusus | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 13 | Drusus | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 14 | Claudius | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 15 | Claudius | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 16 | Nero | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 17 | Nero | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 18 | Nero | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Nero | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 20 | Nero | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 21 | Otho | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Vitellius | Denarius | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Vespasianus | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Vespasianus | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 25 | Vespasianus | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 26 | Domitianus | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 27 | Domitianus | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 28 | Domitianus | Denarius | J. Greig. |
| 29 | Nerva | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 30 | Nerva | Denarius | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Trajan | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 32 | Trajan | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 33 | Trajan | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |
| 34 | Trajan | 1st bronze | E. J. Miller. |
| 35 | Hadrian | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 36 | Hadrian | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 37 | Hadrian | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 38 | Hadrian | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |
| 39 | Hadrian | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |
| 40 | Ælius Cæsar | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 41 | Antoninus Pius | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 42 | Antoninus Pius | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 43 | Antoninus Pius | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 44 | Antoninus Pius | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 45 | Antoninus Pius | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 46 | Antoninus Pius | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 47 | Faustina senior | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 48 | Faustina senior | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 49 | Faustina senior | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 50 | Faustina senior | ..... | J. Greig. |
| 51 | Marcus Aurelius | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 52 | Marcus Aurelius | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 53 | Marcus Aurelius | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 54 | Marcus Aurelius | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 55 | Marcus Aurelius | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 56 | Marcus Aurelius | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 57 | Marcus Aurelius | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 58 | Marcus Aurelius | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 59 | Faustina junior | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 60 | Faustina junior | 1st bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 61 | Lucilla | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |
| 62 | Commodus | 1st bronze | J. Greig. |
| 63 | Alexander Severus | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 64 | Alexander Severus | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 65 | Alexander Severus | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 66 | Alexander Severus | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 67 | Julia Mamæa | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 68 | Maximinus I | ..... | W. J. Johnson. |
| 69 | Maximinus I | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 70 | Maximinus I | ..... | W. C. Johnson. |
| 71 | Gordianus Pius | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 72 | Gordianus Pius | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 73 | Gordianus Pius | Denarius | W C. Johnson. |
| 74 | Gordianus Pius | Denarius | W. C. Johnson. |
| 75 | Gordianus Pius | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 76 | Gordianus Pius | 2d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 77 | Gordianus Pius | 2d bronze | E. J. Miller. |
| 78 | Gordianus Pius | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 79 | Gordianus Pius | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 80 | Philippus I | 2d bronze | J. Greig. |

ROMAN COINS, continued:

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | Philippus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 82 | Pacatianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 83 | Gallienus | Denarius | J. Greig. |
| 84 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 85 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 86 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 87 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 88 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 89 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 90 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 91 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 92 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 93 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 94 | Gallienus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 95 | Salonina | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 96 | Victorinus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 97 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 98 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 99 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 100 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 101 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 102 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 103 | Tetricus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 104 | Tetricus junior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 105 | Tetricus junior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 106 | Tetricus junior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 107 | Tetricus junior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 108 | Tetricus junior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 109 | Claudius Gothicus | | W. C. Johnson. |
| 110 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 111 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 112 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 113 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 114 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 115 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 116 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 117 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 118 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 119 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 120 | Aurelianus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 121 | Severina | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 122 | Tacitus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 123 | Tacitus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 124 | Tacitus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 125 | Florianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 126 | Probus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 127 | Probus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 128 | Probus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 129 | Carus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 130 | Numerianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 131 | Carinus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 132 | Diocletianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 133 | Diocletianus | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 134 | Maximianus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 135 | Maximianus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 136 | Maximianus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 137 | Maximianus | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 138 | Carusius | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 139 | Constantius I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 140 | Maximinus Daza | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 141 | Maxentius | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 142 | Maxentius | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 143 | Maxentius | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 144 | Maxentius | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 145 | Licinius senior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 146 | Licinius junior | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 147 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 149 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 150 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 151 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 152 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 153 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 154 | Constantinus I | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 155 | Constantinus 2d | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 156 | Constantinus 2d | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 157 | Constantinus 2d | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 158 | Constantinus 2d | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 159 | Constantinus 2d | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 160 | Constans | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 161 | Constans | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 162 | Constantius 2d | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 163 | Constantius 2d | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 164 | Constantius 2d | 3d bronze | E. J. Miller. |
| 165 | Magnentius | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 166 | Valens | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 167 | Valens | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |
| 168 | Gratianus | 3d bronze | J. Grieg. |
| 169 | Honorius | 3d bronze | W. C Johnson. |
| 170 | Leo 6th | 3d bronze | W. C. Johnson. |
| 171 | Part of Roman Ass. | 3d bronze | J. Greig. |

## Russian.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter the Great | Rouble, 1725 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 2 | Peter the Great | Copeck | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Peter the Great | Copeck | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Peter 2d | Rouble, 1728 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Anne | Rouble, 1734 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Anne | Copeck, 1739 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Anne | Copeck, 1735 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Elizabeth | Rouble, 1748 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 9 | Elizabeth | 10 copecks, 1748 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Elizabeth | 5 copecks, 1758 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 11 | Elizabeth | 5 copecks, 1757 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 12 | Elizabeth | 3 copecks. 1757 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Elizabeth | 3 copecks, 1758 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Elizabeth | Copeck, 1759 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 15 | Elizabeth | Copeck, 1759 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Elizabeth | Copeck, 1756 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Elizabeth | Copeck, 1751 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 18 | Elizabeth | ½ copeck, 1767 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Peter 3d | Rouble, 1762 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Peter 3d | 10 copecks, 1762 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 21 | Peter 3d | 4 copecks, 1762 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Catherine 2d | Rouble, 1767 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Catherine 2d | Rouble, 1774 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Catherine 2d | ½ rouble, 1796 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 25 | Catherine 2d | ¼ rouble, 1792 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 26 | Catherine 2d | ¼ rouble, 1788 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 27 | Catherine 2d | 10 copecks, 1779 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 28 | Catherine 2d | 10 copecks, 1780 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 29 | Catherine 2d | 10 copecks, 1775 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 30 | Catherine 2d | Copeck, 1788 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Catherine 2d | Copeck, 1770 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 32 | Paul I | Rouble | Silver | J. Greig |
| 33 | Paul I | 2 copecks, 1799 | Copper | E. J. Miller. |
| 34 | Paul I | 2 copecks, 1800 | Copper | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 35 | Alexander | Rouble, 1804 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 36 | Alexander | 2 copecks, 1811 | Copper | J. Johnson. |
| 37 | Alexander | 2 copecks, 1814 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 38 | Nicholas | 3 roubles, 1826 | Platina | J. Greig. |
| 39 | Nicholas | 3 roubles, 1828 | Platina | J. Greig. |
| 40 | Nicholas | 25 copecks, 1847 | Silver | Purchased. |

## Sandwich Islands.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kamehameha 3d | Hapa Haneri, 1847. | Copper. | Purchased. |

## Scotland.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Mint. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander 3d | Penny | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 2 | Alexander 3d | Penny | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Alexander 3d | Penny | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | John Baliol | Penny | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Robert 2d | Groat | Edinburgh | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Robert 2d | Groat | Edinburgh | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Robert 2d | ½ groat | Edinburgh | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Robert 2d | Groat | Perth | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Robert 3d | Groat | Edinburgh | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 10 | James 1st | Groat | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 11 | James 3d | | | Billon. | J. Greig. |
| 12 | James 3d | | | Billon. | J. Greig. |
| 13 | James 5th | Groat | Edinburgh | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 14 | James 5th | | Edinburgh | Billon. | J. Greig. |
| 15 | James 5th | | Edinburgh | Billon. | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Mary | Ryall, 1567 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Mary | Testoon | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 18 | Mary | | Edinburgh | Billon. | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Mary | | Edinburgh | Billon. | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Mary and Henry, | Ryall, 1565 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 21 | Mary and Henry, | Ryall, 1566 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Mary & Francis | Testoon | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Mary & Francis | ½ testoon, 1559 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 24 | James 6th | Ryall, 1567 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 25 | James 6th | Ryall, 1591 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 26 | James 6th | 20 shillings | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 27 | James 6th | 20 shillings, 1582 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 28 | James 6th | 30 shillings, 1583 | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 29 | James 6th | Noble | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 30 | James 6th | Nobie | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 31 | James 6th | ½ noble | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 32 | James 6th | ¼ mark | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 33 | James 6th | ⅛ mark | | Silver. | J. Greig. |
| 34 | James 6th | | | Billon. | J. Greig. |

——— *See* Great Britain.

## South American.

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Republic of Bolivia | 8 reals, 1827 | Billon. | Purchased. |
| 2 | Republic of Bolivia | 8 reals, 1827 | Billon. | Exchanged. |
| 3 | Republic of Bolivia | 4 reals, 1830 | Billon. | Dr. Campbell. |
| 4 | Republic of Bolivia | Real, 1830 | Billon. | J. J. Cole. |
| 5 | John, Regent of Brazil | 960 reis, 1810 | Billon. | Exchanged. |
| 6 | John, " | 400 reis, 1816 | Billon. | Exchanged. |
| 7 | John, " | 20 reis, 1802 | Billon. | Exchanged. |
| 8 | John, " | 20 reis, 1803 | Billon. | Exchanged. |
| 9 | John, " | 20 reis, 1817 | Billon. | Exchanged. |
| 10 | Peter I, Emperor of Brazil | 960 reis, 1824 | Billon. | Purchased. |
| 11 | Peter I, " | 80 reis, 1825 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 12 | Peter I, " | 80 reis, 1830 | Copper. | J. Gebhard. |
| 13 | Peter I, " | 80 reis, 1831 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 14 | Peter I, " | 40 reis, 1824 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 15 | Peter I, " | 40 reis, 1826 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 16 | Peter I, " | 40 reis, 1830 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 17 | Peter I, " | 40 reis, 1830 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 18 | Peter I, " | 40 reis, 1825 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 19 | Peter I, " | 20 reis, 1827 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 20 | Peter I, " | 20 reis, 1829 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Peter I, Emperor of Brazil.... | 20 reis, 1830 ..... | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 22 | Peter 2d, Emperor of Brazil... | 500 reis, 1850 ..... | Silver.. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 23 | Peter 2d, Emperor of Brazil... | 40 reis, 1832 ..... | Copper. | G. Sweet. |
| 24 | Peter 2d, Emperor of Brazil... | 40 reis, 1832 ..... | Copper. | G. Sweet. |
| 25 | Buenos Ayres..... | 5-10——1828 ..... | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 26 | Republic of Chili..... | 2 reals, 1845..... | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 27 | Republic of Chili..... | Centavo, 1851..... | Copper. | P. Raynolds. |
| 28 | Republic of Chili..... | ½ centavo, 1851.... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 30 | Republic of Colombia..... | 8 reals, 1821..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 31 | Republic of Colombia..... | Real, 1827..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 32 | Republic of Colombia..... | Real, 1831..... | Copper. | Purchased. |
| 33 | Republic of Ecuador ..... | 2 reals, 1836..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 34 | Republic of Ecuador..... | 2 reals, 1847..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 35 | Republic of Lima ..... | 2 reals, 1821..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 36 | Republic of Lima ..... | ¼—— 1842 ..... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 37 | Republic of Grenada..... | 8 reals, 1844..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 38 | Republic of Grenada..... | ½ real, 1846..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 39 | Republic of Grenada ..... | 1-10 real, 1847.... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 40 | Republic of Grenada ..... | 1-20 real, 1847.... | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 41 | Republic of Peru..... | 8 reals, 1822..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 42 | Republic of Peru..... | 8 reals, 1825..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 43 | Republic of Peru..... | 8 reals, 1837..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 44 | Republic of Peru..... | 2 reals, 1823..... | Silver.. | Mrs. Jno. Gray |
| 45 | Republic of Peru..... | 2 reals, 1826..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 46 | Republic of Peru..... | 2 reals, 1828 ..... | Silver.. | Dr. Campbell. |
| 47 | Republic of Peru..... | Real, 1827..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 48 | Provinces of Rio de la Plata .. | 8 reals, 1813..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |
| 49 | Provinces of Rio de la Plata .. | 2 reals, 1826..... | Silver.. | Exchanged. |

Spanish.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Philip 4th..... | Real..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 2 | Philip 4th..... | Real..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Philip 4th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Charles 2d..... | 2 reals, 1686..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Charles 2d ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Charles 2d ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Charles 2d ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Charles 2d ..... | —— 1695 ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Philip 5th ..... | 20 reals, 1730..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 10 | Philip 5th ..... | 20 reals, 1730..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 11 | Philip 5th ..... | Real, 1737..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 12 | Philip 5th ..... | 2 reals, 1723..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Philip 5th ..... | 2 reals, 1717..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 14 | Philip 5th ..... | Real, 1737..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 15 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 16 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 17 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 18 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 19 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 20 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 21 | Philip 5th ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 22 | Ferdinand 6th ..... | 2 reals, 1759..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 23 | Ferdinand 6th ..... | 2 reals, 1758 ..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 24 | Ferdinand 6th ..... | Real, 1743..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 25 | Ferdinand 6th ..... | Real, 1712..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 26 | Ferdinand 6th ..... | ½ real, 1748..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 27 | Charles 3d ..... | 2 reals, 1755..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 28 | Charles 3d ..... | 2 reals, 1771..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 29 | Charles 3d ..... | 2 reals, 1771..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 30 | Charles 3d ..... | Real, 1772..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 31 | Charles 3d ..... | ½ real, 1781..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 32 | Charles 3d ..... | ½ real, 1776..... | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 33 | Charles 3d ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 34 | Charles 3d ..... | ..... | Copper. | A. J. Johnson. |
| 35 | Charles 3d ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 36 | Charles 3d ..... | ..... | Copper. | J. Greig. |
| 37 | Charles 4th..... | 20 reals, 1789..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |
| 38 | Charles 4th..... | —— 1789 ..... | Silver.. | Purchased. |

SPANISH COINS, continued:

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | Charles 4th | 4 reals, 1789 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 40 | Charles 4th | Real, 1789 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 41 | Charles 4th | Real, 1790 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 42 | Charles 4th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 43 | Charles 4th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 44 | Charles 4th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 45 | Charles 4th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 46 | Joseph Napoleon | 20 reals, 1810 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 47 | Joseph Napoleon | 20 reals, 1812 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 48 | Joseph Napoleon | 5 pesetas, 1810 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 49 | Joseph Napoleon | Peseta, 1810 | Silver | A. J. Johnson. |
| 50 | Joseph Napoleon | 10 reals, 1813 | Silver | Purchased |
| 51 | Joseph Napoleon | 10 reals, 1812 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 52 | Joseph Napoleon | 4 reals, 1810 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 53 | Joseph Napoleon | 4 reals, 1810 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 54 | Joseph Napoleon | —— 1810 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 55 | Joseph Napoleon | —— 1812 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 56 | Ferdinand 7th | 20 reals, 1823 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 57 | Ferdinand 7th | 20 reals, 1808 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 58 | Ferdinand 7th | 2 reals, 1808 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 59 | Ferdinand 7th | 2 reals, 1808 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 60 | Ferdinand 7th | 10 reals, 1821 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 61 | Ferdinand 7th | 10 reals, 1821 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 62 | Ferdinand 7th | Real, 1808 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 63 | Ferdinand 7th | Real, 1808 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 64 | Ferdinand 7th | | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 65 | Ferdinand 7th | | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 66 | Ferdinand 7th | —— 1816 | Copper | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 67 | Ferdinand 7th | —— 1824 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 68 | Fendinand 7th | —— 1826 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 69 | Ferdinand 7th | —— 1827 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 70 | Isabella 2d | —— 1845 | Copper | Exchanged. |

SWEDISH.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles 11th | 2 marks, 1670 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 2 | Charles 11th | —— 1690 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 3 | Charles 11th | .... 1667 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 4 | Charles 11th | .... 1686 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 5 | Charles 12th | —— 1718 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 6 | Charles 12th | .... 1718 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 7 | Ulrica | .... 1725 | Silver | J. Greig. |
| 8 | Ulrica | .... 1749 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 9 | Ulrica | .... 1738 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 10 | Ulrica | .... 1750 | Copper | Exchanged. |
| 11 | Ulrica | .... 1719 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 12 | Gustavus Adolphus 4th | .... 1802 | Copper | J. Greig. |
| 13 | Gustavus Adolphus 4th | .... 1807 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 14 | Charles John 14th | ½ skilling, 1819 | Copper | G. Brinley jr. |
| 15 | Charles John 14th | ½ skilling, 1822 | Copper | J. S. Buck. |
| 16 | Charles John 14th | | | |
| 17 | Charles John 14th | ¼ skilling, 1820 | Copper | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 18 | Charles John 14th | 2-3 skilling, 1836 | Copper | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 19 | Charles John 14th | Daler, 1842 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 20 | Charles John 14th | ½ daler, 1844 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 21 | Charles John 14th | ⅛ daler, 1833 | Silver | J. J. Cole. |
| 22 | Oscar | 1-16 daler, 1852 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 23 | Oscar | 1-6 daler, 1852 | Silver | Exchanged. |
| 24 | Oscar | Skilling, 1847 | Silver | H. H. Hickcox. |

SWITZERLAND.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Canton Luzerne | 4 francs, 1814 | Silver | Purchased. |
| 2 | Canton Luzerne | Batzen, 1806 | Silver | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 3 | Canton Vaud | Batzen, 1831 | Silver | A. S. Johnson. |
| 4 | Canton Vaud | ½ batzen, 1818 | Silver | A. S. Johnson. |
| 5 | Canton Vaud | Batzen, 1813 | Copper | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 6 | Canton Vaud | ½ batzen, 1805 | Copper | Dr. Kennedy. |

| No. | Reign. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Canton Vaud | ½ batzen, 1813 | Copper. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 8 | Canton Vaud | ½ batzen, 1818 | Copper. | J. V. L. Pruyn. |
| 9 | Canton Bern | Batzen, 1826 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 10 | Canton Bern | .... 1754 | Silver.. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 11 | Canton Ticino | 3 soldi, 1813 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 12 | Canton Ticino | 3 denari | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 13 | Canton St. Gall | Batzen, 1807 | Silver.. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 14 | Canton St. Gall | ½ batzen, 1808 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 15 | Canton Schwyz | 2 rappen, 1813 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 16 | Canton Geneva | 25 centimes, 1847 | Silver.. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 17 | Canton Geneva | Six D. 1825 | Silver.. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 18 | Canton Geneva | Sol, 1819 | Copper. | A. S. Johnson. |
| 19 | Canton Neuchatel | Batzen, 1807 | Silver.. | Dr. Kennedy. |
| 20 | Confederation | 5 francs, 1850 | Silver.. | By the Government. |
| 21 | Confederation | 2 francs, 1850 | Silver.. | |
| 22 | Confederation | Franc, 1850 | Silver.. | |
| 23 | Confederation | ½ franc, 1850 | Silver.. | |
| 24 | Confederation | 20 centimes, 1850 | Silver.. | |
| 25 | Confederation | 10 centimes, 1850 | Silver.. | |
| 26 | Confederation | 5 centimes, 1850 | Silver.. | |
| 27 | Confederation | 2 centimes, 1850 | Copper. | |
| 28 | Confederation | Centime, 1850 | Copper. | |

## Turkey.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mahmoud | Yegirmilik, 1223 A. H. | Silver.. | H. A. Homes. |
| 2 | Mahmoud | Yegirmilik, 1255 A. H. | Silver.. | H. A. Homes. |
| 3 | Mahmoud | Yegirmilik, 1252 A. H. | Silver.. | H. A. Homes. |
| 4 | Mahmoud | Yegirmilik, 1218 A. H. | Silver.. | H. A. Homes. |
| 5 | Mahmoud | Beshlik, 1241 A. H. | Gold... | H. Van Dyck. |
| 6 | Mahmoud | 10 paras, 1262 A. H. | Silver.. | H. Van Dyck. |
| 7 | Mahmoud | 10 paras, 1259 A. H. | Silver.. | H. Van Dyck. |
| 8 | Mahmoud | 2½ piastres. 1247 A. H. | Silver.. | P. O. Powers. |
| 9 | Mahmoud | 6 piastres, 1253 A. H. | Silver.. | P. O. Powers. |
| 10 | Abd ul Mejid | Piastre, 1265 A. H. | Silver.. | P. O. Powers. |
| 11 | Abd ul Mejid | ¼ piastre, 1267 A. H. | Copper. | P. O. Powers. |
| 12 | Abd ul Mejid | Piastre, 1273 A. H. | Copper. | P. O. Powers. |
| 13 | Abd ul Mejid | 20 paras, 1271 A. H. | Silver.. | Unknown. |
| 14 | Abd ul Mejid | 5 paras, 1267 A. H. | Copper. | Unknown. |
| 15 | Abd ul Mejid | 1 para, 1264 A. H. | Copper. | Unknown. |

## United States of America.

| No. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Five Dollars, 1805 | Gold... | Purchased. |
| 2 | Dollar, 1799 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 3 | ½ Dollar, 1811 | Silver.. | J. Greig. |
| 4 | ¼ Dollar, 1807 | Silver.. | J. E. Gavit. |
| 5 | Pine Tree Shilling, 1652 | Silver.. | H. H. Cooper. |
| 6 | 3 Cents, 1852 | Silver.. | ..... |
| 7 | Nova Constellatio, 1783 | Copper. | H. C. Lodewick. |
| 8 | Nova Constellatio, 1783 | Copper. | Daniel Vedder. |
| 9 | Nova Constellatio, 1785 | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 10 | Nova Constellatio, 1785 | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 11 | Mind Your Business, 1787 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 12 | Mind Your Business, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 13 | Connecticut Cent, 1785 | Copper. | E. J. Miller |
| 14 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 15 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 16 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. J. Cole. |
| 17 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 18 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 19 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 20 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 21 | Connecticut Cent, 1787 | Copper. | ..... |
| 22 | Connecticut Cent, 1788 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 23 | Connecticut Cent, 1788 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |

AMERICAN COINS, continued :

| No. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Massachusetts Cent, 1787 | Copper. | Dr. Hough. |
| 25 | Massachusetts Cent, 1788 | Copper. | W. C. Miller. |
| 26 | Massachusetts Cent | Copper. | R. W. Murphy. |
| 27 | New Jersey Cent, 1786 | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 28 | New Jersey Cent, 1787 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 29 | New Jersey Cent, 1787 | Copper. | G. Brinley jr. |
| 30 | New Jersey Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 31 | New Jersey Cent, 1788 | Copper. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 32 | New Jersey Cent, 1788 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 33 | Vermont Cent, 1787 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 34 | Washington Cent, 1796 : electrotyped | Copper. | R. W. Davids. |
| 35 | Washington Cent, 1791 | Copper. | J. Gebhard jr. |
| 36 | Cent, 1793 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 37 | Cent, 1794 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 38 | Cent, 1795 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 39 | Cent, 1796 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 40 | Cent, 1797 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 41 | Cent, 1798 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 42 | Cent, 1799 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 43 | Cent, 1800 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 44 | Cent, 1801 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 45 | Cent, 1802 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 46 | Cent, 1803 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 47 | Cent, 1804 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 48 | Cent, 1805 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 49 | Cent, 1806 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 50 | Cent, 1807 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 51 | Cent, 1808 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 52 | Cent, 1809 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 53 | Cent, 1810 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 54 | Cent, 1811 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 55 | Cent, 1812 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 56 | Cent, 1813 | Copper. | E. J. Miller |
| 57 | Cent, 1814 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 58 | Cent, 1815 | Copper. | R. G. Rankin. |
| 59 | Cent, 1816 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 60 | Cent, 1817 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 61 | Cent, 1818 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 62 | Cent, 1819 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 63 | Cent, 1820 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 64 | Cent, 1821 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 65 | Cent, 1822 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 66 | Cent, 1823 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 67 | Cent, 1824 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 68 | Cent, 1825 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 69 | Cent, 1826 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 70 | Cent, 1827 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 71 | Cent, 1828 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 72 | Cent, 1829 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 73 | Cent, 1830 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 74 | Cent, 1831 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 75 | Cent, 1832 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 76 | Cent, 1833 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 77 | Cent, 1834 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 78 | Cent, 1835 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 79 | Cent, 1836 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 80 | Cent, 1837 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 81 | Cent, 1838 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 82 | Cent, 1839 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 83 | Cent, 1840 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 84 | Cent, 1841 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 85 | Cent, 1842 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 86 | Cent, 1843 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 87 | Cent, 1844 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 88 | Cent, 1845 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 89 | Cent, 1846 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |

| No. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | Cent, 1847 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 91 | Cent, 1848 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 92 | Cent, 1849 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 93 | Cent, 1850 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 94 | Cent, 1851 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 95 | Cent, 1852 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 96 | Cent, 1853 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 97 | Cent, 1854 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 98 | Cent, 1855 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 99 | Cent, 1856 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 100 | Half Cent, 1803 | Copper. | J. E. Gavit. |
| 101 | Half Cent, 1804 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 102 | Half Cent, 1805 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 103 | Half Cent, 1807 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 104 | Half Cent, 1808 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 105 | Half Cent, 1809 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 106 | Half Cent, 1810 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 107 | Half Cent 1825 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 108 | Half Cent, 1826 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 109 | Half Cent, 1828 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 110 | Half Cent, 1829 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 111 | Half Cent, 1832 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 112 | Half Cent, 1833 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 113 | Half Cent, 1834 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 114 | Half Cent, 1835 | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 115 | Half Cent, 1849 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 116 | Half Cent, 1850 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 117 | Half Cent, 1851 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 118 | Half Cent, 1853 | Copper. | C. I. Bushnell. |
| 119 | Half Cent, Pure copper, 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 120 | California, ½ dollar, 1854 | Gold... | Mrs. R. Davids. |
| 121 | California, ¼ dollar, 1855 | Gold... | Mrs. R. Davids. |
| 122 | Feuchtwanger, Cent, 1837 | G. silver. | Mrs. Taylor. |
| 123 | Feuchtwanger, Cent, 1837 | G. silver. | E. D. Wait. |
| 124 | Political Cent : Perish Commerce, etc. 1834 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 125 | Political Cent : " | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 126 | Political Cent : I take the responsibility | Copper. | E. J. Miller. |
| 127 | Political Cent : Executive experiment, 1837 | Copper. | J. J. Cole. |
| 128 | Political Cent : " | Copper. | J. J. Cole. |
| 129 | Political Cent : Specie payment suspended | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 130 | Political Cent : " | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 131 | Political Cent : Not one cent for tribute | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 132 | Political Cent : " | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 133 | Political Cent : Benton experiment | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 134 | Political Cent : Bentonian currency | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 135 | Political Cent : Webster currency | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 136 | Political Cent : Van Buren currency | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 137 | Political Cent : Webster and Van Buren Currency, | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 138 | Political Cent : Van Buren sub-treasury | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 139 | Political Cent : Agriculture and Commerce | Copper. | Exchanged. |

United States — Tokens :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Am I not a woman, etc.? Col. Soc. 1838 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 2 | Am. Col. Society, 1816 | Copper. | J. J. Cole. |
| 3 | Anderson, N.Y.: Boots, etc. 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 3 | Adams, Boston : Brushes | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 4 | Crossman, N.Y.: Umbrellas, 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 5 | Bucklin's Bookkeeping, Troy, 1835 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 6 | Brown, Cong. Hall, Saratoga | Brass .. | Exchanged. |
| 7 | Clark & Anthony, Jewellers, Prov. 1835 | Copper. | P. VanBergen. |
| 8 | Dayton's Washing Est. N.Y. 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 9 | Deveau's Boots, N.Y. 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 10 | Foster & Parry : Stoves, Grand Rapids | Brass .. | Exchanged. |
| 11 | Hopkins, Publisher, Milwaukee, 1851 | Brass .. | Exchanged. |
| 12 | Hallock & Bates : Dry goods, N.Y. | Brass .. | Exchanged. |
| 13 | Jarvis : Wines, N.Y. 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 14 | Johnson's Soap, N.Y. | Brass .. | Dr. C. Martin. |

UNITED STATES TOKENS, continued :

| No. | Denomination. | Metal. | Donor, etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | JUDSON, Watchmaker, Syracuse | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 16 | MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE, N.Y. 1835 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 17 | MOFFET, Brass foundry, N.Y. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 18 | MEADE & BRO. Daguerreotype, Albany | Brass .. | P. VanBergen. |
| 19 | MILTON, Tailor, Boston | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 20 | MAYCOCK & Co.: Pencils, N.Y. 1837 | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 21 | N.Y. CENTRE MARKET ACCOM. 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 22 | N.Y. MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE Co. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 23 | NO LABOR, NO BREAD | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 24 | PHALON'S HAIRCUTTING, N.Y. 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 25 | PECK & BURNHAM : Dry goods, Boston | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 26 | PECK. Machinist, Troy | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 27 | PATTERSON BROS.: Hardware, Buffalo | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 28 | RICHARDS, Jeweller, Attleboro, Mass. | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 29 | SIZE & Co. Commissioners, Portsmouth, 1837 | Copper. | Dr. C. Martin. |
| 30 | SIMES & Co.: Groceries, Portsmouth, 1837 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 31 | SAFFORD'S TEMP. HOUSE, Albany | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 32 | STARBUCK & SON : Ploughs | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 33 | SUCCESS TO THE FISHERIES | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 34 | VAN COTT : Matches, Racine | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 35 | WALSH, Lansingburgh, 1835 | Copper. | J. Gebhard. |
| 36 | WALSH, Lansingburgh, 1836 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 37 | WEST'S TRAINED DOGS, 1853 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 38 | WASHINGTON and INDEPENDENCE, 1783 | Copper. | W. H. Teare. |
| 39 | WASHINGTON and INDEPENDENCE, 1783 | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 40 | WILLARD : Combs, Boston | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 41 | WILBUR. Auc. and Com. Merch. Charleston | Copper. | Exchanged. |
| 42 | WEBB, Congress Hall, N.Y. | Copper. | Exchanged. |

## ENUMERATION OF THE COINS.

| Country. | Number. | Country. | Number. |
|---|---|---|---|
| BELGIAN | 12 | PORTUGUESE | 31 |
| CENTRAL AMERICAN | 4 | PRUSSIAN | 31 |
| CHINESE | 6 | ROMAN EMPIRE | 171 |
| DANISH | 40 | RUSSIAN | 40 |
| EDESSA | 1 | SANDWICH ISLANDS | 1 |
| FRENCH | 134 | SCOTLAND | 34 |
| GERMAN | 102 | SOUTH AMERICAN | 49 |
| GREAT BRITAIN | 462 | SPANISH | 70 |
| GREAT BRITAIN — Tokens | 93 | SWEDISH | 24 |
| GREEK EMPIRE | 11 | SWITZERLAND | 28 |
| HAYTI | 8 | TURKEY | 15 |
| HOLLAND | 44 | UNITED STATES | 139 |
| ITALIAN | 84 | UNITED STATES — Tokens | 42 |
| MEXICAN | 15 | | |
| POLAND | 5 | | 1697 |

## III. PAPER MONEY.

ALBANY CITY and COUNTY. Twenty shillings. June 22, 1775. J. J. Cole, donor. No. 17.

——— Ten shillings. June 22, 1775. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One dollar. February 17, 1776. Same donor.

——— Fourpence. February 18, 1793. Same donor.

——— Threepence. August 28, 1790. Same donor.

——— Threepence. September 5, 1791. Same donor.

——— Threepence. February 18, 1793. Same donor.

——— Twopence. July 3, 1790. Same donor.

——— Twopence. March 26, 1791. Same donor.

——— Twopence. September 5, 1792. Same donor.

——— Twopence. February 18, 1793. Same donor.

——— One penny. August 28, 1790. Same donor.

——— One penny. March 26, 1791. Same donor.

——— One penny. September 5, 1792. Same donor.

——— One penny. February 18, 1793. Same donor.

——— Bank of Albany. Two dollars. August 24, 1804. Bank of Albany, donor. No. 12.

——— Bank of Albany. *See* Specimens, *and* Counterfeits.

——— Mechanics' and Farmers' Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

AMSTERDAM VILLAGE. Three cents. February 1, 1816. North Dutch Church, donor.

AUSTRIA. Ten kreuzers. August, 1849. H. A. Homes, donor. No. 174.

——— Five florins. Hungary: Signed by Louis Kossuth, Sept. 1848. H. A. Homes, donor. No. 175.

BALLSTOWN. One penny. No date. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Twopence. No date. Same donor.

——— Threepence. No date. Same donor.

——— Fourpence. No date. Same donor.

——— Sixpence. No date. Same donor.

BALTIMORE. Fell's Point Savings Institution. *See* Counterfeits.

BUENOS-AYRES. One peso, 1844. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 164.

BUFFALO. Bank of Niagara. *See* Counterfeits.

CANADA. *See* Counterfeits.

CANAJOHARIE. Reformed Dutch Church. One penny. February 4, 1793. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Reformed Dutch Church. Twopence. Feb. 4, 1793. Same donor.

——— Reformed Dutch Church. Threepence. Same date. Same donor.

——— Reformed Dutch Church. Fourpence. Same date. Same donor.

CONNECTICUT. Forty shillings. June 1, 1775. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 6.

——— Twenty shillings. May 10, 1775. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 103.

——— Ten shillings. June 7, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Six shillings. June 7, 1776. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 7.

——— Six shillings. June 1, 1775. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Two shillings and sixpence. June 1, 1773. Same donor.

——— Two shillings and sixpence. May 10, 1775. Same donor.

——— Two shillings and sixpence. June 7, 1776. Same donor.

——— Two shillings. July 1, 1775. Same donor.

——— One shilling and threepence. June 19, 1776. Same donor.

——— One shilling. June 7, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 102.

——— One shilling. June 19, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Ninepence. June 19, 1776. Same donor.

——— Sixpence. June 19, 1776. Same donor.

——— Sixpence. June 19, 1776. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 8.

——— Derby Bank. *See* Specimens.

——— *See* Counterfeits; *and* Norwich, New-London.

COOPERSTOWN. One cent. July 1, 1815. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One cent. February 28, 1816. Same donor.

COUNTERFEITS. Bank of Bennington, Vermont. Five dollars. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 177.

——— Bank of Bennington. One dollar. August 6, 1840. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 178.

——— Bank of Hudson. Fifty dollars. Sept. 6, 1813. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 27.

——— Bank of Niagara, Buffalo. Three dollars. October 1, 1816. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 26.

——— Bank of Penn Township, Philadelphia. Ten dollars. July 5, 1835. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 186.

——— Bank of Smyrna, Delaware. Ten dollars. November 23, 1835. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 187.

——— Canal Bank, Albany. Three dollars. April, 1845. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 181.

——— Commercial and Farmers' Bank, Baltimore. Ten dollars. November 10, 1833. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 188.

——— Farmers' Bank, Troy. Five dollars. April 3, 1805. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 21.

——— Farmers' and Merchants' Bank, Memphis, Tenn. Two dollars, 1843. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 183.

——— Fell's Point Savings Institution of Baltimore. One dollar. April 22, 1847. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 30.

——— Jersey Bank. Five dollars. September 10, 1807. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 29.

——— Maine Bank. Five dollars. November 4, 1803, and December 3, 1804. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 18 & 19.

——— Manufacturers' Bank, Ulster, N.Y. One dollar. September, 1840. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 180.

——— Marblehead Bank, Mass. Three dollars. February 10, 1845. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 182.

——— Mechanics' and Farmers' Bank, Albany. July 29, 1800. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 25.

——— Morris Canal Banking Company. Three dollars. June 7, 1841. John Gray, donor. No. 150.

——— New-Haven Bank, Conn. Five dollars. October 4, 1847. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 184.

——— New-London Bank. Two dollars. Nov. 1, 1821. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 28.

——— New-York State Bank. Five dollars. April 10, 1804. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 20.

——— Norwich Bank. Five dollars. June 10, 1803; June 10, 1806, and December 19, 1806. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 23, 24 & 32.

——— Phenix Bank, Phillipsburgh, Lower Canada. Two dollars, 1841. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 179.

——— Providence Bank. Ten dollars. Dec. 17, 1798. G. R. Rankin, donor. No. 31.

——— Providence Exchange Bank. Three dollars. February 14, 1804. R. G. Rankin, donor. No. 22.

——— Rhode-Island Union Bank, Newport. Ten dollars. January 2, 1844. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 185.

——— State Bank, Rhode-Island. One dollar. July 1, 1850. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 176.

——— Union Bank, Montreal. Fifty dollars. January 1, 1840. L. Vanderheyden junior, donor. No. 189.

——— Vermont Glass Factory, Salisbury. One dollar and a quarter.

DELAWARE. Ten shillings. Jan. 1, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 121.

——— Five shillings. January 1, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 120.

——— *See* Counterfeits.

DELAWARE and HUDSON CANAL COMPANY. *See* Specimens.

DOMINICA. Republica Dominicana. One peso, 1844. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 165.

DUTCHESS COUNTY CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY. Twopence. January 11, 1791. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Threepence. January 11, 1791. Same donor.

——— Sixpence. Same date. Same donor.

ELIZABETH BOROUGH. One penny. March 25, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Threepence. March 25, 1790. Same donor.

——— Sixpence. Same date. Same donor.

FEDERAL CITY. Lottery ticket. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 163.

FLORIDA. Reformed Dutch Church. Three cents. November 14, 1814. North Dutch Church, donor.

FRANCE. République. Assignat de cinquante sols. Mai 23, 1793. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 4.

——— République. Assignat de cinquante sols. Mai 23, 1793. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 5.

——— République. Assignat de cinquante livres. Décembre 14, 1792. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 1.

——— République. Assignat de cent francs, l'an 3. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 3.

——— République. Assignat de dix livres. Octobre 24, 1792. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 2.

——— Collection des Papiers-monnoyes qui ont eu cours depuis l'année 1789, époque où a commencé la Révolution française, jusques et compris l'an 1796. *With* Cours de la valeur du louis-d'or en assignats, *etc.* Paris, chez Bance. *See* Maps, vol. 9.

GEORGIA. Augusta Insurance and Banking Company. *See* Specimens.

——— Merchants' and Planters' Bank, Augusta. *See* Specimens.

HERKIMER. Reformed German Church in Herkimer town, on the flatts. Fourpence. June 3, 1793. G. Brinley junior, donor. No. 45.

HUDSON. Eightpence. October 26, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Sevenpence. October 26, 1790. Same donor.

——— Fourpence. Same date. Same donor.

——— Threepence. Same date. Same donor.

——— Threepence. November 5, 1792. Same donor.

——— Twopence. October 26, 1790. Same donor.

——— Twopence. November 5, 1792. Same donor.

——— One penny. October 26, 1790. Same donor.

——— One penny. November 5, 1792. Same donor.

——— Bank of Hudson. *See* Counterfeits.

——— Society of Mechanics. One penny. Jan. 17, 1793. North Dutch Church, donor.

HUNGARY. *See* Austria.

KINGSTON. One penny. September 8, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Twopence. September 8, 1790. Same donor.

——— Threepence. Same date. Same donor.

LANSINGBURGH MUSEUM. One penny. October 20, 1792. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Twopence. October 20, 1792. Same donor.

——— Threepence. Same date. Same donor.

——— Fourpence. Same date. Same donor.

LOUISIANA. Consolidated Association of the Planters. *See* Specimens.

MAINE. Maine Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

MARYLAND. Eight dollars. April 10, 1774. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 119.

——— Six dollars. March 1, 1770. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 118.

——— Four dollars. April 10, 1774. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 116.

——— Four dollars. Dec. 7, 1775. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 117.

——— Two dollars. April 10, 1774. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 115.

——— One dollar. April 10, 1774. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 114.

——— Two-thirds of a dollar. March 1, 1770. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 113.

——— Two-thirds of a dollar. December 7, 1775. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One-half of a dollar. March 1, 1770. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 112.

——— One-third of a dollar. March 1, 1770. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 111.

——— One-sixth of a dollar. March 1, 1770. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 110.

——— One-sixth of a dollar. April 10, 1774. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 9.

——— Two-ninths of a dollar. April 10, 1774. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 109.

——— One-ninth of a dollar. April 10, 1774. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 108.

——— *See* Baltimore; Counterfeits.

MASSACHUSETTS. Forty-eight shillings. Dec. 17, 1775. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 106.

——— Five dollars. June 18, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 107.

——— Seventeen shillings. August 18, 1775. Philip Wendell, donor. No. 48.

——— Sixteen shillings. May 25, 1776. Philip Wendell, donor. No.47.

——— Twelve shillings. May 25, 1775. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 105.

——— Nine shillings. May 25, 1776. Philip Wendell, donor. No. 46.

——— *See* Counterfeits.

NEWARK, N.J. First Presbyterian Church. One penny. North Dutch Church, donor.

NEW-BRUNSWICK, N.J. Fourpence. March 10, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Twopence. June 1, 1791. Same donor.

——— One penny. January 1, 1791. Same donor.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE. Eightpence. Jan. 26, 1787. North Dutch Church, donor.

NEW-JERSEY. Six pounds. April 12, 1760. Rev. Dr. E. H. Cressy, donor. No. 138.

——— Thirty shillings. April 23, 1761. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 137.

——— Fifteen shillings. June 22, 1756. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 133.

——— Fifteen shillings. October 20, 1758. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 134.

——— Fifteen shillings. April 8, 1762. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 135.

——— Twelve shillings. April 12, 1760. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 132.

——— Six shillings. March 25, 1776. S. V. Talcott, donor. No. 54.

——— Three shillings. Dec. 31, 176–. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 131.

——— Eighteenpence. April 12, 1760. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 136.

——— One shilling. Dec. 25, 1762 (?). Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 130.

——— Jersey Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

——— Morris Canal Banking Company. *See* Counterfeits.

——— Washington Banking Company, Hackensack. *See* Specimens.

——— *See* New-Brunswick, Newark; *also* Counterfeits.

NEW-LONDON. New-London Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

NEW-YORK. Five pounds. April 21, 1760. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 147.

——— Five pounds. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No.148.

——— Five pounds. Feb. 16, 1771. G. Brinley junior, donor. No. 40.

——— Three pounds. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No.146.

——— Three pounds. Feb. 16, 1771. G. Brinley junior, donor. No. 41.

——— Two pounds. April 21, 1760. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 142.

——— Two pounds. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 143.

——— Two pounds. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 144.

——— One pound. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 145.

——— One pound. Feb. 16, 1771. G. Brinley junior, donor. No. 42.

——— Ten dollars. August 13, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Five dollars. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— Five dollars. September 2, 1775. Same donor.

——— Two dollars. September 2, 1775. Same donor.

——— Two dollars. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— Two dollars. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— Ten shillings. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No.140.

——— Ten shillings. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No.141.

——— One dollar. September 2, 1775. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One dollar. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— Five shillings. Feb. 16, 1771. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No.139.

——— Five shillings. April 18, 1786. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Two-thirds of a dollar. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-half of a dollar. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-half of a dollar. September 2, 1775. Same donor.

——— One-half of a dollar. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-third of a dollar. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-third of a dollar. March 6, 1776. G. Brinley junior, donor. No. 43.

——— One-quarter of a dollar. March 5, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One-quarter of a dollar. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-sixth of a dollar. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-eighth of a dollar. March 5, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-eighth of a dollar. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— One-sixteenth of a dollar. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— Bank of Buffalo. *See* Specimens.

——— Bank of Newburgh. *See* Specimens.

——— Clinton Manufacturing Company. *See* Specimens.

——— New-York State Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

——— Ontario Bank, Utica Branch. Twelve and a half cents. November 1, 1815. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 173.

——— Woodstook and Saugerties Manufacturing and Mining Company. *See* Specimens.

NEW-YORK, continued :

——— *See* Albany, Amsterdam, Ballstown, Buffalo, Canajoharie, Cooperstown, Dutchess county, Florida, Herkimer, Hudson, Kingston, Lansingburgh, New-York city, Pleasant-valley, Schenectady; *also see* Counterfeits, Specimens.

NEW-YORK STATE ROAD LOTTERY. May 20, 1799. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 162.

NEW-YORK CITY. Twelve and a half cents. July 3, 1815. John Gray, donor. No. 152.

——— Threepence. February 20, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Threepence. February 20, 1790. Daniel Vedder, donor. No. 36.

——— Twopence. February 20, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

NEW-YORK CITY WATERWORKS. Two shillings. August 25, 1774. A. S. Johnson, donor. No. 10.

——— Two shillings. January 6, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 171.

——— Two shillings. January 6, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Farmers' Association. *See* Specimens.

NORWICH BANK. *See* Counterfeits.

PENNSYLVANIA. Forty shillings. December 8, 1775. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 125.

——— Eighteenpence. April 3, 1772. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 124.

——— Ninepence. April 10, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 123.

——— Sixpence. March 20, 1777. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Fourpence. April 10, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 122.

——— New-Hope Delaware Bridge Company. *See* Specimens.

——— Society for the relief of the poor. Two shillings. March 10, 1769. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 172.

——— *See* Counterfeits.

PLEASANT-VALLEY. Three cents. June 22, 1816. North Dutch Church, donor.

PRINTED NOTES of INDIVIDUALS and COMPANIES :

——— N. Aldridge, Fort Herkimer. Threepence. January 16, 1792. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Michael Borst, Middleburgh, Schoharie county, N.Y. October 12, 1815. One cent, two, three, six and a quarter, twelve and a half, twenty-five, fifty and seventy-five cents. Mrs. H. L. Parmelee, donor. No. 153 – 160.

——— T. H. & M. Baker, Schoharie. March 9, 1791. One penny, two and three pence. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Calvin Cheesman. January 1, 1816. One cent, three, six, twelve and a half, twenty-five and fifty cents. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Calvin Cheesman. June 1, 1816. Six cents, twelve and a half, twenty-five, fifty, seventy-five. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 166 – 170.

——— W. Cooper, Cooperstown. Jan. 25, 1790. Threepence, sixpence. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Hamilton Glass Factory, Albany. Twelve and one-half cents. John Gray, donor. No. 151.

——— Jones & Dole, Lansingburgh. One penny. December 31, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Parkman & Paine. Six and a quarter cents. April 1815. Same donor.

——— A. Platt, Lansingburgh. December 31, 1790. One penny, twopence, threepence. Same donor.

——— J. Portions, Littlefalls. One penny, twopence. No date. Same donor.

——— W. Radcleft & Co. Rhinebeck. May 2, 1791. One penny, threepence and fourpence. Same donor.

——— Shepard & Allen, Germanflatts. One penny. February 8, 1793. Same donor.

——— S. Tryon, Ballstown. One penny, threepence. No date. Same donor.

PROVIDENCE, R.I. Exchange Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

PROVIDENCE (R.I.) BANK. *See* Counterfeits.

RHODE-ISLAND. One shilling. June 29, 1775. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 104.

SCHENECTADY. Reformed Dutch Church. One penny, Sept. 6, 1790. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One penny. August 8, 1793. Same donor.

——— One penny. August 8, 1793. Daniel Vedder, donor. No. 33.

——— Twopence. August 8, 1793. Daniel Vedder, donor. No. 34.

——— Threepence. August 8, 1793. Daniel Vedder, donor. No. 35.

SOUTH-CAROLINA. Ten pounds. June 1, 1775. G. Brinley junior, donor. No. 44.

SPECIMENS. Augusta Ins. and Banking Co. Georgia. One dollar. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Bank of Albany. One dollar, two dollars, three dollars, fifty dollars, twenty dollars, 1810. Bank of Albany, donor. No. 13.

——— Bank of Buffalo. Five dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Bank of Burlington, Vt. Three dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Bank of Newburgh. Ten dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Clinton Manufacturing Co. Mechanicsville. Five dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Consolidated Assoc. of the Planters of Louisiana. Ten dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

SPECIMENS continued :

——— Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. One dollar. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Derby Bank, Connecticut. One dollar. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Farmers' Association, City of N. York. One dollar. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Merchant's and Planter's Bank, Augusta, Georgia. Four dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— New Hope Delaware Bridge Co. Penn. Five dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Washington Banking Co. Hackensack, N. J. One dollar. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

——— Wisconsin Territory. Twenty-five cents. L. Vanderheyden, donor. No. 11.

——— Woodstock and Saugerties Manufacturing and Mining Co. Five dollars. John Gray, donor. No. 149.

TENNESSEE. *See* Counterfeits.

TROY. Village of Troy. Two cents. October 19, 1814. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 161.

——— Farmers Bank. Two hundred dollar scrip issued to the people of the State of New-York. July 1, 1802. Farmers Bank, Troy, donor. No. 15.

——— Farmers Bank. Ten dollars. Feb. 22, 1802. Farmers Bank of Troy, donor. No. 14.

——— Farmers Bank. *See* Counterfeits.

——— Presbyterian Congregation. One penny. Aug. 28, 1792. North Dutch Church, donor.

UNITED STATES. Fifty-five dollars. January 14, 1779. No. 16.

——— Forty dollars. April 11, 1778. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 101.

——— Forty dollars. Sept. 26, 1778. A. Starrs, donor. No. 55.

——— Thirty dollars. May 20, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 99.

——— Thirty dollars. April 11, 1778. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 100.

——— Twenty dollars. April 11, 1778. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 98.

——— Eight dollars. November 29, 1775. G. Brinley jr. donor. No. 37.

——— Eight dollars. April 11, 1778. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 97.

——— Eight dollars. Sept. 26, 1778. S. V. Tallcott, donor. No. 50.

——— Seven dollars. Feb. 17, 1776. E. D. Wait, donor. No. 49.

——— Seven dollars. May 9, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 95.

——— Seven dollars. November 2, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 96.

——— Six dollars. May 20, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 94.

——— Six dollars. Nov. 2, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 93.

——— Five dollars. November 29, 1775. G. Brinley jr. donor. No. 38.

——— Five dollars. Nov. 2, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 92.

——— Five dollars. April 11, 1778. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 91.

——— Four dollars. November 29, 1775. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Four dollars. May 9, 1776. Same donor.

——— Four dollars. May 20, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 90.

——— Three dollars. November 29, 1775. S. V. Talcott, donor. No. 51.

——— Three dollars. November 29, 1775. G. Brinley jr. donor. No. 39.

——— Three dollars. March 5, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Three dollars. May 9, 1776. Same donor.

——— Three dollars. August 13, 1776. Same donor.

——— Three dollars. May 20, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 89.

——— Two dollars. February 17, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— Two dollars. May 20, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 88.

——— One dollar. November 29, 1775. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 84.

——— One dollar. Feb. 17, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 85.

——— One dollar. February 17, 1776. North Dutch Church, donor.

——— One dollar. May 9, 1776. Same donor.

——— One dollar. May 9, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 86.

——— One dollar. May 9, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 87.

——— Two-thirds of a dollar. February 17, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 76.

——— Two-thirds of a dollar. Feb. 17, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. 7 copies. No. 77 – 83.

——— One half of a dollar. February 17, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 70.

——— One half of a dollar. February 17, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. 5 copies. No. 71–5.

——— One third of a dollar. February 17, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 59.

——— One third of a dollar. February 17, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. 10 copies. Nos. 60 – 9.

——— One sixth of a dollar. February 17, 1776. S. Van Rensselaer, donor. No. 57.

——— One sixth of a dollar. February 17, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 58.

VERMONT. Bank of Burlington. *See* Specimens.

——— *See* Counterfeits.

VIRGINIA. Three pounds. April 5, 1759. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 129.

——— Two thirds of a dollar. October 7, 1776. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 128.

——— One third of a dollar. October 20, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 127.

——— One sixth of a dollar. May 5, 1777. Dr. C. Martin, donor. No. 126.

WISCONSIN TERRITORY. *See* Specimens.

## IV. SEALS AND IMPRESSIONS OF SEALS.

SEALS formerly in use in Courts of the State of New-York, viz :

1. Court of Chancery : 5 seals. Brass.
2. Seal of the Supreme Court of the State of New-York. Steel.
3. Seal of the Court of Probates . State of New-York. Brass.

SEAL formerly in use in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New-York. Silver.

ENGRAVED IMPRESSIONS of Ancient Seals in the Office of the Secretary of the State of New-York, containing :

1. Seal of New-Amsterdam, 1654. Sigillum Amstelodamensis in Novo Belgio.
2. Seal of the City of New-York, 1686. Sigill. Civitat. Nov. Eborac. 1686.
3. Seals of Colonial Governors, with fac similes of their autographs, viz :

| | |
|---|---|
| BENJAMIN FLETCHER. | Sir HENRY MOORE. |
| JAMES DE LANCEY. | GEORGE CLINTON. |
| ROBERT MONCKTON. | CADWALLADER COLDEN. |
| ROBERT HUNTER: "Arte non impetu." | WILLIAM TRYON. |
| Earl of DUNMORE: "Furth. Fortune." | |

IMPRESSION of the Seal of Governor William Burnet, 1721.

——— of the Seal of Governor William Burnet, 1724.

——— of the Seal of James De Lancey, Lieutenant-Governor, 1758.

——— of the Seal annexed to the Commission of Martin Beekman, as Lieutenant, 1758.

ELIZABETH, QUEEN. An impression from a wood-engraving of the rigidly suppressed broad-piece of Queen Elizabeth, and of which, according to Walpole, only one clip fragment of the face is in existence. The face of Elizabeth is copied from one engraved for Walpole.

BORNEO. Engraving of the Seal of the Sultan of Borneo : Taken from the cover of Capt. Mundy's Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, 1848.

# CATALOGUE OF DONATIONS IN 1856.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# DONATIONS

TO THE

# NEW-YORK STATE LIBRARY

DURING 1856.

---

**Bavaria.**

GOVERNMENT OF BAVARIA :

——— Handschriften-Katalog der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Erlangen : Bearbeitet von Dr. J.C.Irwischer. Franfurt à M. 1852. 8°.

K. HOF- UND STAATS-BIBLIOTHEK :

——— Abhandlungen der Philosoph-philologischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Siebenten bandes, zweite und dritte abtheilung. München, 1854 – 5. 4°.

——— Abhandlungen der Historischen Classe. Siebenten bandes, dritte abtheilung ; und achten bandes, erste abtheilung. München, 1855–6. 4°.

——— Abhandlungen der Mathemat-physikalischen Classe. Siebenten bandes, dritte abtheilung. München, 1855. 4°.

——— Gelehrte Anzeigen: Herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der K.Bayer. Akad. Bandes 39, 40, 41. München, 1854–5. 3 vol. 4°.

——— Almanach der K. Bayer. Akad. der Wissenschaften für 1855. München. 12°.

——— Annalen der Königlichen Sternwarte bei München : Von Dr. J. Lamont. Bandes 7, 8. München, 1854–5. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Rede über der König und die Akademie, am 28 Nov. 1854 : Von F. von Thiersch. München, 1855. 4°.

——— Denkrede zur Feier ihres sechs-und-neunzigsten stiftungstages, am 28 Marz 1855 : Von Dr. H. Beckers. München, 1855. 4°.

BAVARIA, continued :

——— Denkrede auf die Akadimer Dr. T. Siber und Dr. G. S. Ohm : Von Dr. Lamont, am Marz 28, 1855. München, 1855. 4°.

——— Rede gehalten von F. von Thiersch zu ihrer 96 stiftungsfeier, Marz 28, 1855. München, 1855. 4°.

——— J. Wissmahr : Biographische Charakteristik, von Dr. Lorenz Hubner. München, 1855. 4°.

——— Ueber die Gliederung der Bevolkerung : Von Dr. F. B. W. von Hermann. München, 1855. 4°.

——— Denkrede auf Johann von Fuchs : Von F. von Kobell. München, 1856. 4°.

——— Ueber den Begriff und die Stellung des Gelehrten : Von F. von Fiersch. München, 1856. 4°.

BAVARIAN AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY :

——— Haus-Landwirthschafts-Kalender, 1856. München, 1856. 4°.

**Belgium.**

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. DE BELGIQUE :

——— Annuaire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, etc. de Belgique, 1854. 12°.

**Canada.**

PARLIAMENT OF CANADA, by Mr. Todd :

——— Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, Session 1854–5. Vol. 13, parts 1 and 2, and index. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Appendix to Vol. 13 of the Journals of the Legislative Assembly, Session 1854–5. No. 1 – 14. 14 vol. 8°.

——— Common Pleas Reports : By E. C. Jones. Vol. 5, No. 1 – 12. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Queen's Bench Reports : By J. Lukin Robinson. Vol. 14, No. 1 – 7. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Reports of Cases in Chancery of Upper Canada : By Alexander Grant. Vol. 5, No. 1 – 9. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION :

——— Annual Report of Common Schools in Upper Canada for 1845–6. Montreal. Fol.

——— Annual Report of Model, Normal and Common Schools in Upper Canada, for 1850 and 1854. Toronto. 8°.

LAVEL SEMINARY, QUEBEC :

——— Le Canada, et l'Exposition universelle de 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Lower Canada Reports. Décisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Canada: Rédacteurs MM. Lelièvre et Angers. Québec, 1851–56. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5 vol. 8°.

——— Revue de Législation et de Jurisprudence : Par S. Lelièvre et F. R. Angers. Québec, 1846–7–8. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Liste Chronologique des Évêques et des Prêtres employés au service de l'Église du Canada. Québec, 1834. 8°.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE, TORONTO :

——— The Canadian Journal : A Repertory of science, industry and art ; and a Record of the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Vol. 1, New series. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, Toronto:

——— Laws of the University College Literary and Scientific Society, established February 22, 1854. Toronto, 1857. 12°.

GEORGE BUCKLAND, TORONTO :

——— Journal and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada. Vol. 1. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

HON. PIERRE J. O. CHAUVEAU, MONTREAL :

——— Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada, for 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— The same in French. 8°.

——— Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, for 1850, 1852, 1854, 1855. Toronto, 1851–6. 4 vol. 8°.

T. STERRY HUNT :

——— Esquisse Géologique du Canada : Par W. E. Logan et T. Sterry Hunt. Paris, 1855. 12°.

L. A. HUGUET LATOUR, M. P., MONTREAL :

——— Tables of Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, for 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada, for 1850, 1851, 1854, 1855. Toronto. 8°.

——— Rapport Annuel de l'École Normale, des Écoles Modèles, etc. du Haut-Canada, pour l'année 1854. Québec, 1855. 8°.

——— Annual Report of the Normal, Model, Grammar and Common Schools of Upper Canada, for 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Natural History Society of Montreal, 1856. 8°.

——— Extraits des Tableaux Statistiques des Inspecteurs d'École dans le Bas-Canada, pour 1854.

——— An Act to regulate the militia of this province. Quebec, 1855. 8°.

——— Rapport Annuel des Inspecteurs du Pénitencier Provinciel, pour l'année 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

CANADA, continued :

——— Report of the Commissioners of Public Works, for 1856. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Public Accounts for the Province of Canada, for 1855. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

REV. E. G. PLANTE, QUEBEC :

——— Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'année 1642 et 1643 : Envoyée au R. P. Jean Fillcau, Provinciale de la Compagnie de Jésus, par R. P. Barthélemy Vimont. Paris, 1644. 12°.

REV. E. RYERSON, D.D., LL.D., TORONTO :

——— Annual Report of Normal, Model and Common Schools of Upper Canada, for 1854. Quebec, 1855. 8°.

——— Laws relating to Common Schools in Upper Canada, with forms, etc. Toronto, 1855. 12°.

——— Laws relating to Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada, with forms, etc. Toronto, 1855. 12°.

——— Descriptive Catalogue of Maps and Charts, etc., for sale at the Educational Depository in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1856. 8°.

——— Memorandum of the steps which have been taken to establish a system of meteorological observations in Upper Canada : By J. G. Hodgins, M.A. Accompanied by a map.

——— Progress of the Common School System of Upper Canada : By J. G. Hodgins, M.A.

——— Laws relating to Roman Catholic separate Schools in Upper Canada.

**France.**

HIS MAJESTY NAPOLEON III :

——— Voyage de S. M. Louis Philippe Ire au Château de Windsor : Dédié à S. M. Victoria : Par Edouard Pingret. Paris, 1846. Folio.

——— Description Méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sévres : Par MM. A. Brongniart et D. Riocreux. Paris, 1845. 8°.

——— Histoire des États Généraux de France : Par E. J. B. Rathery. Paris, 1845. 8°.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER OF STATE :

——— Les Œuvres de Rembrandt réproduit par la photographie : Décrit et commenté par Charles Blanc. Paris, 1853. 10 livraisons, folio.

——— Histoire des Peintres de toutes les Écoles depuis la renaissance jusqu'à nos jours : Par MM. C. Blanc, Th. Gautier et P. A. Jearron. In continuation. No. 141 – 150, folio.

——— Dictionnaire Liturgique, Historique et Théorique de Plein-chant et de Musique de l'Église du moyen âge et dans les temps modernes ; Par M. J. D'Ortigue. Paris, 1854. 8°,

——— Manuel de l'Histoire de l'Art chez les anciens : Par le Comte De Clarac. Paris, 1847 – 49. 3 vol. 12°.

His Excellency the Minister of War :

——— Carte Topographique de la République Française. 19th issue, Nos. 75, 90, 175, 182.

——— Tableau de la Situation des Établissements Français dans l'Algérie, 1852 – 4. Paris, 1855. 2 vol. fol.

——— Almanach de l'Algérie, 1856. Paris. 18°.

——— Catalogue de l'Exposition permanente des produits de l'Algérie ; suivie du Catalogue des Produits à l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1855. 8°.

——— Rapport présenté à l'Empéreur sur la situation de l'Algérie en 1853 : Par M. le Maréchal Vaillant. Paris, 1854. 8°.

His Excellency the Minister of Commerce, Agriculture and Public Works :

——— Atlas de Physique et de Météorologie Agricoles : Par H. Nicolet. Paris, 1855. Fol.

——— Instructions Pratiques sur le drainage. Paris, 1855. 12°.

——— Sur les Échelles Thermométriques aujourd'hui en usage : Par M. Walferdin. Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— The Law of Nature and Nations as affected by Divine Law : By Leone Levi. London, 1855. 8°.

——— Die Banken : Von Otto Hübner. Leipzig, 1853 – 4. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Commission de Pisciculture : Travaux et Rapports. 8°.

——— Catalogue de la Collection des Produits Agricoles par John Wilson, et exposés par le Board of Trade à l'Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Éloge de J. Marie Baron De Géraudo : Par M. Bayle-Mouillard. Paris, 1846. 8°.

——— Tableau Général des Mouvements du Cabotage pendant l'année 1854. Paris, 1855. 4°.

——— Concours Régionaux d'animaux reproducteurs, d'instruments, machines, etc. en 1853 et 1854. Paris, 1853 – 5. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Concours d'Animaux de boucherie en 1853 et 1854 : Compte rendu. Paris, 1853 – 55. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Tableaux de la Situation morale et matérielle en France des jeunes détenus et des jeunes libérées : Par Paul Bucquet. Paris, 1853. 4°.

——— Rapport à sa Majesté sur les Caisses d'Epargne, année 1854. Paris, 1855. 4°.

——— Description des Machines et Procédés pour lesquels des Brevets d'invention ont été pris. Paris, 1850 – 55. 21 vol. 4°.

——— Catalogue des Brevets d'Invention, pris du 9 Oct. 1844, au 31 Déc. 1854. Paris, 1846 – 55. 10 vol. 8°.

FRANCE, continued :

——— Annales du Commerce exterieur, du Jan. 1843, au Mai 1856 inclusive. (17 vols. completed.)

——— Tableau Général du Commerce de la France, pendant l'année 1854. Paris, 1855. 4°.

——— Bulletin du Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce, 1843-4-6-7-8-9-50-1. Paris, 1843-51. 8 vol. 8°. 1845, *and* No. 8 *for August* 1851 *wanting.*

——— Exposition universelle. 1855 : Catalogue officiel. Paris, 1855. 8°.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE :

——— Bulletin des Lois, Empire français. 11me serie, vols. 5, 6, 7, 8, and the supplemental volumes. 8 vols. 8°.

——— Coup-d'œil Géologique sur les Mines de la Monarchie Autrichienne : Rédigé par le Chev. Fr. de Hauer et Fr. Fœtterle. Vienne, 1855. 8°.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION :

——— Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France. Première série, contenant :

No. 31. Correspondance administrative sous le Règne de Louis XIV. Par G. B. Depping. Tome 4. Paris, 1855. 4to.

No. 17. Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la Succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV: Publiés par Gén. Pelet. Tome 9. Paris, 1855. 4to.

No. 34. Priviléges accordés à la Couronne de France par le Saint Siége. Paris, 1855. 4to.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR :

——— Projets—Spécimens pour servir à la Construction des Prisons Départementales : Par MM. L. Grillon et Al. Normande. Paris, 1854. Fol.

——— Des Colonies Agricoles établies en France et en Algérie, en faveur des enfants trouvés et abandonnés, etc. : Par J. de Lamarque et G. Dugat. Paris, 1850. 8°.

——— Bains et Lavoirs publics : Commission institué par ordre de M. le Président ; Projet, actes, rapports, plans, etc. Paris, 1850 and 1852. 4° and fol.

——— Statistique des Établissements Pénitentiares, 1852 et 1853. Paris, 1854-6. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Rapport sur la Situation des Sociétés de Secours mutuels : Présenté par la Commission, année 1854. Paris, 1855. 4°.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS :

——— Congrès de Paris, 1856. 4°.

INSTITUT IMPÉRIAL DE FRANCE :

——— Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Tome 23, 24. Paris, 1853-4. 2 vol. 4°.

——— Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France. Tome 12. Paris, 1854. 4°.

——— Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin. Nouvelle édition, corrigée : Dédié au Roy de Pologne, Duc de Lorraine et de Bar. Nancy, 1740. 6 vol. fol.

——— Académie des Sciences : Discours d'ouverture, Rapports et Décisions sur les prix décernés pour 1855. 8°.

——— Henri IV, Economiste. Introduction de l'Industrie de la soie en France : Par M. Wolowski. Paris, 1855. 4°.

——— Éloge Historique de M. Léopold de Buch : Par M. Flourens. 4°.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY OF FRANCE :

——— Mémoire sur les Avantages que la Province de Languédoc peut retirer de ses grains : Par M. Parmentier. Paris, 1786. 4°.

——— Jacobi Theodori Klein tentamen metodi ostracologicæ. Leyden, 1753. 4°.

——— Mélanges de Critique et de Philologie : Par S. Chardon de la Rochette. Paris, 1812. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Adèle et Théodore, ou Lettres sur l'Education. Paris, 1782. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Die Theorie und Praxis der Geburtshülfe : Dargestellt von Albert Krause. Berlin, 1853. 2 vol. 8°.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE :

——— Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Deuxième série, Tome 12. 1855.

SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE D'ACCLIMATATION :

——— Bulletin de la Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation. Paris, 1854–5. 2 vol. 8°.

SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DU PROTESTANTISME FRANÇAIS :

——— Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français : Première et deuxième années. Paris, 1853–4. 2 vol. 8°.

SOCIÉTÉ PROTECTRICE DES ANIMAUX :

——— Bulletin de la Société protectrice des animaux. No. 5. Janvier, Octobre 1855. 8°.

DR. H. MILNE EDWARDS, PARIS :

——— A Monograph of the British Fossil Corals : By H. Milne Edwards and Jules Haime. London, 1854. 4°.

C. ESTIENNE, PARIS :

——— Souvenirs et Impressions, ou Lettres à Lady * * * : Publiés par C. Estienne. Paris, 1855. 12°.

F. E. GUÉRIN MÉNÉVILLE :

——— Note sur un Procédé cultural et efficace employé par M. Paul Thénard pour faire périr l'eumolpe de la vigne, ou ecrivain : Par M. F. E. Guérin Ménéville. 8°.

FRANCE, continued :

——— Recherches sur les Maladies des végétaux, et particulièrement sur la maladie de la vigne : Par M. F. E. Guérin Ménéville. Paris, 1854. 8°.

——— Description du Genre Hypoconcha : Par M. Guérin Ménéville. Paris. 8°.

——— Recherches sur les Vers-à-soie sauvages et domestiques : Par M. Guérin Ménéville. 1854 et 1855. 8°.

——— Observations théoriques et pratiques sur l'industrie de la soie : Par MM. Guérin Ménéville et E. Robert. 1853. 8°.

——— Observations pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle de l'Hylésine piniperde : Par M. F. E. Guérin Ménéville. 1852. 8°.

——— Moyen de préserver les Blés des attaques de l'alucite : Par M. E. Guérin Ménéville. 1852. 8°.

M. ANTOINE PASSY, PARIS :

——— Manuel de Médecine pratique, royale et bourgeoise : Par M. Buc'hoz. Paris, 1771. 18°.

——— Avis au Peuple sur la Santé : Par M. Tissot. Paris, 1776. 2 vol. in 1. 12°.

——— Lettre à M. le Monnier, sur la Culture du café. Amsterdam, 1773. 12°.

——— Description et Usage des télescopes et microscopes de passemant. Paris, 1737 ( ? ). 12°.

——— De la Santé des Gens de Lettres : Par M. Tissot. Lausanne, 1769. 2 vol. in 1. 12°.

——— Observations Physico-médicales sur les Vers qui se forment dans les intestins : Par M. Van Doeveren. Lyon, 1764. 12°.

——— Dissertations Physico-médicales : Par Claude Chevalier. Paris, 1758. 12°.

——— Nouveau Traité du Rhumatisme et des Vapeurs : Par M. Dumoulin. Paris, 1710. 12°.

——— Nouvelles Observations théoriques et pratiques sur la Goutte : Par M. Chavy de Mongerbet. Paris, 1764. 12°.

——— Manuel Usuel, et Économique des Plantes : Par M. Buc'hoz. Paris, 1782. 12°.

——— Le Médecin des Hommes, depuis la puberté jusqu'à l'extrême vieillesse. Paris, 1772. 12°.

——— Médecine Experimentale, ou Résultat de nouvelles observations. Paris, 1755. 12°.

——— Nouveau Traité du Pouls : Par M. Ménuret. Amsterdam, 1768. 12°.

——— Ouvrage touchant les Hernies ou Descentes : Par M. Dejean. Paris, 1762. 12°.

——— Manière sure et facile de traiter les Maladies vénériennes : Par J. J. Gardane. Paris, 1773. 18°.

——— Manuel Anti-syphilitique ; ou le Médecin de soi-même dans la cure des maladies vénériennes : Par M. de Cézan. Génève, 1789. 12°.

——— Discours Anatomique sur la structure des viscères, etc. : Par M. Malpighi. Paris, 1783. 12°.

——— De la Vieillesse : Par M. Robert. Paris, 1777. 12°.

——— Manuel Alimentaire des Plantes : Par M. Buc'hoz. Paris, 1781. 12°.

——— Cours d'Anatomie, à l'usage des artistes : Par M. Bottman. Paris, 1788. 12°.

——— Précis d'Observations sur la nature, etc. des maladies épidémiques qui régnent tous les ans à Rochefort : Par M. Retz. Paris, 1787. 12°.

——— Le Progrès de la Médecine pour l'année 1697 : Par M. Brunet. Paris, 1698. 12°.

——— Nouveau Recueil de differens Traitez de médecine. Paris, 1744. 12°.

——— Préceptes de Santé, ou Introduction au Dictionnaire de Santé. Paris, 1772. 12°.

——— Secrêts et Remèdes éprouvez : Par M. l'Abbé Rousseau. Paris, 1718. 12°.

——— Essai sur la Physiologie, ou Physique du corps humain : Par M. Bordenave. Paris, 1778. 2 vol. in 1.

——— Essai sur les Moyens de perfectionner les études de médecine : Par Tissot. Lausanne, 1784. 12°.

——— Recherches sur les Causes particulières des phénomènes électriques : Par M. l'Abbé Nollet. Paris, 1754.

——— De la Digestion, et des Maladies de l'estomac. Paris, 1712. 12°.

——— Emménologie, ou Traité de l'evacuation ordinaire aux femmes : Par M. Freind. Paris, 1730. 12°.

——— Manuel Anti-syphilitique, ou Essai sur les maladies vénériennes : Par M. de Cézan. Londres, 1774. 12°.

——— Lettre de M. Portal à M. A. Petit. Amsterdam, 1771. 12°.

——— Oraison Funèbre de Louis XV : Par Jean-Baptist Ch. Marie De Beauvais. Paris, 1774. 12°.

——— Essai de la Méthode de guérir les fièvres putrides, etc. : Par M. de Reynal. Paris, 1763. 12°.

——— Essai de la Méthode de guérir les hernies : Par M. Delagenevrière. Paris, 1767. 12°.

——— Description d'un nouveau bandage propre aux descentes : Par M. Delagenevrière. Paris, 1768. 12°.

——— Avis au Peuple sur les asphyxies : Par J. J. Gardane. Paris, 1774. 12°.

——— Le Secrêt des suttons dévoilé, ou l'Inoculation ; Par J. J. Gardane. La Haye, 1774. 12°.

FRANCE, continued :

——— Rapport par M. Portal sur les effets des vapeurs méphitiques dans le corps de l'homme. Paris, 1775. 12°.

——— Observations sur les Moyens que l'on peut employer, etc. : Par M. Vicq d'Azyr. Bordeaux, 1774. 12°.

ALEXANDER VATTEMARE :

——— A Walk through the Universal Exhibition of 1855. Paris, 1855. 18°.

——— Visites et Etudes de S. A. I. Le Prince Napoleon au Palais de l'Industrie. Paris, 1855. 12°.

——— Catalogue des Produits exposés dans la Section Espagnole de l'Exposition universelle, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue des Objets exposés dans la Section Grecque de l'Exposition universelle, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue des Produits présentés par le Royaume de Sardaigne, Exposition universelle, 1855. 12°.

——— Catalogue des Objets exposés dans la Section des États Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue de Livres originaux publiés dans le dernier temps en Hollande, et exposés en 1855 à Paris. 8°.

——— Collection des Charbons de terre du Royaume Uni de la Grande Brétagne : Exposition universelle, 1855. 8°.

——— Objets du Japon : Exposition universelle de Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Exposition des Produits de Portugal et de ses colonies. Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue des Exposants de la Confédération Suisse. Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue Spécial des Villes Anseatiques : Exposition universelle, 1855. 8°.

——— Typus de l'Espèce Bovine : Par M. O. Delafond. Paris, 1856. 8°.

——— Dock Modèle de la vie à bon marché. 8°.

——— Des Institutions de Prévoyance fondés par les industriels du Haut Rhin en faveur de leurs ouvriers : Rapport par Dr. Pénot, Mai 20, 1855. 8°.

——— Sociétés d'Epargne pour l'achat en gros des denrées : Rapport par A. Hennequin. Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Notes of some Remarkable Objects exhibited in the Department of the Paris Exhibition. London, 1855. 8°.

——— Notices sur les Instruments et Appareils de Chirurgie, exposés en 1855 par Charrière fils. Paris. 8°.

——— Catalogue des Articles exposés par les Fabricants du Royaume de Wurttemberg. Stuttgart, 1855. 4°.

——— Exhibition of the Works of Industry in Paris, 1855 : Kingdom of Wurttemberg, Catalogue, 1855. 4°.

——— Notice sur les Travaux de M. Fichet, Serrurier mécanicien. Juillet, 1855. 8°.

——— Narrative of the Origin and Formation of the International Association for obtaining a uniform decimal system of measures, weights and coins : By James Yates. London, 1856. 8°.

——— Sphères Terrestres en relief, par Thiery : Admisés pour l'Exposition de 1855. 4°.

——— Description de la Célèbre Serrure Américaine, exposée par Hobbs, Ashley & Co. London. 8°.

——— Automic Machine for cutting and carving busts, etc. : By T. Blanchard, of Boston. Exposition universelle, 1855. 4°.

——— Objets de Précision : Nouveau moyen calligraphique, inventé par Siriet. Exposition, 1855. 4°.

——— Essai des Soies à Turin. Paris, 1855. 8°.

——— Recueil des Pièces et Documents officiels concernant l'Exposition universelle, 1855. 26 sheets.

——— Decrees, Regulations and Instructions of the Imperial Commission, 1855. 8°.

——— Système de Classification : Exposition universelle, 1855. 8°.

——— Liste des Membres composant le Jury mixte international, 1855. 8°.

——— Recueil des Pièces et Documents officiels concernant l'Exposition universelle de 1855. 4°.

——— Rapports du Jury International : Récompenses, 1855. 4°.

——— Collection of Handbills distributed during the Paris Exhibition, 1855. 165 sheets.

——— Collection of 116 Cards of manufacturers, mechanics, etc., distributed in the Palace of Industry. Paris, 1855.

——— Contributions de l'Agence centrale des Exchanges internationaux au Concours Agricole Universel de 1856. Paris. 4°.

VARIOUS SOCIETIES, AUTHORS, PUBLISHERS, &c. :

——— Prix de Vertu, fondés par M. de Montyon ; Discours prononcés par MM. De Noailles, Vitet, Viennet, Salvandy, le Duc de Noailles, etc. Paris, 1851–5. 12°.

——— Journal des Economistes : Revue de la Science économique et de la Statistique, 1855. 8°.

——— Exposition Universelle de 1855 : Beaux Arts, par Claude Vignon. Paris, 1855. 18°.

——— Paul et Virginie. *Text in Greek.* Paris, 1824. 8°.

——— Considérations Théoriques et Pratiques sur l'action des engrais.

——— Voyage Agricole dans l'Intérieur de la France : Par M. le Comte Conrad de Gourcy. Paris, 1855. 8°.

CITY OF METZ :

——— Œuvres de Louis Napoléon Bonaparte : Publiés par Ch. Ed. Temblaire. Paris, 1848. 3 vol. 8°.

**Great Britain.**

GREENWICH OBSERVATORY :

——— Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for 1854, under the direction of G. B. Airy. London, 1856. 4°.

LONDON LIBRARY :

——— Supplement to the 2d Volume of the Catalogue of the London Library. London, 1856. 8°.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, LONDON :

——— Proceedings of the Philological Society, from 1842 to 1853. London. 6 vol. 8°.

SALFORD BOROUGH ROYAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY :

——— Seventh Annual Report to the Council from the Committee of the Royal Museum and Library, Nov. 1855. Salford, 1855. 8°.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, LONDON :

——— Journal of the Society of Arts. Vol. 3, No. 137 – 201. 8°.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL :

——— Reports of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, for 1855 and 1856. London. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Quarterly Papers of the Society for the Propagation of the gospel.

——— Speech of Lord Bishop of Lincoln, 1856.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON :

——— Transactions of the Zoological Society of London. Vol. 4, Parts 1, 2, 3. London, 1850–3. 4°.

——— Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. Parts 17 – 22 : 1849, 50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 8°.

——— Reports of the Council and Auditors of the Zoological Society of London, 1851, 2, 3, 4, 5. 8°.

C. WENTWORTH DILKE, LONDON :

——— Catalogue of a Collection of Works on or having reference to the Exhibition of 1851, in the possession of C. Wentworth Dilke. Printed for private circulation. London, 1855. 8°.

J. O. HALLIWELL, LONDON :

——— Early English Miscellanies in prose and verse, selected from unedited manuscripts of the 15th century : Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1855. 12°.

SAMPSON LOW, LONDON :

——— American Catalogue of Books; or English Guide to American Literature, etc. London, 1856. 12°.

JOHN M'CLELLAND, M.D., SURGEON of the HON. EAST-INDIA COMPANY, BENGAL :

——— Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc.: By the late William Griffith, F.L.S. Arranged by John M'Clelland. F.L.S. Calcutta, 1847. 8°.

——— Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in Khasyah and Bootan mountains, 1837–8; in Affghanistan, etc. in 1839–41: By the late William Griffith. Arranged by John M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1848. 8°.

——— Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4: By the late William Griffith. Arranged by John M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1847–54. 4 vol. 8°.

——— Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum: By the late William Griffith. Arranged by John M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1847–54. Parts 1–4. 4 vol. fol.

——— Palms of British East India: By the late William Griffith. Arranged by John M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1850. Fol.

The above works consist of posthumous papers bequeathed to the Hon. the East-India Company, and printed by order of the Government of Bengal.

JOSEPH SCOTT, LIVERPOOL :

——— Four Silver Coins, viz: Skilling, Geo. III, 1787; 5 Pence Irish Bank Token, 1805; 2 Skilling Dansk (Chas. VII, Denmark), 1805; and an Ancient Persian coin.

**Hanover.**

UNIVERSITY OF GOTTINGEN :

——— A Silver and a Bronze Medal. *Face*, a bust. *Legend*, Charles Fridericus Gauss, nat. 1777, ob. 1855.—*Reverse* (within a wreath), Georgius V, Rex Hannoveræ mathematicorum principi. *Legend*, Academia suæ Georgiæ Augustæ decori æterno.

**Holland.**

GOVERNMENT OF HOLLAND :

——— Register Gehouden, by Meester Aert van der Goes, Avocan van de Staten's Lands van Hollandt, van alle die Dachuaerden by deselve Staten gehouden; mitsgaders die resolutien, propositien, ende andere gebesongneerden in de voirsz Dachuaerden gedaen: Beginnende den lesten Januar 1524–1543, 1557–8, 1559–60, 1563–4–5, 1566–7–8, 1569–70, 1575. 7 vol. fol.

——— Register van Hollandt en West-Vriesland: Seedert den jaare 1557–64, 1576–7 (imperfect), 1582–3, 1585, 1587, 1589, 1593–4 to 1794. Total 221 vols. fol.

——— General Index op de Registers de Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Holland en West-Vriesland, 1600–1609, 1628–1790. 14 vol. fol.

HOLLAND, continued :

——— Secrete Resolutien van de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staaten van Holland en West-Vriesland : Beginnende met den jaare 1651, en eindigende met den jaare 1795. 18 vol. fol. 1651–58 *in MSS.*

——— Generale Index op de elf gedrukte deelen der Secrete Resolutien van de Heeren Staaten van Holland en West-Vriesland, 1653 – 1751. 2 vol. fol.

——— Algemeen Woordenboek van Kunsten en Wetenschappen : Door Gt. Nieuwenhuis. Vol. 6, 7, 8. Zutphen, 1826–9. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Beginselen der Dynamica, ten gebruike van de kadetten. Amsterdam, 1825. 8°.

——— Beginselen der Statica, ten gebruike van de kadetten : Door I. R. Schmidt. Amsterdam, 1823. 8°.

——— Beginselen der Hoogere Meetkunst, bevattende de toepassing van de stelkunst op bepaalde meetkunstige vraagstukken : Door I. R. Schmidt. Amsterdam, 1826. 8°.

——— Graaf Orlof's Reizen en Lotgevallen. Hellevoetsluis. 8°.

——— Verbond en Smeekschriften der Nederlandsche Edelen, van Baron M. D'Yvoy van Mijdreeht : Door Jonkheer G. J. Beeldsnyder. 8°.

——— Verhandeling over Scheikundige Metaalverbindingen : Door J. H. Croockewit. Amsterdam, 1848. 8°.

——— Nieuwe Theorie van den Dampkring : Door H. D. A. Smits. Batavia, 1849. 8°.

——— Theoremata Geometrica : Door J. H. Van Swinden. Amsterdam, 1786. 8°.

——— Staat- en Handelkundige Beschouwing van het Koloniaal Systhema in Frankrijk : Door D. van Hogendorp. Amsterdam, 1817. 8°.

——— Geschiedenis van Java, van T. S. Raffles : Vertaald, etc. door J. E. de Sturler. Amsterdam, 1836. 8°.

——— Reis door Engeland, Walles en Sehotland, gedaan in het jaar 1816 : Door S. H. Spiker. Amsterdam, 1818. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Engelands Wereldhandel, Verslag der Commissie van onderzoek uit het Engelsehe Parlement omtrent de werking der scheepvaartwetten. 'SGravenhage, 1849–51. 5 vol. 8°.

——— Verhandelingen Redevoeringen en Staatkundige Geschriften, van J. M. Kemper. Amsterdam, 1835–6. 3 vol. 8°.

——— De Middelaer, of Bydragen ter bevordering van tael, onderwys en geschiedenis, 1840–43. Leuven. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Het Microscoop gemakkelyk gemaakt : Door Henry Baker. Amsterdam, 1744. 8°.

——— Tijdschrift voor Neerlands Indie : Derde jaargang. Batavia, 1840. 8°.

——— Staatkundig en Staathuishoudkundig Jaarboekje voor 1852 en 1854. Amsterdam, 1852–4. 2 vol. 12°.

——— Institutio Astronomica juxta hypotheses tam veterum quam Copernici et Tychonis : Dictata Parisiis a Petro Gassendo. Hagæ Comitum, 1656. 4°.

——— Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum, *in Greek.* Lyon, 1601. 24°.

——— Tweetal Eenvoudige Leerredenen : Door W. C. van der Zwaag. Groningen, 1836. 8°.

——— Leerredenen door R. W. van Rossum. Rotterdam, 1849. 8°.

——— Het Boek der Natuur : Door J. J. Bange. Groningen, 1839. 8°.

——— Het tweehonderd vijftig jarig bestaan der hervormde gemeente te Noorddijk : Door P. Boeles jr. Groningen, 1846. 8°.

——— Auswahl von Predigten der Bruhwitesten Hollandischen Kanzelredner : Door Dr. E. G. Lagemans. Haag, 1844. 8°.

——— De Onfeilbaarheid der Apostelen in de Verkondiging van het Evangelie, betoogd door H. van Heijninging. Utrecht, 1845. 8°.

——— Zestal Leerredenen : Door J. L. J. Hallo. Heusden, 1847. 3°.

——— Nagelaten Leerredenen : Van J. S. Nijhoff. Arnhem, 1845. 8°.

——— Bouwstoffen voor eene Fauna van Nederland : Door J. A. Herklots. Eerste deel. Leiden, 1853. 8°.

——— Overzigt van het Nederlandsche Rijks-archief : Eerste stuk. 'SGravenhage, 1854. 8°.

——— Gedichten van Hubert Korneliszoon Poot. Te Delft, 1722 – 35. 3 vol. 4°.

——— Broeders Gevangenisse. Dagboek van Willem de Groot : Door H. Vollenhoven. 'SGravenhage, 1842. 8°.

——— Levens-Beschrijving van John en Cornelis Evertsen : Door J. C. de Jonge. 'SGravenhage, 1820. 8°.

——— Memorie betreffende de Verdeeling van het Fonds der Ridderschaf van de Province Zuid Holland. 'SGravenhage, 1851. 8°.

——— Verhandelingen in Geleerde Genootschappen van Jonas D. Meyer. 'SGravenhage, 1844–46. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Specimen Theologicum ; continens Vitas ac Gesta Abbatum Adwerdensium : Auctore Fr. Koppius. Groningæ. 8°.

——— Nagelatene Leerredenen van Hendrik H. D. Curtius : Door Pieter van der Willigen. Arnhem, 1840. 8°.

——— Zestal Nagelaten Leerredenen, van J. J. Herderschee. Hoorn, 1845. 8°.

——— Nagelatene Leerredenen over de Geschiedenis van Abraham : Door A. van Bemmelen. Amsterdam, 1843. 8°.

——— Verspreide Letteryruchten van S. I. Mulder. Leyden, 1844. 8°.

——— Mnemosyne : Tijdschrift voor Classieke Litteratuur. III Deel. Leyden, 1854. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Verslag aan den Konig aangeboden door den Minister van Finantien, in Betrekking tot de Algemeene Begrootingen van Staatsinkomsten en uitgaven, 1841–52. 10 vol. fol.

HOLLAND, continued :

——— Sacred Dramas : By Hannah More. London, 1805. 12°.

——— Handelingen der Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Eerste deel, Eerste stuck. Leyden, 1854. 4°.

——— Pomologia ; dat is, Beschryvingen en Afbeeldingen van de beste zoorten van appels en peeren : Door J. H. Knoop. Leeuwarden, N.D. Folio. *And*,

——— Dendrologia, of Beschryving der Plantagie-gewassen : Door J. H. Knoop. Leeuwarden. Folio.

——— Joannis Bosscha : Oratio Historiæ et Literarum necessitudine. Amstelodami, 1839. 4°.

——— Claudii Claudiani Opera ; cum Notis integris Delrii, Claverii et Dempsteri : Auctioribus N. Heinsii, et ineditis Petri Burmanni. Amsterdam, 1760. 4°.

——— Beginsels der Natuurkunde : Beschreeven ten dienste der Landgenooten, door Petrus van Musschenbroek. Leyden, 1739. 4°.

——— Tuinbouw-Flora van Nederland en zijne overzeesche bezittingen. Eerste deel, Tweede-zevende aflevering. Leyden, 1854. 8°.

——— Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ excellentium imperatorum ; cum Notis addidit Augustinus van Staveren. Lugduni, 1773. 8°.

——— Reize naar Surinamen ; Verblijf aldaar en terugtogt over Noord-Amerika, naar Europa, van den Baron Albert von Sack. Derde deel. Haerlem, 1821. 8°.

——— Geschiedenis van Java, van Thomas Stamford Raffles. 'SGravenhage, 1836. 8°.

——— Waare Oeffening der Planten ; waar in de rechte aart, natuur, etc. : Beschreeven door Ab. Munting. Leeuwarden. 4°.

——— Tweetal Leerredenen, door C. van Schaick. Amsterdam, 1846. 8°.

——— Aanprijzing der Onthouding van sterken drank, in een Leerrede over I Cor. ix, 25 : Door C. S. A. van Scheltema. Hoorn, 1848. 8°.

——— Leerrede, uitgesproken door den Heer P. Haesebroeck. Nieuwediess, 1848. 8°.

——— Bijbel voor de Israëlitische Jeugd : Door S. J. Mulder. Leyden, 1843. 17 vol. 12°.

——— T. Livii Patavini Historiarum ab urbe condita. Folio.

——— J. Bleuland : Otium Academicum ; continens Descriptionem speciminum nonnullarum partium corporis humani. Utrecht, 1828. 4°.

——— Hebreuische Nederduitsch Handwoordenboek : Door M. Leemans en S. I. Mulder. Amsterdam, 1831. 8°.

——— Kort Begrip der Wetenschappen en Kunsten : Door A. J. L. Lempe. Amsterdam, 1850. 2 vol. 8°.

——— P. Rutilii Lupi de Figuris sententiarum et Elocutionis. Leyden, 1768. 8°.

——— Orde voor de Feestdagen, naar den Ritus der Nederlandsch-Portugeesche Israëliten : Door S. I. Mulder. Amsterdam, 1843. 8°.

——— De Invloed der Keerkrings Leichtstreken of Europesche gestellen: Door James Johnson, M.D. Amsterdam, 1824. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Aanwijzing ter Verbetering van den Scheepsbouw en der zeevaart, van Jan Abrahams Nanninga. Amsterdam, 1812. 8°.

——— De Practicale Zeeman, of Goede Raad aan Scheepsbevelhebbers: Door J. A. Nanninga. Emden, 1815. 8°.

——— Maleisch en Nederduitsch Woordenboek: Door P. P. Roorda van Eysinga. Batavia, 1825. 8°.

——— Gedichten van A. van der Woordt, en Levensberigt van C. J. Wenckeback. 'SGravenhage, 1843. 8°.

——— De Wet op de Convoijen en Licenten voor het Koningrijk der Nederlanden van Oct. 3, 1816 : Gebragt door J. C. Delprat. Rotterdam, 1817. 12°.

——— Nouvelle Grammaire pour apprendre le Flamand. Anvers. 12°.

——— Beknopte Handleiding tot de Kennis der Hoogduitsche Taalregelen : Door J. C. F. Scherber. Amsterdam, 1845. 12°.

——— Maatschappij tot nut der Israeliten in Nederlanden. Verslag, 1852–3. 8°.

——— Verhandeling over het Puntdicht : Door P. G. Wetsen Geysbeek. Amsterdam, 1810. 8°.

——— Hugo Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Hagæ Comitis, 1729. 12°.

——— Chronologische Handboekje vor de Geschiedenis der Israeliten : Door S. J. Mulder, 1846. 12°.

——— Tijdschrift van de Maatschappij tot nut Israeliten in Nederland : Deel 3, No. 1. 1854. 8°.

——— Adeka of de Nederlanders, of Banda : Treurspel, door S. P. O. Poor. Amsterdam, 1834.

——— Die Liebe und Leben : Aufgefasst von Dr. W. Kiehl. Haag, 1831. 8°.

——— Leesboekje voor de Israelitische Jeugd : Door S. I. Mulder. Amsterdam, 1846. 12°.

——— De Eerste Profeten op Nieuw in het Nederduitsche : Vertaald door S. J. Mulder. Tweede druk. Amsterdam, 1841. 12°.

——— Christophori Helvici Theatrum historicum et chronologicum. Editio quarto. 1642. fol.

——— De Vijf Boeken van Moses, benevens de Hapstaroth ; met eene Nederduitsche vertaling : Door G. I. Polak. Amsterdam, 1841. 10 vol. 8°.

——— Koren-Bloemen : Nederlandsche Gedichten van Zuylichen. Amsterdam, 1672. 2 vol. 4°.

Académie Royale des Sciences à Amsterdam :

——— Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschaften. Tweede deel. Amsterdam, 1855. 4°.

HOLLAND, continued :

——— Verslagen en Mededeelingen Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Tweede deel, Derde stuk ; Derde deel, Eerste en tweede stuk. Amsterdam, 1854–5. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Catalogus der Boekerij van de Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen gerestig'd te Amsterdam. Eerste aflevering, 1855. 8°.

——— Koninklijk Bestuit tot Vorming der Akad. Organiek Reglement : Memoire van trelechting, personele, staat, etc. Amsterdam, 1855. 4°.

AMSTERDAM SOCIÉTÉ POUR LE SECOURS DES NOYÉS :

——— Aperçu Historique au Sujet de la Société pour secourir les noyés: Par J. A. Kool. Amsterdam, 1855. 8°.

**Nova-Scotia.**

GOVERNMENT OF NOVA-SCOTIA :

——— Statutes of Nova-Scotia, passed at the 4th and 5th sessions : 7th and 8th Vict. 1854 – 5. Halifax. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Journal of the Legislative Council, 1854 – 5. 4°.

——— Journal of the House of Assembly, 1854 – 5. 4°.

——— Belcher's Farmers' Almanac, 1856. 2 copies.

——— New-Brunswick ; with a Brief Outline of Nova-Scotia and Prince Edward's Island : By Alexander Monroe. Halifax, 1855. 8°.

——— Acadian Geology : An Account of the Geological Structure of Nova-Scotia : By J. W. Dawson. Edinburgh, 1855. 12°.

——— Nugent's Nova-Scotia People's Almanac, for 1856. Halifax. 12°.

——— Prize Essay on the History of the Settlement of Halifax : By T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1847. 18°. 2 *copies.*

**Prussia.**

HIS MAJESTY THE KING :

——— Œuvres de Fréderic le Grand. *Continuation.* Tome 6, 7, 8, 9. Berlin, 1847–8. 4 vol. 4°.

MINISTER OF COMMERCE, PRUSSIA :

——— Die im Bau begriffenen Brücken über die Weichsel bei Dirschau, und über die Nogat bei Marienburg : Entworfen und in der Ausfuhrung geleitet von Leutze. Berlin, 1855. Obl. fol.

PRINCE MAXIMILIAN DE WIED :

——— Liste des Fautes d'Impression et de Traduction de l'Édition française de la Description du Voyage dans l'intérieur du Nord de l'Amérique : Par le Prince Maximilien de Wied. 8°.

——— Brésil : Quelques Corrections indispensables à la Traduction française de la Description d'un Voyage au Brésil, par le Prince Maximilien de Wied. Frankfort, 1853. 8°.

——— Brasilien. Nachträge, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu der Beschreibung meiner Reise im östlichen Brasilien : Von Max. Prinz zu Wied. Frankfurt, 1850. 8°.

**Tuscany.**

GOVERNMENT OF TUSCANY :

——— Rapporto Generale della Pubblica Esposizione dei Prodotti naturali e industriali della Toscana. Firenze, 1851. 2 vol. 8°.

——— L'Asphodèle, sa culture et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1855. 8°.

**United States.**

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES :

——— Statutes at Large of the United States : Edited by George Minot. Vol. 10. Boston, 1855. 8°.

——— Statutes at Large : 34th Congress, 2d session, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— Annals of Congress : 17th Congress, 1st and 2d sessions ; 18th Congress, 1st session. 1821 – 24. 5 vol. 8°.

——— Senate Documents : 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854–5. 12 vol. 8°.; vol. 13, pt. 1, and vol. 14, 4°. Total 14 vols.

——— Senate Miscellanies : 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854–55. 3 vols.

——— Senate Reports : 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854 – 55. 8°.

——— Executive Documents : 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854 – 55. 14 vols. in 17, 8°.; vols. 6 and 11, pt. 1, 4° (vol. 11, pt. 2 wanting).

——— Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives : 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854 – 5. 8°.

——— House Miscellanies : 33d Congress, 2d session, 1854 – 5. 8°.

——— Digested Summary of Private Claims presented to the House of Representatives from the 1st to 31st Congress. Washington, 1856. 3 vol. 4°.

——— Works of John Adams, vol. 1 and 10. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— Reports and Experiments with small arms for military service : Published by authority. Washington, 1856. 12°.

ALABAMA :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama . By J. W. Shepard. Vol. 27. Montgomery, 1856. 8°.

——— Acts of the 5th Biennial Session of Alabama General Assembly, 1855. 8°.

——— Journal of the Senate and House of Representatives of Alabama, 5th biennial session, 1855 – 6, 2 vol. 8°.

UNITED STATES, continued :

ARKANSAS :

——— Reports of Cases at Law and in Equity in the Supreme Court of Arkansas. Vols. 13, 14, 15, 16 : By L. E. Barber. Little-Rock, 1844 – 6. 4 vol. 8°.

CALIFORNIA :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of California, in 1854. Vol. 4 : By H. P. Hepburn. San Francisco, 1856. 8°.

——— Statutes of California, passed at the 7th session, 1856. 3 *copies.*

——— Journal of the 6th and 7th Sessions of the Assembly of California, 1855 and 1856. Sacramento, 1855 – 6. 3 *copies.* 8°.

——— Journal of the 6th Session of the Senate of California, 1855. Sacramento, 1855. 3 *copies.* 8°.

——— Appendix to Assembly Journal, 6th and 7th sessions. 3 *copies.*

——— Appendix to Senate Journal, 6th session. 3 *copies.*

CONNECTICUT :

——— Connecticut Reports in 1854 and 1855 : By W. N. Matson. Vol. 23. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

——— Transactions of the Connecticut State Agricultural Society, for 1854 and 1855. Hartford, 1855 – 6. 2 vol.

——— Public Acts, Resolutions and Private Acts, passed May session, 1856. 3 *copies.* 8°.

——— Journal of the House of Representatives, May session, 1856. New-Haven, 1856. 8°.

——— Journal of the Senate, May session, 1856. New-Haven, 1856. 8°.

——— Messages, Reports, &c. to the Legislature of Connecticut. May, 1856. 8°.

——— Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut from 1665 to 1678 ; with a Journal of the Council of War, 1675 to 1678 : Edited by J. H. Trumbull. Hartford, 1852. 8°.

——— Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of Connecticut, 1856. 8°. 3 *copies.*

——— Report of the Commissioners on Idiocy in Connecticut, 1856. 8°. 3 *copies.*

——— Fourth Report of State Reform School of Connecticut, 1856. 8°. 3 *copies.*

——— Fortieth Report of the American Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Hartford, 1856.

——— Thirty-second Report of Retreat for Insane at Hartford, 1856. 8°.

DELAWARE :

——— Revised Statutes of the State of Delaware to 1852. Dover, 1852. 8°.

——— Laws of the State of Delaware, passed in 1856. Milford, 1855. 8°.

——— Journal of the State of Delaware, Session of 1855. Dover, 1856. 8°.

FLORIDA :

——— Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of Florida, passed at an adjourned meeting of the 7th session, 1855. Tallahassee. 8°. 2 *copies*.

——— House and Senate Journal of the adjourned meeting of the 7th session, 1855. 3 *copies*. 6 vol. 8°.

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Florida : By M. D. Papy. Vol. 6, No. 1. Tallahassee, 1855. 8°.

GEORGIA :

——— Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Court of Georgia : By T. R. R. Cobb. Vols. 12 and 16. Athens, 1853 – 6. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Acts of the General Assembly of Georgia, Biennial session, 1855 – 6. Milledgeville, 1856. 8°.

——— Journal of the Senate and House of Representatives of Georgia, Biennial session, 1855–6. Milledgeville, 1855. 2 vol. 8°.

ILLINOIS :

——— Transactions of the Illinois State Agricultural Society. Vol. 1. 1853 – 4. Springfield, 1855. 8°.

——— The Illinois Digest of Decisions in the Supreme Court : By N. L. Freeman. Cincinnati, 1856. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Laws of Illinois, 19th General Assembly, 1855. Springfield, 1855. 8°.

——— Illinois Reports. Vol. 16 : By E. Peck. Chicago, 1856. 8°.

KENTUCKY.

——— Kentucky Reports. Vol. 15 : By Ben Monroe. Frankfort, 1855. 8°.

——— Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky, passed in 1855 – 6. Frankfort, 1856. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for 1855. Frankfort, 1856. 8°.

LOUISIANA :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Louisiana. Vols. 9, 10, for 1854 and 1855 : By W. M. Randolph. New-Orleans, 1855–6. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Acts of the General Assembly of Louisiana, Session 1855 and 1856. New-Orleans, 1855 – 6. 8°. 2 *copies*.

——— Revised Statutes of Louisiana, compiled by U. B. Phillips. New-Orleans, 1856. 2 *copies*.

UNITED STATES, continued :

MAINE :

——— Maine Reports. Vols. 38 and 39 : By Solyman Heath. Hallowell, 1856. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Acts and Resolves of the 35th Legislature of Maine, 1856. Augusta, 1856. 8°. 2 *copies.*

——— Second Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of Maine, 1855. Augusta, 1855. 8°.

——— Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the District of Maine, with Articles of separation, etc. 1819 – 20. Augusta, 1856. 8°.

MARYLAND :

——— Maryland Reports. Vols. 7, 8, for 1854–5–6 : By Oliver Miller. Annapolis, 1855. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Laws passed by the General Assembly, 1856. Dover, 1856. 8°.

——— Senate and House of Delegates' Journal for 1856. 2 vol. 8°.

——— House of Delegates : Documents for 1856. 8°.

MASSACHUSETTS :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. Vol. 9, by L. S. Cushing ; vol. 2, by Horace Gray jr. Boston, 1856. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Acts and Resolves of the General Court of Massachusetts for 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending June 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°.

MISSISSIPPI :

——— Laws of Mississippi, passed at the Session of the Legislature in 1856. Jackson, 1856. 8°.

MISSOURI :

——— First and Second Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri : By G. C. Swallow. Jefferson City, 1855. 9 *copies.*

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri. Vol. 22 : By Horatio M. Jones. St. Louis, 1856. 8°.

NEBRASKA TERRITORY :

——— Journal of the Council at the first Session of the General Assembly of the Territory of Nebraska, 1855. Omaha City, 1855. 8°.

——— Journal of the House of Representatives, first Session of the General Assembly, 1855. Omaha City, 1855. 8°.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE :

——— Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives of New-Hampshire, June session, 1855. 2 vol. 8°. 2 *copies.*

——— Laws of the State of New-Hampshire, passed June session, 1856. Concord, 1856. 8°. 3 *copies.*

——— Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New-Hampshire. Vols. 8, 9, 10 : By W. L. Foster. Concord, 1855 – 6. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of Judicature of New-Hampshire. 2d series, vol. 7 ; or vol. 19, old series. Concord, 1856. 8°.

NEW-JERSEY :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the State of New-Jersey. Vol. 4 : By A. O. Zabriskie. Trenton, 1856. 8°.

——— Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery of New-Jersey. Vol. 1 : By J. P. Stockton. Trenton, 1856. 8°.

——— Digest of the Laws of New-Jersey : By Lucius Q. C. Elmer. 2d edition, by J. T. Nixon. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°.

——— Laws of New-Jersey, passed in 1856. Trenton, 1856. 8°.

NEW-MEXICO TERRITORY :

——— Journal of the House of Representatives of the Territory of New-Mexico : First Session, first Legislative Assembly, 1851. Santa Fe, 1855. 8°.

——— The same in Spanish.

——— Laws of the Territory of New-Mexico, passed 1855 – 6. Santa Fe, 1856. 8°.

NEW-YORK CITY :

——— A Compilation of the Laws of the State of New-York, relating to the City of New-York : Prepared by H. E. Davies. New-York, 1855. 8°.

——— *See* Valentine ( D. T.).

NORTH-CAROLINA :

——— Reports of Cases at Law in North-Carolina in 1853, 4, 5. Vols. 1, 2 : By Hamilton C. Jones. Raleigh, 1854–5. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Reports of Cases in Equity in North-Carolina, 1853–4, Vol. 1 : By Hamilton C. Jones. Raleigh, 1855. 8°.

——— Revised Code of North-Carolina, enacted in 1854 : Prepared by B. F. Moore and Asa Biggs. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3 *copies.*

OHIO :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Ohio : By R. B. Warden and J. H. Smith. New series, vol. 3. Cleveland, 1855. 8°.

OREGON TERRITORY :

——— Statutes of Oregon, enacted by the Legislative Assembly at the fifth and sixth sessions. Oregon, 1855. 8°.

——— Laws of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Oregon : 7th session, 1855–6. Salem, 1856. 8°.

——— Journal of the Council of the Legislative Assembly of Oregon : 7th session, 1855–6. Salem, 1856. 8°.

UNITED STATES, continued :

——— Journal of the House of Representatives of Oregon : 7th session, 1855–6. Salem, 1856. 8°.

PENNSYLVANIA :

——— Pennsylvania School Architecture. Manual of Directions and Plans for constructing school-houses : Thos. H. Burrowes, editor. Harrisburgh, 1855. 8°.

——— Laws of Pennsylvania, passed in 1856. Harrisburgh, 1856. 8°.

——— Pennsylvania State Reports, vol. 23, 24, 25 : By Harris. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools of Pennsylvania, 1855. 8°. 3 *copies.*

RHODE-ISLAND :

——— Records of the Colony of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations in New-England : Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett. Vol. 1, 1636 – 63. Providence, 1856. fol.

——— Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Rhode-Island. Vol. 3 : By J. P. Knowles. Providence, 1856. 8°.

——— Acts and Resolves of the General Assembly, passed during the January session, 1856. Providence, 1856. 8°.

SOUTH-CAROLINA :

——— Reports of Cases in Equity in the Court of Appeals of South-Carolina. Vol. 6 : By J. S. G. Richardson. Charleston, 1855. 8°.

——— Reports of Cases at Law in the Court of Appeals of South Carolina. Vol. 8 : By J. S. G. Richardson. Charleston, 1855. 8°.

——— Acts, Reports and Resolutions ; and Senate and House of Representatives' Journal of the General Assembly of South-Carolina. December, 1855. 8°.

TENNESSEE :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1854 – 5 : By J. L. T. Sneed. Vol. 2. Nashville, 1856. 8°.

TEXAS :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Texas, 1854–5. Vol. 13 and 14 : By O. C. and R. K. Hartley. Galveston, 1855–6. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Digest of Decisions of the Supreme Court of Texas, 1840 – 53 : By William Alexander. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°.

UTAH :

——— Acts, Resolutions, etc., passed at the several Annual Sessions of the Legislative Assembly. Great Salt Lake City, 1855. 12°.

VERMONT :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Vermont. Vols. 26, 27 : By J.F.Deane and C.L.Williams. Brattleboro, 1854–6. 2 vol.8°.

——— Laws of Vermont, 1855. 8°. 2 *copies.*

——— Senate Journal of Vermont, Session of 1855. Concord, 1856. 8°.

——— House of Representatives Journal, Session of 1855. Concord, 1856. 8°.

VIRGINIA :

——— Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia : By Peachy R. Grattan. Vol. 12. Richmond, 1856. 8°.

——— Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed in 1855–6. Richmond, 1856. 8°.

——— Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, Session 1853–4. Richmond, 1853–4. 8°.

——— Documents of the House of Delegates, Session, 1853–4. Parts 1, 2, 3. Richmond, 1853–4. 3 vol. 8°.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY :

——— Statutes of the Territory of Washington, being the Code passed at the 1st session, 1854. Olympia, 1855. 8°.

——— Acts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Washington, passed at the 2d regular session, 1854–5. Olympia, 1855. 8°.

——— Journal of the Council of the Territory of Washington, 2d session of 1854–5. Olympia, 1855. 8°.

——— Journal of House of Representatives, 2d session of 1854–5. Olympia, 1855. 8°.

**Societies, &c.**

ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, PHILADELPHIA :

——— Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Vol. 7, No. 12 ; Vol. 8, Nos. 1–5. 8°.

ALABAMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— Transactions of the Alabama Historical Society, at the Annual Meeting, July 9 and 10, 1855. Tuscaloosa, 1855. 8°. 2 *copies.*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY :

——— Catalogue of the American Bible Society Library, 1855. New-York. 8°.

——— Bible Society Record : Vol. 1, 1856. 8°.

——— Testimony of distinguished Laymen to the value of the Sacred Scriptures. New-York, 1855. 8°.

——— Report on the History and recent Collation of the English version of the Bible : Adopted May 1, 1851. 8°.

——— Thirty-ninth Annual Report of the American Bible Society : May 10, 1855. New-York. 8°.

SOCIETIES, continued :

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY :

——— Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 6, No. 54, 55.

AMHERST COLLEGE :

——— Catalogue of Officers and Students of Amherst College for 1856–7. Amherst, 1856. 8°.

BOSTON MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION :

——— Thirty-sixth Annual Report of the Boston Mercantile Library Association, 1856. 8°.

BOSTON PRISON DISCIPLINE SOCIETY :

——— Reports of the Boston Prison Discipline Society, 1826 to 1853. Boston, reprinted 1855. 3 vol. 8°.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY :

——— Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History : Vol. 5, No. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 ; Vol. 6, No. 1, 2, 3.

CINCINNATI MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION :

——— Twenty-first Annual Report of the Directors of the Cincinnati Mercantile Library Association, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati, 1855. 8°.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— Transactions of the Connecticut State Agricultural Society, for 1855. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

——— Thirty-second Report of the "Retreat for the Insane," at Hartford, 1856. 8°.

——— Fortieth Report of the American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, 1856. 8°.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE :

——— Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Dartmouth College, 1856–7. 8°.

DORCHESTER ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— History of the Town of Dorchester, Massachusetts : Nos. 4 and 5. Boston, 1856. 8°.

ELLIOT SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY, CHARLESTON, S. C. :

——— Proceedings of the Elliot Society of Natural History : Nov. 1853, and Jan. 1856. 8°.

ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS. :

——— Act of Incorporation, etc. ; with a Catalogue of the officers and members of Essex Institute. 1855. 8°.

——— Account of Lester's Retreat at North-Bridge, Feb. 26, 1775 : By Charles M. Endicott. Salem, 1856. (From the Proceedings of the Essex Institute.)

——— Annual Report of the School Committee of City of Salem Feb. 1856. 8°.

——— Account of Newspapers and other periodicals, published in Salem, from 1768 to 1856 : By G. L. Streeter. Salem, 1856. 8°.

——— Address at the Dedication of the School-house in Broad-street, Salem, March, 1856 : By H. R. Oliver. Salem, 1856. 8°.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, PHILADELPHIA :

——— Journal of the Franklin Institute. Vol. 30, 31, 32 : 3d series. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 vol. 8°.

GROTON PUBLIC LIBRARY :

——— Catalogue of the Groton Public Library, with by-laws. Groton, 1855. 8°.

——— Report of a Committee of Groton on a High School. Boston, 1856. 8°.

HAMILTON COLLEGE :

——— Catalogus Senatus Academici in Collegio Hamiltonensi. Utica, 1855. 8°.

HARTFORD YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE :

——— Eighteenth Annual Report of the Hartford Young Men's Institute : June 3, 1856. 8°.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. 4. Portland, 1856. 8°.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 4th series, vol. 3. Boston, 1856. 8°.

MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY :

——— Annual Report of the Regents of the University of Michigan, October 1856. Ann-Arbor, 1856. 8°.

NEW-BEDFORD CITY LIBRARY :

——— Fourth Annual Report of the Trustees of the Free Public Library of New-Bedford, 1856. 8°.

NEW-JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— Proceedings of the New-Jersey Historical Society : Vol. 1 to 7, 1847–55. Newark, 1847–55. 7 vol. 8°, and vol. 8, no. 1, 8°.

——— Selections from the Correspondence of the Executive of New-Jersey, 1776–86. Newark, 1848. 8°.

NEW-ORLEANS ACADEMY OF SCIENCES :

——— Constitution and By-laws of the New-Orleans Academy of Sciences, 1854. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the New-Orleans Academy of Sciences : Vol. 1, No. 1. 8°.

——— Annual Address before the New-Orleans Academy of Sciences : By Prof. Riddell. February 25, 1856. 8°.

——— Report of a Special Committee of the Academy, on the importance of a Geological Survey of Louisiana : February 1856. 8°.

——— Report of the Sanitary Commission on the epidemic yellow fever of 1853. New-Orleans, 1854. 8°.

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY :

——— Sermons preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, in 1701–2, 1706–7, 1707, 1709–10, 1713–14, 1737–8, 1745, 1756, 1822. London. 9 vols.

NEW-YORK MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION :

——— Thirty-fifth Annual Report of the Trustees of the New-York Mercantile Library Association, 1856. 8°.

NORTH DUTCH CHURCH, ALBANY :

——— Continental Paper Money, viz :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| One-sixth of a dollar : | February 17, 1776. | 13 copies. |
| One-third of a dollar : | Same date. | 5 do. |
| One-half of a dollar : | Same date. | 14 do. |
| Two-thirds of a dollar : | Same date. | 5 do. |
| One dollar : | May 9, 1776, and February 17, 1776. | |
| Two and four dollars : | February 17, 1776. | |
| Three dollars : | May 9, 1776. | |
| Four dollars : | November 29, 1775. | |

——— COLONY OF NEW-YORK :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| One-sixteenth of a dollar : | August 13, 1776. | 9 copies. |
| One-eighth of a dollar : | March 5, 1776. | 5 do. |
| One-eighth of a dollar : | August 13, 1776. | 9 do. |
| One-sixth of a dollar : | March 5, 1776. | 3 do. |
| One quarter of a dollar : | August 13, 1776. | 20 do. |
| One quarter of a dollar : | March 5, 1776. | 8 do. |
| One-third of a dollar : | Same date. | 7 do. |
| One half of a dollar : | Same date. | 2 do. |
| One half of a dollar : | August 13, 1776. | 2 do. |
| One half of a dollar : | September 2, 1775. | 3 do. |
| Two-thirds of a dollar : | March 5, 1776. | 6 do. |
| One dollar : | September 2, 1775. | |
| One dollar : | March 5, 1776. | 7 do. |
| Two dollars : | September 2, 1775. | 3 do. |
| Two dollars : | March 5, 1776. | 2 do. |
| Two dollars : | August 13, 1776. | 22 do. |
| Three dollars : | March 5, 1776. | 3 do. |
| Three dollars : | August 13, 1776. | 9 do. |

Five dollars : Same date. 2 copies.
Five dollars : September 2, 1775.
Ten dollars : August 13, 1776.

——— Colony of Connecticut .
Sixpence : June 19, 1776. 3 copies.
Ninepence : Same date.
One shilling . Same date. 5 copies.
One shilling and threepence . June 19, 1776.
Two shillings : July 1, 1775.
Two shillings and sixpence . June 1, 1773.
Two shillings and sixpence : May 10, 1775. 2 copies.
Two shillings and sixpence : June 7, 1776. 2 copies.
Six shillings : June 1, 1775. 2 copies.
Ten shillings : June 7, 1776.

——— Colony of New-Hampshire :
Eightpence : January 26, 1787.

——— Commonwealth of Pennsylvania :
Sixpence : March 20, 1777.

——— Colony of Maryland :
Two-thirds of a dollar : December 7, 1775.

——— State of New-York :
Five shillings : April 18, 1786.

——— County of Albany ·
One dollar : February 17, 1776. 2 copies.

——— City and County of Albany :
Ten shillings : June 22, 1775.

——— City of Albany :
One penny : August 28, 1790. 4 copies.
One penny March 26, 1791. 4 do.
One penny : September 5, 1792. 4 do.
One penny : February 19, 1793. 10 do.
Twopence : July 3, 1790.
Twopence : March 26, 1791. 2 do.
Twopence : September 5, 1792. 3 do.
Twopence : February 18, 1793.
Threepence: August 28, 1790. 2 do.
Threepence: September 5, 1791. 2 do.
Threepence: February 18, 1793.
Fourpence : Same date.

——— City of New-York :
Two shillings ( Water-works) · January 6, 1776.
Twopence and threepence : February 20, 1790.

——— City of New-Brunswick :
One penny and twopence : January 1, 1791. 3 copies.
Fourpence : March 10, 1796.

——— City of Hudson :
One penny . October 26, 1790. 17 copies.
One penny : November 5, 1792. 9 do.
Twopence : October 26, 1790. 9 do.
Twopence : November 5, 1792. 2 do.

NORTH DUTCH CHURCH, continued :

Threepence: October 26, 1790. 4 copies.
Threepence: November 5, 1792. 3 copies.
Four, seven and eight-pence : October 26, 1790. 7 copies.

——— CORPORATION OF KINGSTON :

One penny; two and three-pence : September 8, 1790. 14 copies.

——— VILLAGE OF COOPERSTOWN .

One cent : July 1, 1815.
One cent February 28, 1816.

——— VILLAGE OF AMSTERDAM :

Three cents : June 22, 1816.

——— BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH :

One penny : March 25, 1790. 10 copies.
Threepence and sixpence : March 25, 1790.

——— LANSINGBURGH MUSEUM :

One penny; two, three and four-pence : Oct. 20, 1792. 45 copies.

——— REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, SCHENECTADY :

One penny : September 6, 1790.
One penny : August 8, 1793. 9 copies.

——— REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, CANAJOHARIE :

One penny; two, three, and four-pence : February 4, 1793. 4 copies.

——— REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH, FLORIDA :

Three cents : November 14, 1814.

——— FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, NEWARK :

One penny ( Date defaced ).

——— PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION, BALLSTOWN :

One penny; two, three, four and six-pence. 12 copies.

——— PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION, TROY ·

One penny · August 28, 1792.

——— CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY :

Twopence, three and six-pence : January 11, 1791. 26 copies.

——— SOCIETY OF MECHANICS, HUDSON :

One penny : January 17, 1793. 2 copies.

——— CALVIN CHEESMAN

Two cents; three, six, twelve and a half, twenty-five, and fifty cents: January 1, 1816. 33 copies.

——— T. H. & M. BAKER, SCHOHARIE :

One penny, twopence, threepence : March 9, 1791. 6 copies.

——— ANANIAS PLATT, LANSINGBURGH :

One penny, twopence, threepence : December 31, 1790. 4 copies.

——— S. TRYON, BALLSTOWN :

One penny, threepence : No date. 3 copies.

——— W. COOPER, COOPERSTOWN :

Threepence, sixpence : January 25, 1790. 3 copies.

——— W. RADCLEFT & CO., RHINEBECK :

One penny, threepence, fourpence : May 2, 1791. 5 copies.

——— JANES & DOLE, LANSINGBURGH :

One penny : December 31, 1790. 3 copies.

——— John Portions, Littlefalls :
One penny, twopence : No date. 3 copies.

——— N. Aldridge, Fort Herkimer :
Threepence : January 16, 1792.

——— Shepard & Allen, Germanflatts :
One penny : February 8, 1793.

——— Parkman & Paine :
Six and a half cents : April, 1815.

Philadelphia Library Company :

——— Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia : Vol. 3. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°.

Providence Athenæum :

——— Twenty-first Annual Report of the Directors of the Providence Athenæum, 1856. 8°.

Smithsonian Institution :

——— Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge : Vol. 8. Washington, 1856. 4°.

Worcester Young Men's Library Association :

——— Third Annual Report of the Young Men's Library Association of Worcester : April, 1856. 12°.

**Individuals.**

J. J. Abert, Capt. U. S. Corps Topographical Engineers :

——— Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route to the Pacific, 1853–4 : Vol. 1. Washington, 1855. 4°.

——— Map of the Straits of Mackinac, with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan ; from Surveys under the Topographical Bureau, 1853–4.

S. Alofsen, Jersey City :

——— Vaderlandsch Woordenboek : Door Jacobus Kok. Amsterdam, 1785 – 96. 35 vol. 8°.

——— Byvoegzels op het Vaderlandsch Woordenboek : Door Jacobus Kok. Amsterdam, 1797–9. 2 vol. 8°.

——— De Voorvaderlijke Levenswijze en Gewoonten hier te Lande : Door Cornelis de Koning. Haarlem, 1810. 8°.

——— Brieven betreffende het Bestuur der Kolonien ( By Rogier Gerard van Polanen, former Minister Resident of the Batavian Republic to the United States). Amsterdam, 1816. 8°.

Edward Atkinson, Boston :

——— Letter to the York and Cumberland Railroad : By F. O. J. Smith. Portland, 1851. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Second Annual Report on the Geology of Vermont : By C. B. Adams. Burlington, 1846. 8°.

——— Remarks on the Cotton plant, as cultivated in Alabama. Boston, 1850. 8°.

——— Niagara Falls, the Great Manufacturing Village of the west : Circular of the Niagara Falls Hydraulic Company. Boston, 1853. 8°.

——— Providence Tax-book, 1854. 12°.

——— Catalogue of the Merc. Library Association of Boston, 1850. 8°.

——— Sketches of Slave Life : By Peter Randolph. Boston, 1855. 8°.

——— R. C. Winthrop's Address before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, 1845. 8°.

——— Rev. Dr. Cox's Discourse before the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions : Pittsfield, September 11, 1849.

——— Fortieth and Forty-first Reports of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions, 1849 & 1850. 8°.

——— Report of Salem City Missions for 1849, 1850, 1851 : By John Ball. 8°.

——— Boston City Documents : Various Reports.

——— Worcester and Nashua Railroad Company Reports for 1849, '50, '52–3–4, '56. 8°.

——— Railroad Companies : Various reports.

——— Yale College Catalogue, 1849–50 ; and Oberlin College Catalogue, 1850–51.

——— Addresses on various occasions.

JAMES J. BARCLAY, PHILADELPHIA :

——— Annual Report of the Philadelphia Athenæum, 1856. 8°.

——— Annual Report of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb for 1855. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°.

——— Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the House of Refuge of Philadelphia, 1856. 8°.

——— Annual Report of the Philadelphia Society for the support of charity schools, 1856. 8°.

——— Second and Third Annual Reports of the North Pennsylvania Railroad Company, for 1855 & 1856. 8°.

——— Third, Sixth and Sixteenth Reports of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1807 – 20. 8°.

——— Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline : Vol. 11. 8°.

——— Report of the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, for 1855. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°.

——— Twenty-seventh Report of the East State Penitentiary of Pennsylvania, 1856. 8°.

——— Fifth Report of the House of Refuge of Maryland : January, 1856. 8°.

——— Journal of the Seventy-second Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Pennsylvania, 1856. 8°.

——— Eleventh Annual Report of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, 1848.

——— Charter and By-laws of the Philadelphia Apprentices' Society, 1856; and Annual Report of 1856. 8°.

——— Digest of the Acts of Assembly relative to the first school district of Pennsylvania, 1852.

——— Philosophia Moralis; seu Tractatus de Ethica in Scholis Philosophiæ Lovanii dictatus. Lovanii, 1820. 12°.

——— Remarks on the Penal System of Pennsylvania: By W. P. Foulke. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°.

——— Flavi Vegeti Renati: De Re Militari. Accessit G. Stewechii Commentarius. Lugd. 1692. 12°.

——— Engraved Portrait of William Lewis.

——— Engraved Portraits (2) of Bishop White.

——— Engraved Portrait of Thomas P. Cope.

——— Engraved Portrait of Alexander Henry.

——— Engraved Portrait of C. C. Biddle.

——— Engraved View of the Philadelphia House of Refuge.

Rev. J. S. Barry, Roxbury, Massachusetts:

——— History of Massachusetts: The Provincial Period, by John Stetson Barry. Boston, 1856. 8°.

The Family of the late Dr. T. Romeyn Beck:

——— The Cheap Repository. Philadelphia, printed by Johnson, 1800. 7 vol. 12°.

——— An Essay on Man: By Alexander Pope. Brattleborough, 1819. 18°.

——— An Authentic Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Mrs. Eliza Bradley. Boston, 1821. 12°.

——— History of the Garret, etc. Gotham. 12°.

——— Historical Guide to Westminster Abbey. London, 1814. 12°.

——— Pride of Britannia humbled, "by the American Cock-boats": By W. Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1815. 12°.

——— Picture of London for 1815. 18°.

——— Signs of the Times: By J. Bicheno. Albany, N. D. 12°.

——— The Home Missionary: Vol. 1. London, 1821. 8°.

——— Rules of English Syntax: Extracted from Murray. Albany, 1818. 18°.

——— Oral Grammar, or Ready Grammarian: By F. H. Miller. Dansville, 1845. 12°.

——— Picture of Philadelphia for 1824: By Thomas Wilson, 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Prefixes and Suffixes in the English language. Edinburgh. 18°.

——— Principles of English Punctuation : By G. Smallfield. London, 1838. 18°.

——— View of the United States, historical, geographical and statistical : By William Darby. Philadelphia, 1828. 12°.

——— Exercises in Orthography and Composition, on an entirely new plan : By Henry Hopkins. London, 1837. 12°.

——— American Missionary Register : By Z. Lewis. Vol. 2 – 6. New-York, 1822–5. 5 vol. 8°.

——— Missionary Herald : Vol. 22–3–4. Boston, 1826–8. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. J. B. Romeyn, D.D. New-York, 1825. 8°.

——— Sermon by Rev. J. M. Bradford before the Albany County Bible Society, 1817. 8°.

——— Address of James Kent before the Phi Beta Kappa Society : New-Haven, 1831. 8°.

——— Missionary Register : January, July, 1818. 8°.

——— Christian Herald. Parts of vol. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

——— Map of the Totten & Crossfield Purchase in the State of New-York.

——— Map of Albany Basin and Pier : June 6, 1825.

——— Engraved View of Macdonough's Victory on Lake Champlain, September 11, 1814 : By B. Tanner (and a Key).

——— Plan of the Siege of Plattsburgh, and Capture of the British on Lake Champlain, September 11, 1814.

——— Map illustrative of a Communication between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic by means of a canal : By John H. Eddy. 1816.

——— MS. Map of the Royal Grant and Glen's Purchase.

——— Letters Patent to James Caldwell, for 1000 acres of land on the west side of Lake George : Dated September 29, 1787.

——— Ditto for 155 acres, 360 acres and 485 acres. [The above letters patent are deposited.]

——— MS. Map of the Estate of Arthur Noble, situate in Montgomery county, N.Y. 1788.

——— Forty-five Volumes of Scrap-books ( deposited ).

——— Hand-book of Geology. London, 1840. 18°.

——— Text-book of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren for 1855. Bethlehem, 1854. 18°.

——— Analytical Guide and Authentic Key to the Art of Short-hand writing : By M. T. C. Gould. Albany, 1823. 12°.

——— English Army and Navy List for July 1811. 12°.

——— Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Science and Literature : Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1837. 8°.

——— A Collection of Maps in one volume folio.

——— Four Volumes of Autographs (deposited).

——— A Catechism of Mineralogy. London, 1828. 18°.

——— The Insolvent Register : Vol. 1. New-York, 1811. 4°.

——— Medical Pocket-book for 1837 and 1840 : By John Foote. London. 18°.

——— Literary and Scientific Register for 1842, 1845, 1847, 1848 : By J. W. G. Gutch. London. 18°.

——— Transactions of the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts, in the State of New-York : Vol. 3, and vol. 4, part 2. Albany, 1819. 8°.

——— Militia Law of New-York, 1823 and 1835. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science : Sixth Meeting. Albany, 1851. 8°.

——— Trial of Prof. J. W. Webster, for the Murder of Dr. Parkman. Boston, 1850. 8°.

——— Year-book ; an Astronomical and Philosophical Annual, 1836 : By Marshall Conant. Boston, 1836. 12°.

——— Thoughts on the Annexation of Texas : By Theodore Sedgwick ; and an Address by Albert Gallatin. New-York, 1844. 8°.

——— Remarks on the Penal System of Pennsylvania : By W. P. Foulke. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°.

——— Trial of John Hendrickson junior, for poisoning his wife : March, 1853. Albany, 1853. 8°.

——— The Jubilee of the Constitution : A Discourse, by John Quincy Adams, 1839. 8°.

——— The Hypocrite ; or Sketches of American Society : By Æsop. New-York, 1844. 8°.

——— Journal of Facts, descriptive of scenes and incidents in Maryland, Pennsylvania and New-Jersey. Philadelphia, 1839. 12°.

——— Catalogue of the New-York Hospital Library. 8°.

——— Military Companion ; being a System of company discipline, founded on the Regulations of Baron Steuben. Newburyport, 1808. 12°.

——— Laws of the State of New-York, relative to the City of Schenectady, and Laws of the Common Council of that city, to July 1817. 8°.

——— Account of the People called Shakers ; in the Case of Eunice Chapman and her children. Albany, 1817. 12°.

——— Ohio Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary : By John Kilbourn. 3d edition. Columbus, 1817. 8°.

——— Notes on the Revised Statutes of New-York. Albany, 1830. 8°.

——— T. R. Beck, on the Statistics of the Deaf and Dumb.

——— Insanity of King George III : By Dr. Isaac Ray. Utica, 1855. 8°.

——— The True Defence of Prof. Webster. New-York, 1850. 8°.

——— Review of the Webster Case. New-York, 1850. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Statement of Reasons, showing the illegality of the verdict upon which sentence of death was passed upon Prof. Webster. New-York, 1850. 8°.

——— Constitution of Missouri. St. Louis, 1820. 18°.

——— Apostacy of Mr. Newman ; and some Traces of Newmania on Jersey soil : By a Presbyterian. Burlington, 1845. 8°.

——— Trial of Barker, Vermilyea and Davis, for conspiracy. New-York, 1827. 8°.

——— Argument of W. H. Seward, in Defence of W. Freeman. Auburn, 1846. 8°.

——— A Collection of Sermons and Addresses.

——— Observations on the Laws governing the communication of contagious diseases : By David Hosack, M.D. New-York, 1815. 4°.

——— Shin-plasters. Michael Borst, Middleburgh, Schoharie county ; October 12, 1815 : 1 cent, 3 copies ; 2 cents, 14 copies ; 3 cents, 27 copies ; 6¼ cents, 34 copies ; 12½ cents, 49 copies ; 25 cents, 63 copies ; 50 cents, 69 copies ; 75 cents, 56 copies.

W. H. BOYD, NEW-YORK :

——— Kingston and Rondout Directory for 1857 : By W. H. Boyd. New-York. 12°.

——— Appleton's Railway and Steam Navigation Guide : December, 1856. 12°.

——— Two English, one German, one Belgian, and Dutch coin.

GEORGE BRINLEY JUNIOR, HARTFORD :

——— Reijs van A. Jenkinson, om een weg door Tartarie naar Catay in 1558. Leyden, 1707. 12°.

——— Cæsar Frederick, Agtien-jarige Reijs na en door Indien : Anno 1563. Leyden, 1706. 12°.

——— Letter from B. J. Bettelheim, M.D., of Lewohew ; giving an account of his labors. Canton, 1850. 8°.

——— Minutes of the General Association of Massachusetts for 1839, '40, '41, '42, '43, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the General Association of Connecticut for 1831, '35, '36, '37, '38, '39, '40, '41, '43, '44, '45, '46, '47, '48, '49, '50. 8°.

——— Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of South-Carolina : 1805, '06, '07, '09, '10, '11. 6 vol. 8°.

CHARLES BROWN, NEW-YORK :

——— Washington Token, 1783.

W. G. BROWN, EDITOR :

——— The Kansas Herald of Freedom. Vol. 1, and part of vol. 2 : January 1855, to March 1856. Lawrence City. Fol.

H. B. Burr, Homer, Cortland County:

——— Map of the Corporation of Homer, Cortland county, N.Y.: By D. M'Carthy. Philadelphia, 1855. On rollers.

Charles I. Bushnell, New-York:

——— The Biographical Magazine; or Complete Historical Library: By a Society of Gentlemen. London, 1776. 4°.

——— A Priced Catalogue of coins and medals sold at auction in New-York, June 6, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Coins and Medals belonging to Mr. W. Sculthorpe, Walter Wilson, Rev. J. Mockler, G. R. Smith, and several auction sale catalogues.

——— History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies anterior to the Revolution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°.

——— A Collection of Copper Coins, viz: 8 Danish, 10 English, 10 Austrian, 18 Netherlands, 20 Prussian, 13 French, 17 Spanish and South American, 4 Italian.

Rev. J. N. Campbell, D.D.:

——— Keokuk City Directory for 1856–7. Also a Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and History of the Half-breed Tract: By Orion Clemens.

——— First Annual Report of the Church Extension Committee of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.: May, 1856. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Theological and Miscellaneous Books, for sale by Smith and English. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°.

Carlton and Porter, New-York:

——— National Magazine: Vol. 8 and 9. New-York. 1856. 8°.

Hiram C. Clark, Norwich:

——— History of Chenango County, N.Y.; containing the Divisions of the county, and Sketches of towns, Indian tribes and titles, etc.: By Hiram C. Clark. Norwich, 1850. 8°.

C. Comstock, Albany Atlas and Argus:

——— Facts and Considerations for the Democracy of the Empire State: New-York, 1852. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the Democratic Convention at Syracuse, 1856. 8°.

——— Statement of Facts and Suggestions in review of political action in Missouri, 1856. 8°.

——— Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of California, 1856.

——— Fifth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Schools of San Francisco, 1855.

——— Ordinance providing for the Establishment of a Police in San Francisco, 1855. 8°.

——— Speeches of P. B. Van Valkenburgh and John H. Reynolds on bridging the Hudson river at Albany, 1856. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Transactions of the Wisconsin Fruit-growers' Association for 1855. Milwaukie, 1856. 8°.

——— Oration of W. H. Seward at Plymouth, December 1855. Albany, 1856. 8°.

——— Facts and Arguments against the Election of Gen. Cass. New-York, 1848. 8°.

——— Progress, Resources and Prospects of the City of Joliet, Illinois. 1856. 8°.

——— Wisconsin and the City of Racine, its advantages, etc.: By Witbeck and Rowley, 1856. 8°.

——— Correspondence between the United States and the British Government, as to recruiting for the British Army within the U. States. 1856. 8°.

——— Several Political Pamphlets.

SAMUEL H. CONGAR, NEWARK, N.J. :

——— Historical Discourses relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark : By Jonathan F. Stearns, D.D. New-York, 1853. 8°.

GEORGE H. COOK, NEW-BRUNSWICK :

——— Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Rutgers College, 1855–6. 8°.

A. S. CUMMINGS, M.D., ROXBURY, MASS. :

——— Report of the Examination of the Public Schools in Roxbury for 1856. 8°.

T. E. DAKIN, ALBANY :

——— Turkish Coin, found in an Indian mound in Onondaga county, N.Y., among bones, a pot, kettle, etc., in a pouch of deerskin.

HON. C. P. DALY, NEW-YORK :

——— Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New-York : By E. Delafield Smith. Vol. 1. New-York, 1855. 8°.

REV. J. R. DAVENPORT, ALBANY :

——— Sermons and Addresses on the Death of Eliza Hale Paine. Albany. 8°.

WILLIAM J. DAVIS, NEW-YORK :

——— Reminiscences of the City of New-York and its vicinity : By W. J. Davis and H. B. Dawson. New-York, 1855. 12°.

GEN. J. WATTS DE PEYSTER, TIVOLI :

——— History of the Life of Leonard Torstensen, Chief of the Swedish Artillery, etc. : By J. Watts De Peyster. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°.

SAMUEL DOWNER, DORCHESTER :

——— Massachusetts Agricultural Repository and Journal : Various Nos. of Vols. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 8°.

——— American Gardener's Magazine : Nos. 13 – 23. Boston, 1836. 8°.

——— Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Constitution and By-laws, 1836 ; and Addresses before the Society for 1829, '30, '32, '33, '36, '37, '38, '42–3. 1845. 8°.

——— New-England Farmers' Almanac for 1833–4–5–6, '45–7–9, '53. 12°.

——— Several Catalogues of trees, fruits, and plants.

——— Speeches at the Annual Dinner of the Massachusetts Medical Society for 1856. 8°.

DAVID DUDLEY FIELD, NEW-YORK :

——— Law Reform Tracts, No. 5 : A Short Manual of Pleading under the Code. Albany, 1856. 8°.

HON. HAMILTON FISH :

——— United States Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere during 1849, '50–1–2 : Under Lieut. J. M. Gilliss. Washington, 1855. 2 vol. 4°.

——— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for 1854–55, 1855–56. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, showing the progress of that work during 1854. 4°.

——— Message from the President, embracing Correspondence between Great Britain and the United States, relative to the Enlistment of British soldiers within the United States. Washington, 1856. 8°.

——— Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Finances, 1854–5. Washington, 1856. 8°.

——— Message of the President, and accompanying documents : 34th Congress, 1st session, parts 1, 2, 3. 8°, and maps 4°.

——— Map of Central America : Executed at the Office of the U. S. Coast Survey, March 1856.

——— Message from the President, on the Dismissal of the British Minister : May 29, 1856. 8°.

——— Patent Office Report, 1825 : Parts 1, 2, On mechanical arts, 2 vols. ; Agriculture, 1 vol. Washington. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan in 1852–3–4, under Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S. Navy.

——— Tenth Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1856. 8°.

——— Statistical Report on Sickness and Mortality in the Army of the U. S. for a period of 16 years, 1839 – 55 : Prepared by R. H. Coolidge, M.D. Washington, 1856. 4°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

FISKE & LITTLE, ALBANY :

——— Thirty-first Annual Report of the American Tract Society: May 7, 1856. New-York. 8°.

——— Fortieth Annual Report of the American Bible Society : May 8, 1856. New-York, 1856. 8°.

——— Forty-seventh Annual Report of the American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions, Oct. 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. And Dr. Bethune's Sermon before the Board, Oct. 1856. 8°.

ASA FITCH, M.D., EAST-GREENWICH :

——— First and Second Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the State of New-York : By Asa Fitch, M.D. Albany, 1856. 8°. 11 *copies.*

CHARLES L. FLINT, BOSTON :

——— Third Annual Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— Statistical Information relating to certain branches of industry in Massachusetts : By Francis De Witt. Boston, 1856. 8°.

HON. SOLOMON FOOT, RUTLAND :

——— Narrative of an Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan in 1852–3–4, under Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. Navy. Vol. 1, 3. Washington, 1856. 4°.

LEANDER FOX, FORT-PLAIN :

——— A Gun, presented by Gen. Schuyler to J. H. Klock, grandfather to Christopher Klock of St. Johnsville, N.Y. : Presented by Christopher Klock to Mr. Fox. The length of the gun is 7 feet 5½ inches, and has inscribed on it "P. D. S. 1728".

WILLIAM FOX, DORCHESTER, MASS. :

——— A Collection of Tracts and Publications of the American Unitarian Association (29). 12°.

——— Seventh and Thirteenth Annual Reports of the American Unitarian Association, 1832 & 1838. 12°.

HIRAM FULLER, NEW-YORK :

——— The Evening Mirror : Vol. 22, April to October 1855. 1 vol. fol.

J. M. GALT, M.D., WILLIAMSBURGH, VA. :

——— Report of the Eastern Lunatic Asylum in Williamsburgh, Va. 1853–4 & 1854–5. 8°.

DANIEL E. GAVIT, NEW-YORK :

——— The Historical Picture Gallery; or, Scenes and Incidents in American History : By John R. Chapin. Vol. 5. Boston, 1856. 4°.

C. GLEN, ALBANY :

——— Laws and Ordinances of the City of Albany, 1773. 4°.

DANIEL GOODWIN, HARTFORD :

——— Genealogical Notes; or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts : By Nathaniel Goodwin. Hartford, 1856. 8°.

——— Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the first settlers of Hartford : By Nathaniel Goodwin. Hartford, 1845. 8°.

JOHN A. GRAY, NEW-YORK :

——— Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, June 1856. New-York, 1848. 8°.

JOHN GRAY, NEW-YORK :

——— Geological Memoir of Upper California : By J. C. Fremont. Washington, 1848. 8°.

——— American Institute Catalogues for 1851 and 1855.

——— Funeral Obsequies in Memory of General Taylor, in the City of New-York, 1851. 8°.

——— Several Addresses and Educational Reports.

——— Official Catalogue of the New-York Exhibition, 1853. New-York, 1854. 12°.

——— Washington Guide : By William Elliot, 1837. Washington. 12°.

——— Proceedings of the 16th and 17th Annual Commencement of Rutgers Female Institute. New-York, 1855 & 1856. 8°.

——— Specimen Bills of the following Banks, viz :

Derby Bank, Connecticut : 1 dollar.
Farmers' Association, New-York : 1 dollar.
Delaware and Hudson Canal Company : 1 dollar.
New-Hope Delaware Bridge Company, Pennsylvania : 5 dollars.
Bank of Buffalo : 5 dollars.
Washington Banking Company, Hackensack, N.J.: 1 dollar.
Augusta Insurance and Banking Company, Georgia : 4 dollars.
Merchants' and Planters' Bank, Augusta, Ga.: 4 dollars.
Bank of Burlington, Vermont : 3 dollars.
Bank of Newburgh : 10 dollars.
Consolidated Association of the Planters of Louisiana : 10 dollars.
Clinton Manufacturing Company : 5 dollars.
Woodstock and Saugerties Manufacturing and Mining Company : 1 dollar.
Morris Canal and Banking Company : 3 dollars.
Hamilton Glass Factory : 12½ cents, 1815.
Corporation of the City of New-York : 12½ cents, 1815.

——— Patent Office Reports for 1847, '49, '50. 2 vol. 8°.

MRS. JOHN GRAY, NEW-YORK :

——— Historical and Geographical View of the United States : By W. Winterbotham. New-York, 1796. 4 vol. 8°.

——— A Selection of all the Laws of the United States, relative to commercial subjects : By John Brice. Baltimore, 1814. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Sketch of the First Settlement of Long Island : By Silas Wood. Brooklyn, 1828.

——— Complete Reference Gazetteer of the United States : By William Chapin. New-York, 1839. 8°.

——— New-York as it is, in 1833 : Edited by E. Williams. New-York, 1833. 18°.

——— Red Book of the N.Y. Legislature for 1836. Albany, 1836. 18°.

——— Universal Preceptor : By Rev. D. Blair. Philadelphia, 1822. 18°.

——— American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking : By Noah Webster junior. New-York, 1802. 12°.

——— The Fashionable Tour in 1825 : An Excursion to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec, and Boston. Saratoga, 1825. 18°.

——— Senate Journal and Senate Documents of New-York for 1836. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Laws of New-York, 1836. 8°.

GEORGE S. GRAY, NEW-HAVEN :

——— Catalogue of Officers and Students of Yale College, 1856 – 57. New-Haven, 1856. 8°.

B. FRANKLIN GREENE, TROY :

——— The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute : Its organization in 1849, '50 ; present condition ; also the statement of a committee appointed to present its interests to Troy. 1855. 8°.

REV. WILLIAM HAGUE, D.D., ALBANY :

——— Christianity and Statesmanship; with kindred topics : By William Hague, D.D. New-York, 1855. 12°.

——— Home Life : Twelve Lectures, by William Hague, D.D. New-York, 1855. 12°.

HON. GIDEON HAWLEY :

——— A File of the Albany Morning Express, from Nov. 20, 1854, to Sept. 12, 1855.

——— Dr. B. A. Gould's Address before the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Trinity College, July 1, 1856. 8°.

E. C. HERRICK, NEW-HAVEN :

——— Catalogus Collegii Yalensis, 1856. New-Haven, 1856. 8°.

H. H. HICKCOX, ALBANY :

——— New-York Daily Times, from Sept. 1855, to Jan. 1857.

REV. FRANCIS HOMES, WESTFIELD, MASS. :

——— Church Extension : Two Sermons, by the Rev. Emerson Davis, D.D. Westfield, 1856. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Dr. Abbott's Collection of Egyptian Antiquities. New-York, 1854. 8°.

——— Address before Porter Rhetorical Society, Andover Theological Seminary : By Edward Hitchcock, D.D., LL.D. 1853. 8°.

——— Discourse in the Andover Theological Seminary : By Austin Phelps. 1853. 8°.

——— Annals of the Church in Brimfield : By the Pastor of the Church. Springfield, 1856. 8°.

——— Thirteenth Annual Report of the American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, N.Y. May 11, 1853. 8°.

——— Songs of the Alpha Delta Phi, 1855. 12°.

——— Catalogue of the Pictures in the Picture Gallery of the Crystal Palace, N.Y. 1852. 12°.

——— The Voyage of Life : By Cole. Description of the Paintings, 1856. 8°.

HENRY A. HOMES :

——— Address to the 72d Convention of the P. E. Church : By Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., Sept. 1855. New-York, 1855. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Library of the Calliopean Society of Yale College. New-Haven, 1846. 8°.

——— Catalogus Collegii Yalensis. Novo-Portu, 1853. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Paintings belonging to Yale College. New-Haven, 1852. 8°.

——— Triennial Catalogue of the Theological Department in Yale College. New-Haven, Aug. 1850. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Society of the Brothers-in-Unity, Yale College. New-Haven, 1854. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa, Yale College, 1852. 12°.

——— Historical Discourse, one hundred and fifty years after the founding of Yale College : By T. D. Woolsey. New-Haven, 1850. 8°.

——— Address to the Alumni of Yale College, August 16, 1848 : By Leonard Bacon. 8°.

——— Discourse before the Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, May 30, 1850 : By E. A. Park. Boston. 8°.

——— Sermon on the Death of Albert Hebard : By T. D. Woolsey. New-Haven, 1851. 8°.

——— Tribute to the Memory of Rev. N. W. Fiske : By Rev. Heman Humphrey, D.D. Amherst, 1848. 8°.

——— Narrative of the Adventures of Joseph H. Jackson in Nauvoo. Warsaw, 1844. 8°.

——— Discourse on the Moral Aspect of the City of New-York : By Rev. William Barnard. New-York, 1851. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Address before the Porter Rhetorical Society of Andover Theological Seminary : By Edward Hitchcock. Andover, 1853. 8°.

——— Plan of the Attack of the Allied Forces on Odessa, 1854.

——— Plan officiel du Siège de Silistrie par les Russes, et de leur retraite, Juin 23, 1854.

——— Sacred Poems of N. P. Willis. New-York, 1843. 8°.

——— Historical Address at Monticello, Illinois, June 27, 1855 : By Rev. T. Baldwin. New-York, 1856. 8°.

——— The Shorter Catechism, composed by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. Albany, 1801. Sm. 4°.

——— Plan of an Agricultural School : By J. A. Porter. 8°.

——— Scientific Schools in Europe : By D. C. Gilman. 8°.

——— Circular concerning Mr. Seropyan's patent bank notes, 1856.

——— A Collection of 50 Presidential Political Pamphlets, 1856.

——— Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Yale College, 1854 – 5 – 6 – 7.

——— Reports of several Railroad Companies.

——— Minutes of the Conference of Missionaries at Constantinople, Nov. 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— The Catholic Work of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America : By a Presbyter. New-York, 1855. 8°.

——— Report of the Deputation to the India Mission, made to the American Board, March 4, 1856. 8°.

——— Several Addresses.

——— Sermons by the Rev. Dr. Sprague, on the Death of Mrs. Lee, and on his 25th Anniversary at Albany.

——— Memorial of John Townsend : By Rev. Dr. Sprague. Albany, 1854. 8°.

——— Facts against Fancy; or, A True and Just View of Trinity Church : By Dr. Berrian. New-York, 1855. 8°.

——— Shirley : By Currer Bell. New-York, 1850. 8°.

——— Congressional Directory : 1st Session, 33d Congress, 1854. 12°.

——— Report of the Special Committee of the American Board, on the Deputation to India. 2d edition. New-York, 1856. 8°.

C. V. R. HORTON :

——— The Log Cabin (newspaper) : Horace Greeley, editor. Vol. 1, 25 numbers : May to October, 1840. Fol.

——— The Columbian Star (newspaper). Washington city, 1823 – 26. Vol. 2, 3, 4, 5. fol.

——— Brief Account of the Lives of the three brothers Thayer, who were hung at Buffalo, June 17, 1825, for the murder of John Love. Watertown, 1825. 8°.

——— Oration by Daniel Shepard, at Colchester, July 4, 1843. 8°.

——— A Particular Account of a monstrous Sea Serpent, the largest ever seen in America, which appeared at Gloucester harbor, Cape Ann, Mass. Brattleboro, 1817. 12°.

——— Fair and Candid Exposition of the Doctrines of Universalism: By Ephraim Wood junior. Sacket's-Harbor, 1823. 8°.

——— Official Record from the War Department of the Court-martial which tried, and the Orders of Gen. Jackson for shooting the six militia men. 1838. 8°.

——— Authentic History of the celebrated Horse "American Eclipse": By C. W. Van Ranst. New-York, 1823. 8°.

——— The New-York Baptist Register, from 1835 (vol. 12) to 1852 (vol. 31); with sundry deficiencies. Fol.

——— The New-York Recorder and Register: Vol. 32, for 1855. Fol.

——— The Examiner, for 1855. Fol.

——— The New-York Reformer: Vol. 1, for 1851. Fol.

——— The Christian Advocate and Journal: Vol. 18–20, 1843–5. Fol.

——— Sketches of Life, &c. of W. H. Harrison. New-York, 1836. 8°.

——— Review of the President's Message on Mexican War, 1847. 8°.

——— The Temperance Lecturer: By S. Chipman. Albany, 1845. 8°.

——— The Crisis: An Appeal to our Countrymen on foreign influence in the United States. New-York, 1844. 8°.

——— Letters on the Colonization Society, and its probable results: By M. Carey. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°.

——— The Genesee Farmer, edited by D. Lee and James Vick junior. Rochester, 1847 & 1852: Vol. 8 & 13. 2 vol. 8°.

——— The Cultivator, edited by L. Tucker: Vol. 7, new series. Albany, 1850. 8°.

Franklin B. Hough, M.D., Albany:

——— Preliminary Report on the Census of New-York for 1855. Albany, 1855. 8°.

——— Dye's Bank-note Plate Delineator. New-York, 1855. Fol.

——— Electro-magnetism; being an Arrangement of the principal facts of that science: By Jacob Green, M.D. Philadelphia, 1827. 18°.

——— A Summer in Brittany, by T. Adolphus Trollope: Edited by Frances Trollope. London, 1840. 2 vol. 8°.

——— An Address before the Agricultural Society of Franklin county, N.Y. 1853: By J. H. Titus. 8°.

——— Discourse before the N.Y. Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa, at Union College, July 27, 1852: By Rev. B. N. Martin. Schenectady. 8°.

——— Report of the Northern R.R. Company (Ogdensburgh to Rouse's Point), June 16, 1852. Boston. 8°.

——— Carte Nouvelle de l'Electorat de Hanover, ou les Domaines du Roi de la Grande Brétagne en Allemagne. Amsterdam, 1757. Fol.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Papers relating to Pemaquid and parts adjacent in Maine, &c. : Compiled by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1856. 8°.

——— Files of the St. Lawrence Advertiser, St. Lawrence Free Press, The Laborer (Gouverneur), Chenango Free Democrat, Ohio State Journal, New-York Family Courier.

——— A Short Account of the Rise and Progress of the Lancasterian System of Education : By Joseph Lancaster. 8°.

——— Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chemistry : Translated from Macquer. London, 1775. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Travels through Europe : By Neville Wyndham. London, N.D. Vol. 1, 3. 8°.

——— Exercises to assist the Young to pronounce and spell correctly, etc. : By Peter Peyto Good. Woodstock, 1830. 12°.

——— Compendium of Geography : By W. A. Thayer. Utica, 1816.12°.

——— Sherwood's Manual for magnetizing with the vibrating magnetic machine. New-York, 1850. 18°.

——— The Principal Stage, Steamboat, &c. Routes in the United States. Philadelphia (Mitchell), 1834. 18°.

GEORGE F. HOUGHTON, ST. ALBANS, VT. :

——— An Inquiry into the theory and law of solar attraction : By Augustus Young. St. Albans, 1856. 8°.

——— Preliminary Report on the Natural History of Vermont : By Augustus Young. Burlington, 1856. 8°.

T. STERRY HUNT :

——— Esquisse Géologique du Canada : Par W. E. Logan et T. Sterry Hunt. Paris, 1855. 12°.

JOHN C. HURD, NEW-YORK :

——— Topics of Jurisprudence connected with the conditions of freedom and bondage : By John C. Hurd. New-York, 1856. 2 *copies*.

WILLIAM HYDE, WARE, MASS. :

——— An Address at the Opening of the New Town Hall, Ware, Mass.; containing the early history of that town : By William Hyde. Brookfield, Mass. 1847.

EDWARD JARVIS, M.D., DORCHESTER, MASS. :

——— The Taxable Valuation of polls and estates in the Town of Dorchester, for 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.

——— Rules and Orders of the General Court of Massachusetts, 1856. Boston. 18°.

——— Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Boston in 1855.

——— Thirty-third Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of Boston, 1844–5. 8°.

——— Report of the Boston Lunatic Hospital for 1855. 8°.

——— Report of the School Committee and the Superintendent of Public Schools. Boston, 1855. 8°.

——— Seventeenth and Eighteenth Reports on the Finances of Dorchester, to February 1855 and 1856. 8°.

——— Report of the School Committee of Dedham, 1855. 8°.

——— Report of the School Committee of Roxbury for 1855. 8°.

——— Report of the School Committee of Concord for 1849. 8°.

——— Report of the Massachusetts State Library for 1856. 8°.

——— Report of the Massachusetts School for idiotic and feeble-minded youth, 1856. 8°.

——— Report on the Registration of births, marriages and deaths in Massachusetts for 1854. 8°.

——— Abstracts of Massachusetts Insurance Companies for 1846. 8°.

——— Abstracts of Returns of Massachusetts Banks for 1845 and 1848. 8°.

——— Abstracts of Criminal Cases in Police Courts throughout Massachusetts during 1855. 8°.

——— A Collection of Massachusetts Legislative Documents for 1856.

——— Acts of Incorporation of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston, 1850. 8°.

——— Medical Communications to the Massachusetts Medical Society: Vol. 8, No. 5. 8°.

——— Second Annual Report of the Agriculture of Massachusetts : By Henry Colman. Boston, 1839. 8°.

——— Third Annual Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— Several Railroad Corporation Reports.

——— Report of the Investigating Committee of the Vermont Central Railroad : July 1, 1853. 8°.

——— Several Sermons and Addresses, printed at Boston, and a Miscellaneous Collection of pamphlets (32).

——— Statement of the Votes in Congress given by the Hon. Ebenezer Seaver. Boston, 1812. 8°.

——— Address to the Citizens of Norfolk County, on the absurdity of the war : By a Republican. 1812. 8°.

——— Impartial Statement of the Case of the Rev. G. Witherell, Pastor of the Baptist Church in the Town of Hartford, Washington county, N.Y. 1831.

——— General Laws of Massachusetts : Session of 1856. 8°.

——— Report of the Commissioners on the sources of pure water for Boston, 1845. 8°.

——— Massachusetts General Hospital By-laws, etc. 1856.

——— Tenth Report of the Commissioners in Lunacy of Great Britain, 1856. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Speeches of Webster at the National Republican Convention, Worcester, 1832 ; and on Curreney, 1840. 8°.

HON. A. S. JOHNSON, ALBANY :

——— The History of the Flagellants, or the Advantages of Discipline : Being a Paraphrase and Commentary on the Historia Flagellantium of the Abbé Boileau. London, 1777. 4°.

——— Petri Cunæi Orationes ; cum quibusdam Epistolis. Ch. Cellarius adjecit Notas, etc.; accedunt Aug. Buchneri Orationes. Lipsiæ, 1735. 12°.

——— G. Cuperi Observationum libri tres. Ultrajecti, 1670. 12°.

——— Satiræ Duæ : Hercules tuam fidem, sive Munsterus Hypobolinæus. Leyden, 1617. 18°.

——— Discours d'aucuns propos rustiques facecieux et de singulière recreation. etc. : Par L. Ladulfi. 1732. 12°.

——— Longworth's New-York Directory for 1800. 12°.

——— The Meaning of Words ; analyzed into words and universal things : By A. B. Johnson. New-York, 1854. 12°.

——— Physiology of the Senses : By A. B. Johnson. New-York, 1856. 12°.

——— Encyclopedia of Instruction ; or Apologues and Breviats on men and manners : By A. B. Johnson. New-York, 1857. 12°.

——— Appollonii Dyscoli, Alexandrini, Grammatici, Historiæ Commentitiæ liber. Lugduni, 1620. 4°. *And,*

——— Joannis Meursi Denarius Pythagoricus ; sive de numerorum, etc. Lugduni, 1631. 4°.

——— Descrizione delle prime scoperte dell'antica citta d'Ercolano, ritrovata vicino a Portici, villa della Macsta del Re delle Due Sicilie, distesa dal Don Marcello de Venuti. Roma, 1748. 4°. *And,*

——— Lettre de M. l'Abbé Winckelmann sur les Découvertes d'Herculanum. Dresden, 1764. 4°.

——— Nicolai Klimii Iter subterraneum. [Author, Ludovicus de Holberg.] Hafniæ, 1766. 12°.

B. P. JOHNSON, ALBANY :

——— First, Second, and Third Reports of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture, for 1851–2–3. Indianapolis, 1852–4. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Transactions of the New-Hampshire State Agricultural Society for 1854. Concord, 1855. 8°.

——— Transactions of the New-York State Agricultural Society for 1855 : Vol. 15. Albany, 1856. 8°.

——— Address before the New-York State Agricultural Society at Watertown, Oct. 3, 1856 : By Hon. William Jessup. Albany, 1856. 8°.

——— First and Second Reports on noxious, beneficial, and other insects of New-York : By Asa Fitch, M.D. Albany, 1856. 8°. 11 *copies.*

F. G. JOHNSON, M.D., NEW-YORK :

——— Johnson's Philosophical Charts, designed for schools and academies : Ten charts on rollers, and a key, 12°.

THOMAS LAWSON, SURGEON GENERAL, U.S. ARMY :

——— Army Meteorological Register from 1843 to 1854 ; compiled from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army, under the direction of Brevet Brig. Gen. Lawson. Washington, 1855. 4°.

ISAAC LEA, LL.D., PHILADELPHIA :

——— On the New Red Sandstone Formation of Pennsylvania ; on the new Sub-genus of Naiades ; on a new Species of Triquetra ; on California freshwater shells ; and on 25 new species of exotic Uniones : By Dr. Isaac Lea. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°.

SAMPSON LOW, SON & CO., LONDON :

——— American Catalogue of Books ; or English Guide to American Literature, etc. London, 1856. 4°.

AMASA M'COY, ALBANY :

——— Funeral Oration on the Death of Hon. Daniel Webster, at Ballston Spa, Nov. 8, 1852 : By Prof. A. M'Coy. Boston, 1853. 12°.

HON. G. W. MANYPENNY, WASHINGTON :

——— Information respecting the History of the Indian Tribes of the United States : By H. R. Schoolcraft. Part 5. Washington, 1855. 4°.

HON. CHARLES MASON, WASHINGTON :

——— Report of the Commissioner of Patents for 1855 : Vol. 2. Washington, 1856. 8°.

J. MAURAN, M.D., PROVIDENCE :

——— First Report relative to the Registry and Returns of births, marriages and deaths in Rhode-Island. Providence, 1855. 8°.

BRANTZ MAYER, BALTIMORE :

——— Captain Canot ; or Twenty Years of an African Slaver : By Brantz Mayer. New-York, 1856. 12°.

A. D. MAYO, ALBANY :

——— Pedantry and Power : An Address before the Literary Societies of the N.Y. State Normal School, July 7, 1856 : By Rev. A. D. Mayo. Albany, 1856. 8°.

S. MEAD, ALBANY :

——— Catalogue of Stoves and Hollow-ware manufactured by Rathbone & Kennedy, Albany. Plates, 8°.

RUTGER B. MILLER, UTICA :

——— Letter and Authentic Documentary Evidence in relation to the Trinity Church property in the City of New-York : Submitted to the Commissioners of the Land-office, by R. B. Miller. Albany, 1855. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

DAVID E. E. MIX, BATAVIA :

——— Contract between the Holland Company and Asa Ransom, for the purchase of 150 acres of land : Dated Sept. 1, 1799. (This is the oldest contract for land on the Holland Purchase, as it appears to be the first one executed.)

JULIAN MOLINARD, ALBANY :

——— Courier des États Unis, from Jan. 1855, to Dec. 31, 1856. Fol.

LEWIS H. MORGAN, ROCHESTER :

——— Penal Ordinances of the City of Rochester, enacted in 1853. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Rochester, for 1852–3, 1853–4, 1854–5. 3 vol. 8°.

——— Public School Regulations of Rochester, 1851. 8°.

——— Eleventh and Twelfth Annual Reports of the Superintendent of Public Schools of Rochester, for 1854–5. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Rochester Athenæum. Rochester, 1854. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of Monroe county, for 1854. 8°.

——— Rochester City Treasurer's Report for 1853–4. 8°.

——— Narrative of the Mysterious Disappearance of Miss Emma Moore. 3d edition. Rochester, 1855. 8°.

——— Discourse on Ancient and Modern Divination : By J. H. M'Ilvaine. Rochester, 1855. 18°.

——— Prof. Anderson's Inaugural Address : July 11, 1854. 8°.

——— Several Canal, Railway, and Insurance Publications.

JAMES MUNRO, ELBRIDGE, N.Y. :

——— Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of Onondaga county for 1854–5–6. 8°.

JOEL MUNSELL, ALBANY :

——— A Chronology of Paper-making : [By Joel Munsell.] Albany, 1856. 8°.

——— A number of German Catalogues.

HENRY R. MYGATT, OXFORD :

——— The Oxford Academy Jubilee, held at Oxford, Chenango county, August 1854. New-York, 1856. 8°.

C. B. NORTON, NEW-YORK :

——— Norton's Literary Book Register, or Annual Book List for 1856. New-York, 1856. 8°.

WILLIAM CURTIS NOYES, NEW-YORK :

——— Argument of William Curtis Noyes, Counsel in the Case of the Mechanics' Bank of New-York *vs.* the New-York and New-Haven R.R. Co. : In Court of Appeals. New-York, 1856. 8°.

——— Address of W. C. Noyes before the Law Class of Hamilton College : July 16, 1856. New-York, 1856. 8°.

E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M.D., LL.D., ALBANY :

——— The Case of Nicholas Nugent, late lieutenant in the first regiment of Foot Guards. London, 1776. 8°.

——— Brief Reflections on the Correspondence between Lord Grenville and M. Otto in 1800. London. 8°.

——— Considerations on the approaching Dissolution of Parliament, with some account of the existing parties. London, 1790. 8°.

——— An Impartial Enquiry into the Legal Constitution of the College of Physicians in London, 1753. 8°.

——— Report of the Formation of the Cambridge Auxiliary Bible Society, 1812. 8°.

——— Speech of Thomas Lister, in Stafford, 1812, as chairman of the meeting for forming the above society. 8°.

——— A Word of Advice to Churchmen on the manner of promotion of christianity. Coventry, 1812. 8°.

——— Letters to Sir John Wrottesley, Bart.; being an Answer to his Letter addressed to the Inhabitants of the County of Stafford. Litchfield, 1811. 8°.

——— Opposition Dangerous : By Thomas Lister. London, 1798. 8°.

——— Reply to the Animadversions of the Edinburgh Reviewers on some papers published in the Philosophical Transactions : By Thos. Young, M.D. London, 1804. 8°.

——— Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1740–1 : By the Bishop of Oxford. London. 4°.

——— Itinerarii per diversa Galliæ ac Italiæ loca memores notæ. Montibus, 1639. 12°.

——— The Cyclopedia of American Literature : By E. A. Duyckinck. A Review ( By Dr. R. W. Griswold ). New-York, 1856. 8°.

MARTYN PAINE, M.D., NEW-YORK :

——— A Review of Theoretical Geology : By Martyn Paine, M.D., LL.D. 8°.

REV. THEODORE PARKER, BOSTON :

——— Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology : By Theodore Parker. Boston, 1856. 12°.

——— Additional Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons : By Theodore Parker. Boston, 1855. 2 vol. 12°.

——— Ten Sermons of Religion : By Theodore Parker. Boston, 1855. 12°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— Trial of Theodore Parker for the "Misdemeanor" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall, against kidnapping, before the U.S. Circuit Court, Boston, April 3, 1855; with the Defence : By Theodore Parker. Boston, 1855. 8°.

FRANCIS PARKMAN JUNIOR, BOSTON :

——— The Berkshire Jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22–3, 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°.

——— Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life; or the California and Oregon Trail : By Francis Parkman junior. New-York, 1852. 18°.

——— The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity; or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians : By the Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. London, 1792. 12°.

——— Epitaphs from the Old Burying-ground in Cambridge; with notes : By W. T. Harris. Cambridge, 1845. 18°.

——— History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon : By J. D. Rupp. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

——— History of Lancaster and York Counties : By J. D. Rupp. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

——— Delaplaine's Repository of the Lives of Distinguished American Characters. Philadelphia, 1815. 4°.

——— Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts : By William Tudor. Boston, 1823. 8°.

MISS E. P. PEABODY :

——— Crimes of the House of Austria against Mankind : Edited by E. P. Peabody. 2d edition. New-York, 1852. 12°.

JONATHAN PEARSON, SCHENECTADY .

——— Catalogue of Officers and Students of Union College : 3d term, 1856. 2 *copies.*

——— First Annual Report of the Board of Education of Schenectady: April, 1856. 8°.

ERASTUS H. PEASE, ALBANY :

——— Remarks on the Penal System of Pennsylvania : By W. P. Foulke. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°.

GEORGE R. PERKINS, LL.D. :

——— Lecciones de Aritmetica Elemental : Por Jorje R. Perkins. Nueva-York, 1856. 12°.

HENRY E. PIERREPONT, BROOKLYN :

——— Maps of the Estate of H.B.Pierrepont, viz : Town of West-Turin, Lewis county (3); of Dickinson, in Townships No. 7 & 10, Franklin county; of Oceola, Lewis county (2); Brandon, Franklin county; Lorraine, Jefferson county; Greenboro, Oswego county; Martinsburgh, Lewis county; Boylston and Orwell, Oswego county; Pierrepont, St. Lawrence county; Township No. 10, Oswego county; Pieces of land

in Towns of Fort-Covington, Westville, Constable, Denmark, Harrisburgh and Rodman. 1 vol. fol.

REV. H. N. POHLMAN, D.D., ALBANY :

——— Minutes of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of the State of New-York : 33d, 34th, 41st, 42d, 43d, 44th, 45th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 51st, 53d, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th sessions. 1829 – 1855. 8°.

——— Addresses at the 35th Commencement of Hartwick Seminary, 1850. 8°.

——— Reports of the Foreign Missionary Society of the Lutheran Church in the United States, for 1853 and 1855. 8°.

REV. P. O. POWERS, TREBIZOND, TURKEY :

——— Several Turkish Coins.

GEORGE W. PRATT, PRATTSVILLE, N.Y. :

——— The Bible, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke : Imprinted by Robert Barker, London, 1608. 4°.

——— Cours Diplomatique ; ou Tableau des Relations extérieures des Puissances de l'Europe : Par G. F. de Martens. Berlin, 1801. 3 vols.

——— Europe and America in 1821 : Translated from the French of the Abbé de Pradt, by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the State Military Convention at Syracuse, Jan. 11, 1853, '4, '5, '6. 8°.

J. F. RATHBONE, ALBANY :

——— The Annual Register and Albany Directory for 1815 [ by J. Fry], and 1822 [ by Klink]. 2 vol. 12°.

JAMES REESE, UTICA :

——— Journal of the Proceedings of the Supervisors of Oneida County for 1855. Utica, 1855. 8°.

JOHN H. REYNOLDS, ALBANY :

——— Arguments of John H. Reynolds and N. Hill junior, of Albany, Counsel for Defendant, on Motion of Complainants for a preliminary injunction in the Case of the Hudson River Bridge Company. Albany, 1856. 8°. 2 *copies*.

——— Speeches of R. B. Van Valkenburgh and J. H. Reynolds, before the Senate Committee, in the matter of bridging the Hudson river at Albany. Albany, 1856. 8°.

JOHN GILMARY SHEA, NEW-YORK :

——— The Catholic Church in the United States ; a Sketch of its Ecclesiastical History, by Henry de Courcy, translated and enlarged by John Gilmary Shea. New-York, 1856. 12°.

——— The Metropolitan Catholic Almanac for 1856 & 1857. Baltimore. 2 vol. 12°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

SHEAR & PACKARD, ALBANY :

——— Catalogue of Stoves and Hollow-ware manufactured and sold by Shear, Packard & Co. Albany. 8°, plates.

NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF, M.D., BOSTON :

——— Decimal System for the arrangement and administration of libraries : By Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1856. Fol.

——— Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 15, 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.

——— Proceedings on the Occasion of laying the corner stone of the Boston City Library, Sept. 17, 1855. Boston, 1855. 8°.

——— Twelfth and Thirteenth Massachusetts Registration Reports, for 1853 & 1854. Boston, 1854–5. 2 vol. 8°.

——— Municipal Register and City Officers of Boston for 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°.

——— Fourth Annual Report of the Boston Public Library, 1856. 8°.

E. W. SKINNER, ALBANY :

——— Brass Seal of the Albany Mechanics Institute, incorporated March 6, 1800, and dissolved Nov. 25, 1824 : Deposited by Mr. S., who was the last secretary of the society.

HARVEY D. SMITH, GOUVERNEUR :

——— Family Register of the Descendants of Nathaniel Smith junior. Utica, 1849. 12°.

——— Sermon before the St. Lawrence County Society, auxiliary to the American and Foreign Christian Union, at Gouverneur, January 16, 1856 : By Rev. L. M. Miller. 8°.

THOMAS N. STANFORD, NEW-YORK :

——— Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Geneva Theological Seminary of the P. E. Church in the U. S. 1855–6. New-York. 8°.

S. J. W. TABOR, M.D. :

——— Mélanges de Litterature, d'Histoire et de Philosophie ( Par D'Alembert ). Amsterdam, 1760. 3 vol. 12°.

——— Coins of the German Emperors ( A fragment ).

GEN. S. V. TALCOTT, ALBANY :

——— Dutch Bible. Titlepage of the Old Testament wanting; that of the New Testament is as follows : " Het Nieuwe Testament, ofte alle Boecken des Nieuwen Verbonts onses Heeren Jesu Christi, etc." Dordrecht, 1741. Fol.

——— Discourse in Commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, at Boston, Aug. 2, 1826 : By Daniel Webster. Boston, 1826. 8°.

——— Military Academy at West-Point unmasked ; or Corruption and Military Despotism exposed : By Americanus. Washington, 1830. 8°.

——— Register of the Militia of the District of Columbia : By Brooke Williams. Washington, 1831. 12°.

——— Comparison of Weights and Measures of length and capacity : By F. R. Hassler. Washington, 1832. 8°.

——— Report of Campbell P. White, on gold and silver coins : House of Representatives Doc. March 17, 1832. 8°.

——— Official Army Register for 1832. 12°.

——— Report on Steam Carriages, by a Select Committee of the House of Commons of Great Britain. Washington, 1832. 8°.

——— Report on the Commerce and Navigation of the United States for 1831–2. 8°.

——— Elementary Treatise on the forms of cannon, and various systems of artillery : Translated for the use of the Cadets of the U.S. Military Academy, from the French of Prof. N. Persy of Metz. Lithographed at the U.S. Military Academy, 1832. Fol.

LANSING THURBER, UTICA :

——— Mythology of the Iroquois, or Six Nations of Indians : A True Copy of the original MSS. account, by the late Hon. James Dean sen. of Westmoreland, Oneida county, N.Y.

TREADWELL & PERRY, ALBANY :

——— List of Stoves and Hollow-ware made and sold by Treadwell & Perry. Albany, 1856. Eight plates.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, NEW-YORK :

——— Manual of the Corporation of the City of New-York for 1856 : By D. T. Valentine. New-York, 1856. 12°. 2 *copies.*

——— Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New-York, from January 6, 1851, to March 6, 1856 : Vol. 44 to 61 inclusive. New-York, 1851–6. 20 vol. 8°.

——— Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen, Assistants and Councilmen, from January 7, 1851, to January 10, 1856 : Vol. 19 to 23 inclusive. New-York, 1851–6. 5 vol. 8°.

——— Documents of the Board of Aldermen : Vol. 22, Jan. to Dec. 1855. 8°.

CHARLES VAN BENTHUYSEN, ALBANY :

——— Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, exemplified by the Miracles and Practice of the True Church of Christ : Published by the Society of Shakers. 4th edition. Albany, 1856. 8°.

MRS. C. E. VAN CORTLAND, CROTON :

——— The Moral and Intellectual Last Will and Testament of John Stewart, the Traveller. London, 1810. 18°.

——— The Family Adviser; or, A Plain and Modern Practice of Physic: By Henry Wilkins, M.D. New-York, 1804. 8°.

——— A Brief Explanation of the principal terms made use of in astronomy : By R. Goodacre. Richmond, 1824. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— A Catechism for the Use of the Schools in the alms-house and penitentiary : By John Stanford. New-York, 1819. 8°.

——— The Annual Register and Military Roster : By B. Thalhimer. Albany, 1821. 8°.

——— Laws relating to the Military Establishments of the U. States, in force July 1, 1813. New-York, 1813. 12°.

——— A Treatise on Martial Law and Courts-martial, as practised in America : By Alexander Macomb. Charleston, 1809. 8°.

——— An Act for establishing Rules and Articles for the government of the armies of the United States. Washington, 1812. 12°.

——— The same ; and Laws of the U.S. relating to military establishments, in force 1808. Washington, 1812. *And*,

——— Acts passed at the 12th Congress, increasing the military establishments of the United States, 1812.

——— General Geography and Rudiments of Useful Knowledge : By H. G. Spafford. Hudson, 1809. 8°.

——— The Principles of the Christian Religion, as taught in the R. P. Dutch Churches : Collected by R. Alberthoma. Translated by E. Westerlo, at Albany, 1799. 8°.

——— The Lord Jesus Christ's Sermon on the Mount ; with Questions and Answers for young persons : By Rev. John Eyton. Baltimore, 1808. 8°.

——— The Crisis ! An Appeal to our Countrymen on foreign influence in the United States. New-York, 1844. 8°.

——— Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery. New-York, 1837. 8°.

——— The Ethics of Funerals : A Vindication of the M. E. Church and Rev. J. B. Wakely against the N.Y. Churchman, with regard to the Funeral of W. Poole. New-York, 1855. 8°.

——— The Lives and Opinions of B. F. Butler and Jesse Hoyt : By W. L. Mackenzie. Boston, 1845. 8°.

——— The Sacrament of Responsibility ; or Testimony of Scripture to the teaching of the church on holy baptism. New-York, 1832. 8°.

——— Seventh Annual Report of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for 1852. 8°.

——— An Essay on the Temperance Method of treating epidemic cholera : By H. Sherrill, M.D. New-York, 1849. 8°.

——— Acts passed at the 1st Session of the 30th Congress. Washington, 1848. 8°.

——— An Account of the Asylum for the Insane near Frankford : By Robert Waln junior. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°.

——— Outline of Eight Lectures on Astronomy : By Mr. Goodacre. 12°.

——— Narrative of Facts on the Presentment of the Rt. Rev. B. T. Onderdonk : By Paul Trapier. New-York, 1845. 8°.

——— Notice des Tableaux exposés dans la Galerie du Musée. Paris, 1814. 12°.

——— An Exposition of France towards America, illustrated by Cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris : By L. Goldsmith. New-York, 1820. 8°.

——— Spirit of Missions, edited for the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States : Vol. 9, 10, 11. New-York, 1844–6. 3 vol. 8°.

——— The Jewish Chronicle : Edited by John Lillie. New-York, 1846–7. Vol. 1 – 4. 8°.

——— The Maternal Physician : By an American Author. New-York, 1811. 12°.

——— Self-Knowledge : By John Mason. Philadelphia, 1801. 18°.

——— Sword's Pocket Almanac for 1816. 24°.

——— Sanitary Condition of the laboring population of New-York : By Dr. J. H. Griscom. New-York, 1845. 8°.

——— Claims of the Missionary Enterprise on the medical profession : By Dr. D. J. Macgowan. New-York, 1842.

——— Report of Meteorological Observations at St. Helen Island, opposite Montreal, 1842. 8°.

——— Exclusiveness : A Lecture, by Rev. Dr. T. W. Coit. Troy, 1856. 8°.

——— Catalogue of the Cabinet of Materia Medica collected by Dr. J. Smith Rogers. New-York, 1826. 8°.

——— Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New-York for 1852. Albany. 8°.

——— De Sheboygan Nieuwsbode : J. Quintus, editor. 1850. Fol.

——— The Policy of Insurance of James Caldwell of Albany, on his Store in State-street : Phœnix Assurance Company of London.

——— The American Chesterfield ; or Way to wealth, honor, etc. : By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. Philadelphia, 1827. 18°.

Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Albany :

——— Commission to Dirk Ten Broeck, from Geo. III, to be Mayor of the City of Albany : Signed by George Banyar, Dep. Sec., and dated Oct. 3, 1747. Seal attached.

——— Commission to Dirk Ten Broeck, from Geo. II, to be Recorder of the City of Albany : Dated April 12, 1728. Seal attached.

——— Bill of Lading to Dirk Ten Broeck, of 28 casks of flour shipped to Curaçoa, May 25, 1747.

——— Letter addressed to Madam Rensselaer by Gov. Dongan, requesting 300 bushels of wheat for the King's use : Dated Nov. 8, 1687.

——— New-York Gazette, Feb. 23, 1730, and Jan. 1, 1740 ; and New-York Weekly Journal, Jan. 9, 1740.

——— Continental Paper Money, viz :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| One-sixth of a dollar : | February 17, 1776. | |
| One-third of a dollar : | Same date. | 18 copies. |
| One-half of a dollar : | Same date. | 10 do. |

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Two-thirds of a dollar: Same date. | 13 | copies. |
| One-third of a dollar : May 9, 1776. | 2 | do. |
| One-third of a dollar : February 17, 1776. | 2 | do. |
| Five dollars : November 2, 1776. | 8 | do. |
| Six dollars : Same date. | 6 | do. |
| Seven dollars: Same date. | 7 | do. |

CONNECTICUT—Twenty shillings . May 10, 1775.
Do. One shilling : June 7, 1776.

MARYLAND—Four dollars : December 7, 1775.

MASSACHUSETTS—Twelve shillings : May 25, 1775.
Do. Forty-eight shillings : December 7, 1775.
Do. Thirty shillings : June 18, 1776.

NEW-JERSEY—Thirty shillings : April 23, 1761.
Do. Thirteen shillings . June 22, 1756.
Do. Fifteen shillings : October 20, 1753.
Do. Eighteen pence : April 12, 1760.
Do. Twelve shillings : April 12, 1760.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEW-YORK—One pound . February 16, 1771. | | 6 | copies. |
| Do. | Two pounds : Same date. | 4 | do. |
| Do. | Three pounds : Same date. | 3 | do. |
| Do. | Five pounds : Same date. | 5 | do. |
| Do. | Five shillings . Same date. | 2 | do. |
| Do. | Ten shillings : Same date. | 2 | do. |

PENNSYLVANIA—Forty shillings : December 8, 1775.

RHODE-ISLAND—One shilling : June 29, 1775.

REV. C. VAN SANTVOORD :

——— Discourses on Special Occasions, and Miscellaneous papers : By C. Van Santvoord. New-York, 1856. 12°.

HON. GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, NEW-YORK :

——— Charter of the Society of the New-York Hospital, and Acts relating thereto ; an Historical Sketch, etc. New-York, 1856. 8°.

——— An Address to the People of the American States, who choose electors, etc. of president and vice-president ; to which is added a Short Sketch of the Biography of Gen. George Clinton. Washington, 1808. 12°.

——— A Gazetteer of the Province of Upper Canada, and an Appendix describing the principal towns, etc. in Lower Canada. N. York, 1813. 8°.

——— Eulogy on Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, delivered before the Society of Cincinnati of South-Carolina, 1825 : By Alexander Garden. Charleston, 1825. 8°.

——— The Washington Exhibition in Aid of the New-York Gallery of Fine Arts, 497 Broadway. New-York, 1853. 4°.

——— The British Possessions in North America : Samuel Lewis, 1812. Sheet.

——— Plan of the City of New-York : Drawn and engraved for D. Longworth, May 1803. One sheet.

VOSE & CO., ALBANY :

——— Illustrated Books of Stoves manufactured by Vose & Co. Albany. 1 vol. 4°, plates.

HON. R. H. WALWORTH :

——— Order of Reference of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of the State of Pennsylvania *against* the Wheeling and Belmont Bridge Company; with proofs taken : R. H. Walworth, commissioner. Saratoga-Springs. 18°.

R. H. WATERMAN, ALBANY :

——— A Copy of the New-England Courant, No. 80, Feb. 11, 1723 : Struck off on Franklin's old press at the Boston Celebration at Boston, September 1856.

JOHN WATSON, M.D., NEW-YORK :

——— The Medical Profession in Ancient Times : By John Watson, M.D. New-York, 1856. 8°.

HON. P. M. WETMORE, NEW-YORK :

——— Catalogue of Second-hand Books, English and Foreign, on sale by George Willis. London, 1855. 8°.

WILLIAM A. WHITEHEAD, NEWARK, N.J. :

——— Contributions to the Early History of Perth-Amboy and adjoining country : By William A. Whitehead. New-York, 1856. 8°.

C. S. WILLIAMS, CINCINNATI :

——— Williams's Cincinnati Directory and City Guide; or Cincinnati in 1856. 8°.

WILLIAM WILLIS, PORTLAND, ME. :

——— Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland; with Notes and Biographical Notices, and a Summary History of Portland : By William Willis. Portland, 1849. 8°.

HON. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, BOSTON :

——— Oration at the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin in Boston, Sept. 17, 1856 : By Hon. R. C. Winthrop. Boston, 1856. 8°.

SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH :

——— The Infallibility of Human Judgment; its dignity and excellency: being a new art of reasoning. 4th edition, by Mr. Lyons. London, 1724. 12°.

——— The Results of three Synods held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts and New-England. Boston, 1725. 12°.

——— The Young Mathematician's Guide; being a plain and easy introduction to the mathematicks. 5th edition. By John Ward. London, 1728. 8°.

INDIVIDUALS, continued :

——— The History of the County of Worcester, in Massachusetts : By Peter Whitney. Worcester, 1793. 8°.

——— The General Gazetteer, or Compendious Geographical Dictionary: By R. Brookes, M.D. 5th edition. London, 1782. 8°.

——— M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum. Antverpiæ, 1546. 12°.

——— Summa de Exemplis et Rerum Similitudinibus locupletissima : F. Joanne a S. Germiniana ordinis prædicatorum auctore. Antverpiæ, 1597. 12°.

——— A Short Introduction of Grammar of the Latin Tongue. Oxford, 1673. 12°.

——— Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds : By John Ruskin. New-York, 1851. 8°.

——— Rapports de l'Asile des Aveugles de Lausanne, par le Comité, etc. de cet établissement pour 1850–2–3. Lausanne, 1853–4. 8°.

——— Report on the Free School System in South-Carolina : By R. F. W. Alston. 1847. 8°.

——— A Narrative of the Embarrassment and Decline of Hamilton College : By Henry Davis, D.D., President. 8°.

——— The Cortland Academy Jubilee, celebrated at Homer, N. York : July 7 & 8, 1846. Syracuse, 1846. 8°.

——— Tobacco ; a Prize Essay : By Elisha Harris, M.D. New-York, 1853. 12°.

——— The Railroads, History and Commerce of Chicago, 1854. 8°.

——— A Collection of Pamphlets.

——— Nineteenth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Board of Education, 1856. 8°.

——— The New-York Observer : From vol. 9, 1831, to vol. 29, 1851 (with sundry deficiencies). The same for the year 1856.

——— An Oration delivered at Lockport, July 4, 1856 : By Hon. J.O. Putnam. Lockport. 8°.

REV. ASHER WRIGHT :

——— Sermons by the Rev. Reuben Tinker, in Westfield, N.Y. ; with a Biographical Sketch, by M.L.P.Thompson, M.D. N.York, 1856. 8°.

FINIS.